

288 0226

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

3d Marine Div
g-3 Journal

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps
History and Museums in accordance with the
provisions of CFO Itr Op-9420323 Jay, Ser:
10770 P842 of 12 October 1971.

G. B. Peffery 3/7/77
Signature/Date

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

Nov 1965

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

3d Mar Div

G-3

JOURNAL

Nov 65

Copies

288 022

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIVPLACE DA NANG RVNFROM 010001H
Date & HourTO 010832H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
010001H		##		JOURNAL OPENED	1 NOV 65
010042H		J-1		FM: G-2, 12TH MAR HEARD SMALL ARMS AND GRENADE FIRING IN THE 7TH ENGR AREA. X	PS
	010110H	J-2		FM: G-3 TO MAF COMMAND CENTER, JOURNAL ENTRY NUMBER J-1.	PS
010120H		J-3		III MAR COMMAND CENTER REPORTED SENTRY FROM 7TH ENGR FIRED 20 RDS AT FOUR (4) SUSPECTED VC'S, NEG RESULT. MSG REF TO J-1 OF 1 NOV 65.	
010203H		J-4		III MAR: LT CMDR OFFERMAN, 30 MCR REPORTS GUARD AT HOSPITAL SITE DA-NANG EAST RECEIVED INCOMING ROUND IN PALM OF RIGHT HAND. CENTER OF HOSPITAL SITE, NO COORD. HAS NOT RECEIVED ANY MORE FIRE. 1/9 IS ILLUM, CAN NOT LOCATE ANYTHING.	F
010211H		J-5		FM: G-2 - SOURCE OF INFO 7TH MAR-3, REPORT SPOTTED 4 AND POSSIBLE MORE VC IN THEIR AREA AND PURSUING BY FIRE. THINK IT IS A POSSIBLE MINING SQUAD. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	F
010510H		J-6		9TH MAR: A. LP 31 B. 312359H C. (AT 967651) D. LP 31 REPORTS UPON APPROACHING CP 2 - HEARING A NUMBER OF PERSONS - RETURN TO PATROL CP - PLT CMDR REQUESTED 81MM MORTAR FIRE IN VIC CP-2. 81'S FIRED 6 RDS AT 010315. LP 31 RETURNED TO CP AFTER SEARCHING XX AREA OF CP 2. X THRU L-NEGATIVE.	F
010723H		J-7		3D MAR: 1/1 ALL CHARLIE PATROLS ARE IN. ALPHA COMPANY'S TWO AMBUSHES HAVE RETURNED. CHARLIE COMPANY'S OP'S ARE IN. ALL NEGATIVE CONTA CT.	F
010730H		J-8		9TH MAR: PATROL LP-31 IS CANCELLED.	F
010807H		J-9		3D MARINES: 2/3: DELTA 1 PATROL HAS JUST PASSED IP.	F
010831H		J-10		3/9 14 KILO: MED EVAC REQUESTED FOR ONE WIA. MORE INFO WILL FOLLOW.	PS

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

UNCLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (9-65)~~CLASSIFICATION~~

UNCLASSIFIED

G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIVPLACE DA NANG, RVNFROM 010832H
Date & HourTO 011025H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
010907H		J-11		3D MARINES: 1/1: HAVE TWO PATROLS FROM 1000H TO 1200H. THEY WILL BE SQD SIZE. ALPHA 1 WILL GO TO COORD (941661) ALPHA 3 WILL GO TO COORD (942667) AND (942789).	FS
010910H		J-12		9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: REF J-10: A. KILO COMPANY B. 010825 C. 000640 D. RECD FIRE FROM FIVE VC AT ABOVE COORD E. F. NONE G. ONE, LEG WOUND H. THRU L. NEGATIVE MORE INFO WILL FOLLOW.	FS
010917H		J-13		9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO CO 3/9 B. 010910H C. AT94634 D. ONE VC KIA AS A RESULT OF TANK WP-RD E. F. THRU H. NEGATIVE I. ONE VC J. NONE K. NONE L. GRENADES AND DOCUMENTS	FS
010942H		J-14		3D MARINES: REF J-11: CORRECTION: A-3 WILL GO TO COORD (942667) AND (942689)	
010943H		J-15		1ST AMTRAC BN: SPOT REPORT A. 1ST AMTRAC B. C. BT 066689 D. LVT STRUCK MINE. NO CASUALTIES EXTENT OF DAMAGE UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME. E THRU L NEGATIVE	

UNCLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIV
PLACE DA NANG RVN
FROM 011025H
Date & Hour
TO 011200H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
011025H		J-16		9TH MAR: A. 3/9 KILO B. 010944H C. 999643 D. BACKING FORCE IN POSITION COORD (986636)X TO (982628), SEARCH FORCE AT COORD (997642). #. PROGRESS SLOW DUE TO DESTRUCTION OF MANY TUNNELS.	FS
011026H		J-17		9TH MAR: A. 1/9-3 B. 010915H C. (BT 069693) D. LVT IN ROUTE TO 1/9-DELTA CP STRUCK MINE ON ROAD FIRST SECOND, AND THIRD ROAD WHEEL ON PORT SIDE DESTROYED, ALL WHEEL MAY BE BROKEN. LVT BEING RETURNED TO WATER POINT - ROAD SWEEP BY ENGR WAS COMPLETED BE- TWEEN COORD (072702) & (067683) AT 010830H ENGR ARE INVESTIGATING.	FS
011039H		J-18		3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 2 HAS PASSED CHECK POINT 1 AND 2. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
011051H		J-19		3D RECON: 3D PLT "D" CO: SALUTE REPORT S. 5 MEN A. MOVING EAST L. 935633 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1000 E. CARRYING SHINEY OBJECT	FS
011055H		J-20		9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO CO B. 010915 C. BT 001642 D. KILO 5 REDD S/A FIRE FM BT 001640 E. RETURNED FIRE WITH ONE RD M-79. DIRECT HIT F. THRU H. NEGATIVE I. ONE VC J. THRU L. NEGATIVE	FS
011144H		J-21		1ST FORCE RECON: 2D PLT: REPORTS CAVE OBSERVED IN STREAM BANK COORD AT916870 AND 2 MEN MOVING ALONG TRAIL COORD AT908864. ONE WEARING BLACK AND ONE WEARING WHITE CLOTHING NO WEAPONS OBSERVED. 4TH PLT 1ST FORCE RECON REPORTS NEGATIVE ACTIVITY.	FS
011200H		J-22		3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 2 MED EVAC FOR 1 WIA. TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP AT COORD	

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIV
PLACE DA NANG, RVN
FROM 011202H
Date & Hour
TO 011331H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
011200H		J-22		3D MARINES: 1/1; CONTINUED; AT 920690 DTG 1115H. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 011145H	FS
		J-23		3d MARINES: 2/3; HOTEL CO HAS AMBUSH GOING OUT AT 1300H AND RETURNING AT 1530 TO 1600H. CHECK POINTS WILL BE #1 (883804), #2 (875795), #3 (889792).	FS
011257H		J-24		9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORTS: A. INDIA CO 3/9 B. 011200H C. 003641 D. RECEIVING HEAVY S/A FIRE E. CALLED IN ARTY USING 81MM. RESULTS NOT OBSERVED F. NONE G. ONE H. THRU L. NEGATIVE	FS
		J-25		A. KILO 3/9 B. 011114H C. AT 998641 D. HOA DONG SWEEP HALF COMPLETED. 2 CHI CHOM GRENADES BOOBY TRAPPED AT COORD 995647. RECEIVING ISOLATED S/A FIRE COORD 990642 E. HAVE DESTROYED BOOBY TRAPS., NUMEROUS TUNNELS AND COVERED POSITIONS COORD 986631 AND 998643. WILL HOLD PRESENT POSN. F. THRU J. NEGATIVE K. ONE TWO L. NEGATIVE	FS
011315H		J-26	011215H	LTCOL FISHER: CAPT WURMAN QUAM NAM SPECIAL SECTOR CALLED RELATING TO A REPORTED VC HEADQUARTERS AREA AT ZC 172615. DESIRED TO KNOW IF WE HAD ANY STRIKES PLANNED IN THAT GENERAL AREA. ADVISED BY LTCOL FISHER THAT STRIKES WERE PLANNED FOR TA'S 160612 166625 - 180012 - 185631 AND 135615.	FS
011330H		J-27		3D RECON: 1ST PLT DELTA CO: ARVN FIRED 2 RDS OF ARTILLERY IN GRID SQUARE 8654. SOME SMALL ARMS FIRE OFF IN A DISTANCE. THAT IS ALL WE'VE SEEN THIS MORNING.	FS

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIV

PLACE DA NANG, RVN

FROM 011331H
Date & Hour

TO 011530H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
011332H		J-28		3D RECON: 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: 2D PLT LOCATED COORD 923902 INVESTIGATING FIVE HUTS AT THIS LOCATION. NEG CONTACT AT THIS TIME	FS
011354H		J-29		3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: S. 4 VCS A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. 196843 U. DARK CLOTHING T. 1300H E. CAN'T DETERMINE IF ARMED.	F
011423H		J-30		3D RECON: 1ST PLT CHARLIE CO: SEVERAL HERDS OF CATTLE IN GRID SQUARE 8765 8865, 8965. APPROX 6 VN IN AREA, APPEAR TO BE MINDING CATTLE. APPROX 30 VN IN GRID SQUARE 8867, 8967 WORKING IN RICE FIELDS. AT COORD 902667 APPROX 5 VN SETTING OFF FLARE DEVICES RESULTING IN BRIGHT LIGHT FOLLOWED BY CLOUDS OF THICK WHITE SMOKE. CAN'T DETECT ANY OTHER EQUIPMENT. ACTIVITY STARTED AT 1330, AND 5 DEVICES HAVE BEEN SET OFF.	FS
011326H		J-31		3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 3 AND DELTA 2 PATROLS HAVE RETURNED. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	F
011335H		J-32		1ST FORCE RECON: 2D PLT: REPORTS HUTS SEARCHED. NO TUNNELS FOUND. FOUND 2 PAIR BLACK PJ'S, ONE KNIFE. SMALL CAMPSITE LOCATED COORD 922892. BOTH POSITIONS NOW UNDER OBSERVATION.	F
011510H		J-33		LT COL FISHER: DIRECTED BY GENERAL HENDERSON TO PROVIDE ONE RIFLE RIFLE SQUAD TO SHAPE 6 TO REINFORCE BUNKER DEFENSE. MAJ WATSON WILL COORD WITH L33.	
		J-34		FSCC: ON-CALL MISSION TO ILLUMINATE NEW DIV CP. COORD 95457513. CONCENTRATION XR ALPHA X-RAY 1000.	
011529H		J-35		LTCOL FISHER: GENERAL HENDERSON DIRECTED THAT AO BE CONTACTED AND INFORMED OF #1 THEIR MISSION - #2 TO VARY FLIGHT PATTERNS - #3 TO FLY LOW OVER AREA #4 ASURE 2/0 CAN TALK TO HIM, WORD PASSED	

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d Marine Force 2110/2 (G-65)

SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIV
PLACE DA NANG, RVN
FROM 011530H
Date & Hour
TO 011825H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
011529H		J-35		TO 2/9 TO MONITOR AO NET TWILIGHT.	
011605		J-36		FR. 3D RECON. 1ST. PLT. A-CO. S. 7VC A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. 810849 U. DARK CLOTHING E. carrying packs and WEAPONS FIRST 2 VC CARRYING SOMETHING HEAVY. PASSED TO 3D. MAR. BY G-2	FS
011710		J-37		FR. 3D RECON 1ST. PLT. A-CO. 1 VC MOVING WEST ON ROAD 189838 DARK CLOTHING 011625H CARRYING PACK.	FS
011710		J-38		FR. 3D RECON 1ST. PLT. A-CO. 14 VC MOVING WEST OFF ROADS ON TO TRAILS AND DISAP- PEARED. 011625H 806846 DARK CLOTHING AND KAKI. 011620H RIFLES AND PACKS THIS REPORT INCLUDES 7 VC PREVIOUSLY REPORTED	FS
011720		J-39		FR. (G-2) A KC 130 HAS REC. 3 RDS. S/A FIRE AT 011300H NOT KNOWN IF THEY WERE HIT OR NOT AT THIS TIME. APPROX POSN. BTQ 9860 VIC. NW. SIDE OF MONKEY MT. FLYING AT 1,000 FEET.	FS
011755		J-40		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. K.OO. B. 011700H C. 2008642 D. SICKED UP 1 VCC AND 7 VCS. 1 VCC SENT TO IIT AND THE OTHERS STILL AT 3/9 CP. E-L NONE.	FS
011810		J-41		FR. 7TH. MAR WILL HAVE 3 AMBUSHES TONIGHT COORD. (515012) (519013) AND (523011)	FS
011810		J-42		FR. 4TH MAR. THE FIRST FLIGHT OF 3/3 TROOPS HAS RETURNED.	FS
011825		J-43		FR. 1/1 M-3 NIGHT POSN. WILL BE AT COORD. (879625)	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 011825H
Date & Hour

TO 01195017
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
011825		J-46		FR. 3D RECON 1ST. PLT. A-CO. S. 1 BOAT GOING EAST 2 MEN A. IT STOPPED AND PICKED UP 3 rd . MAN L. 797845 U. UNKNOWN T. 011800H E. SOMETHING ABOARD BUT UNKNOWN	FS
011845		J-45		FR. 3D RECON 1ST. PLT. ACO. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BOAT MOVED DOWN STREAM. THEY WERE PROBABLY JUST PICKING UP FISHING NET BUT 1A COULDN'T BE SURE.	FS
011855		J-472		FR. 4TH. MAR. HELO RETRIEVED. TROOPS RETURNED THAT WERE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR HELO. HELO STRIPPED OF ESSENTIAL FACTS	FS
011900		J-48		FR. 1ST. AMTRAC BN. SPOT REPORT A. 1ST. AMTRAC BN. B. 011835H C. DT 068717 D. LVT HIT LAND MINE MODERATE DAMAGE E. B-CO. CO. IS OUT CHECKING THE AREA NOW. F. NEG G. 1 NOT SERIOUS H-L N.G.	FS
011925		J-49,9 XX50		FR. 3D MAR. BACK LASH REPORT 1. 1 MORTAR RDS 60MM 2. 011855H 3. AT 890876 4. 2/3 5. E CO 6. FIRED 60MM RDS FOR REGISTRATION. PD LANDED IN VILLAGE. 1 CIVILIAN WOUNDED MINOR WOUNDS. 7. UNK 8. NONE ANTICIPATED 9. SHOVE 3	FS
011930H		J-50		3D RECON: RECOMMEND HAND I FIRE 812843 TONITE. SUSPECT 14 VC IN THIS AREA. 14 VC SAME AS REPORTED EARLIER IN SATELLITE REPORT.	FS

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (9-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIV

PLACE DA NANG, RVN

FROM 011950H

Date & Hour
012001H

TO

Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
011950H		J-51		<p>9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT 1/9</p> <p>A. 1/9 BRAVO</p> <p>B. 011830H</p> <p>C. BT 067675</p> <p>D. LVT RETURNING TO LVT MOUNTAIN AREA HIT MINE.</p> <p>E. DAMAGE UNK. LVT WILL REMAINE AT 1/9 BRAVO 2 OVER NIGHT.</p>	FS
011954H		J-52		<p>9TH MARINES.</p> <p>A. 1/9 B 31 DELTA PATROL</p> <p>B. 011845H TO 1600H</p> <p>C. VIC BT 080648</p> <p>D. PATROL OBSERVED MOVEMENT TO SOUTH CAMSA (1) AND PROCEEDED SOUTH OF PATROL ROUTE TO INVESTIGATE. WEHN PATROL REACHED NORTH WEST EDGE OF VILLAGE REC'D HEAVY FIRE FROM WITHIN THE VILLAGE. PATROL WAS IN RICE PADDY AND COULD NOT TELL VC POSNITION. WAS ALSO IN CROSS FIRE.</p> <p>E. SQD TOOK COVER AND RETURNED FIRE. VC CONTINUED FIRING FROM BOTH DIRECTIONS WHEN SQD TRIED TO MOVE. AIR SUPPORT AND REIN WAS CALLED WHEN HHEY ARRIVED VC BROKE CONTACT AND RAN SOUTH AND WENT WEST. ABOUT 20 VC AROUND VILLAGE WITH 14 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. HUEY REC'D AUTO WEAPONS FIRE FROM VILLAGE HUEY MADE ROCKET RUN ON VILLAGE. AFTER STRIKE 1/9 B 2 MADE SEARCH THRU VILLAGE. 1 SQUAD CHASED AT LEAST 5 VC TO WEST AT BT 074647 AND LOST CONTACT. 3 HOUSES DAMAGED AND 1 VC FIRING PSN DESTROYED.</p> <p>F-H NEGATIVE</p> <p>I. 2 KIA BY BOOBY COUNT</p> <p>J. 4 WIA</p> <p>K. 1 GRENADE CHICOM GRENADE</p>	
012000H		J-53		<p>2/3 F CO AMBUSH AT 872784 FROM 2100 TO 0100.</p>	
012001H		J-54		<p>1/9: C ASSUMED REGIMENTAL RESERVE IN LIEU OF A COMPANY.</p>	
012000H		J-55		<p>A. AO,</p> <p>B. 011815H</p> <p>C BT 445126</p> <p>D SPOTTED 13 JUNKS MOVING SE ALL WITH WITH COVERS. DID NOT SEE WHAT WAS IN THEM</p>	

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (9-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIV

PLACE DA NANG, RVN

FROM 012005H

Date & Hour

TO 012020H

Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
012000H		J-55		CON'T- E. NOTIFIED 1/4 AND 3/3 AWAITING FURTHER INFO FROM THEM F-L NONE	FS
012006H		J-56		3D RECON FORCE RECON CO REPORTS TWO LIGHTS COORD FILE 917890. APPEARS TO BE FLARES.	FS
012010H		J-57		9TH MARINES: AMBUSHES (LATE ENTRY) IL2 012300 TO 020200H 015655 ILA 3 020400-020630 017656 ILA 4 011900-012200H 024657 ILA 5 012300-020200H 024655 ILA 6 020400-020630H 026657 ILA 7 011900-012200H 026657 ILA 8 012300H-020200H 031661 ILA 9 010400-020630H 026058 KPI 976649 KPIA 991664 KPIB 998664 KPIA 011900-012130H 976657 KPIB 012200-020030H 973656 KPIC 020400 984654 KPID 0400-0600 996660 KPIE XXXXXXXX 2000-2200H 993659 KPIF 1900-2000 998676 KPIG 0030 - 0200 542660 KPIH 2200-2400H 813657 KPII 1900-2130 980156 KPIA 0200-0500 996692 MAA 2000-0100 898689 MAIB 0130-0600 996686	FSM
012015H		J-58		CAPT RHINEHART HOI AN INTEL REPORT 012000H. INTEL PLAT OF 51ST REGT. 983610-2010618 VC EN OPERATING. BELIEVE TO BE 23RD. INFO CURRENT-RATED VERY RELIABLE-STRONG POSSIBILITY IT IS TRUE . NOT SHOOT ANYTHINGON IT	FS
012020H		J-59		9TH MAR: 011945H REG REGIONAL FORCE JEEP HIT LAND MINE AT 016697. REC'D SOME SA FIRE EAST OF HIWAY REGIONAL FORCE IS SENDING ELEMENTS THERE TO INVESTIGATE.	FS

SECRET CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (9-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DA NANG, RVN

FROM 012030H

Date & Hour

TO

Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
012035H		60 J-58		3/9: (14) MED EVAC COORD 018648 2 WIA LUNGC AND LARVN. MEDICAL ASS'T REQUESTED. LANDING ZONE SECTOR MARKED GREEN SMOKE AND 3/9 REC SA FIRE. THE MARINE FINGER WAS SHOT OFF ARVN HIT IN HIP AND FIRE CAME FROM AT 007637.	FS
012036H		61 J-59		3D RECON 012034H 2ND PLT 1ST FORCE RECON COMPANY REPORTS FIRING VIC ARVN OUTPOST 924900.	FS
012040H		J-60		FR. 1/1 012015 DUE TO INTELLIGENCE INFO. CHANGING 2 LISTING POST AND 2 AMBUSHES FOR TONIGHT LP ARE CHANGED FROM COORD. (918712) TO (918731) AND FROM (928738) TO (922739) AMBUSHES ARE CHANGED FROM (920710) TO (914734) AND FROM (925714) TO (913728)	MFS
012100		J-63		FR. 3D RECON SCAT 2B 34 TO SCAT. FIRE MISSION COORD. (437001) AZ 145% SUSPECTED VC HARBOR SITE. FIRE MISSION BE ADJUSTED GOOD COVERAGE OF TARGET SECONDARY EXPLOSION WAS OBSERVED ON RIKKE FIRST PFE. PFE REPEATED CONCENTRATION NUMBER EM 5	FS.
012120		J-64		FR. AO 3D MAR. INTELLIGET AGENT REPORT VC BN. IN AREA (AT 8778) (AT 8774) HAS B-2 BATING REQUESTING AIR STRIKE TO FOLLOW.	FS
012120		J-65		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 3 B. 012005H TO 012100H C. GRID SQUARES 0671 AND 0672 D. AT 012005H TANK AT (BT 059718) OBSERVED BOAT IN RIVER. SANK IT. OBSERVED 2ND. BOAT IN RIVER. FIRE) 81MM H-E MISSION UNK. RESULTS. MCB 8 AND MCB 9 PROBED BY APPROX. 7 VC. 1/9 ALSO PROBED BY APPROX 7 VC. TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE AND THEY BROKE CONTACT. AT 012030H 1/9 OBSERVED 1 BOAT IN RIVER AND TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE WITH 81MM-60. UNK RESULTS ENEMY CONTACT WITH 1/9 HAS BEEN BROKEN. LIGHT SA FIRE AT MCG 8&9. 81 MORTAR FIRE HAS BEEN FIRED BY CONTINUOUSLY. P-H NONE J-L UNK	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIV

PLACE DA NANG RVN

FROM 012120H

Date & Hour
012220H

TO

Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
012134		J-66		9TH MARINES: DANANG EAS KELO PAD AND HOSPITAL SITE BEING HIT BY 81MM MORTAR FIRE. FROM 1/9.	FS
012135H		J-67		7TH ENGR. UNCLAS REC'D SNIPER FIRE VIC CG'S 984773. DRIVER OF VEHICLE REC'D GLASS CUTS. ONE ROUND OF SA DRIVER SIDE.	FS
012150H		J-68		7TH MAR: SPOT REPORT A. 7TH MARINES B. 011900H C. ENEMY BS 588943 FRIENDLY BT 562004 D. AT 1835H HAMLET CHEIF TRI BINH BS 575970 CLAIMS VC MAINFORCE CA LOC (5) CHAU TU #3 AT 1830 ROME M&K WORK AT ROAD BLOCK CLAIM TO HAVE 5 VC IN BLACK WITH CARBINES NEAR CHAU TA#3. APPROX 1800H AND THAT THEY HAD HEARD THAT PEOPLE FROM BUSES NEAR CHAU TU#2 BS 588943. E. ARVN PLANS ARTY FIR FOR CHAU TA F. -N NEG.	PJ'S
012145H		J-69		9TH MARINES: 1/9 CHECKED OUT. NO 81MM INCOMING FIRE REC'D IN VIC OF MCB NINE.	
012150H		J-70		2/3: F-3 NOW AT COORD 882787. AMBUSHES AT COORD 872784. G-1 HAS A NEW PSN LOC 885805.	
012215		J-71		FR. RECON 6 TO C G 3D MAR DIV. (FWD) THEIR HAS BEEN SPORATIC GROUND FIRE AT FRIENDLY HELICOPTERS BETWEEN ORDERLY NEXT POSN. SOUTH.	FS
012215		J-72		FR. FSCC. REPORTS ARTY. FIRED 275 RDS HE AND 128 RDS WP IN 10 MIN. AT COORD 870740 - 878740 - 875755- 883749	FS
012220		J-73		FR. 2/3 F-CO IN DEFENSE POSN. NEG RADIO COMM. WITH F-3 FOR THE LAST HOUR. G-CO. AND E-CO. NEG RADIO CONTACT.	FS
012220		J-74		FR. FSCC. NO COUNTER MORTOR CAPABILITY IN DANANG AREA COUNTER MORTOR RADEB OUT.	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d Marine Form 2110/2 (5-65)
SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV.

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 012220H
Date & Hour

TO 012315H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
012105		J-75	LATE ENTRY	FR. 3D MAR. VIA (G-2) LNO-BIEN TAY DISTRICT CHIEF OF HIEA DUC B/2 RPTS THAT A VC BN IS AT THE FOLLOWING COORD AT870757 TO AT870740 FROM 890767 TO AT877740. SIZE UNK. WPN UNK. THIS BN MIGHT ATTACK AT COORD AT904764 OR AT965756 OR MARINE POSITION AT HOA LOC COORD GS (9074).	FS
012145H		J-76	LATE ENTRY	3D MARINES: VIA (G-2); SOURCE OF INFO 1/1 S-2; A ARVN LT OF THE RF WHO OPERATES AROUND VIC COORD AT920730 VILLAGERS TOLD HIM THAT THE BN HAS 500 MEN AND 200MM UNK NUMBER OF 81'S, 60'S AND 57MM RR'S. (B/2). FIRE MISSION WILL BE FIRED IN THIS VIC.	FS
012240H		J-77		1ST RECON: THEIR HAS BEEN SPORATIC GROUND FIRE AT FRIENDLY HELICOPTERS BETWEEN ORDERLY (MCB 9) AND NEXT POSN SOUTH. FRIENDLY HELICOPTERS WERE DELIVERING TO POSITIONS THAT THEY WERE RECIEVING FIRE FROM.	FS
		J-78		1ST FORECE RECON: 1/9 ROVING PATROL JUST PAST OUR POSITION MOVING NORTH.	FS
012245H		J-79		3D MARINES: 2/3; FOXTROT CO HAS ESTABLISHED COMM WITH FOXTROT 3. FOXTROT 3 REPORTS NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
012300H		J-80		FR. QNSS HUE DUC B/1 012120H 1VC BN SCATTERED COORD. 870740 070740 870757 - 890767 - 877740 INTEN. PASS PHIL VILLAGE THUONG AT 904764 OR FIRE MORTORS MARINE POSN. IN THOSE	FS
012305H		J-81		FR. HARBOR ENTRANCE PATROL POST TO (6 3 MAF & 3D) 1 HARBOR ENTRANCE PATROL POST 2 UNUSUAL CONCENTRATION OF JUNKS 3 012225H 4. AT978863 & NORTH WEST SHORE OF HARBOR 5 UNKNOWN 6 NONE 7 ILLUMINATION OF HARBOR	FS
012315H		J-82		012255H ROSEMONT B (AO) REC. FIRE FROM SANPAN AT 085705 CALLED IN ATTACK AIRCRAFT AND SUNK ASME AT 012305H	FS

012400H

JOURNAL CLOSED

1 Nov 65

CLASSIFICATION

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM ~~x01231M~~ 020001
Date & Hour

TO 020005H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
020001				JOURNAL OPENED	2 NOV.65
020005		J-1		<p>9TH MAR: 3/9 KILO TO 9TH MAR-3. AT 010710H KILO 2 & 3 CROSSED LD, AT 010745H COMPANY COMMAND GROUP & COMMAND GROUP CROSSED LD. PLT OF TANKS AND PLT OF ONTOS ARRIVED AT HA DONG BRIDGE AT 010800H. AT 010800H KILO 2 & 3 COORD (001643) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE 50 YDS FROM (003643). RETURNED FIRE 200 YDS WITH 6 M-79 AND KILLED 1 VC WITH M-79. SAW BODY BUT DID NOT RETRIEVE SINCE IT WAS ACROSS THE RIVER. KILO 2 & 3 ALSO RECEIVED FIRE FROM (001642) "10 YDS" RETURNED FIRE "25 YDS" HIT 1VC AND 2 OTHERS DRAGGED HIM OFF. 2 WERE EVENTUALLY CAPTURED "IDENTIFIED BY SQUAD LEADER". WIA COULD NOT BE FOUND. WHEN CP GROUP AND KILO-1 ARRIVED AT HA DONG BRIDGE AN ESTIMATED 25 VC WERE OBSERVED SWIMMING ACROSS RIVER AT HA DONG TO BICH NAM. 3 VC WERE CROSSING IN SMALL BOA T. FIRED 1 ROUND 90MM AND MISSED. FIRED OF VC FLEEING THREE, BICH BOC. "3 RDS OF WP" AND NO OBSERVED CASUALTIES. KILO-1 MOVED THRU BICH BOC AND FOUND HAMLET DESERT. FOUND 1 DEAD VC "BODY BURNED BY WP" WITH 2 CHICOM GRENADES, AND DOCUMENTS ON BODY. AT 010830H KILO-2 AT COORD (001643 RECEIVED 50 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM COORD (001641) 1 MARINE WOUNDED AND WAS MED EVAC. AT 011000H CP GROUP COORD (98654) RECEIVED FIRE FROM COORD (993641) FROM AN ESTIMATED 10 TO 15 VC WITH ONE AUTOMATIC RIFLE, 3 AUTOMATIC CARBINES, 1-M-1 AND THEY GOT 70 TO 80 ROUNDS. FIRED M-14, SCOPE RIFLE AND KILLED 1 VC. FIRED 4 ROUNDS 106, 1 ROUND HIT A VC AND ANOTHER RICOCHETED AND HIT A GROUP OF 4 VC, 5 VC KILLED AT COORD (994638) IN HOLES. (997641) TO (998641), KILO 2 & 3 SWEEP HA DONG PICKED UP 5 VCC AND 3 VCS. DESTROYED 45 FOOT TUNNEL COORD (985643). 11 BUNKERS COORD (002644 - 000643 - 98642 AND 995643). 8 PUNJI TRAPS, 1 CAVE 5 DOOBY TRAPS COORD (987644) 1 MAN TRAP COORD (997641) AND 1 TREE WITH</p>	FS

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MARDIV
PLACE DA NANG RVN
FROM 020120H
TO 020200H

IN	TIME OUT	SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020200H		J-1		WITH SNIPER POSITION. ENGAGED IN SPARODIC FIRE FROM (010100H) TO (011600H). WITH VC BETWEEN (993641 AND 994635) ESTIMATED 5 TO 7 KILLED. CROSSED HA DONG BRIDGE AT 011630H SWEEP TREE LINE SOUTH OF RIVER. AND AT (659-963 BLEW UP TUNNEL REIN WITH STEEL. QUESTIONED A FAMILY IN BICH NAM AREA STARTED MOVEMENT BACK TO COMPANY POSITION AT 011745H. BY BODY COUNT, 4 VC KILLED AND 1 WOUNDED.	
020050H		J-2		9TH MAR: 3/9-I COMPANY CROSSED LD AT 010700H SWEEP VIEN TAY AND BLEW 400 TO 500 FEET OF TUNNELING COORD (011657) TO (013656) AREA. 020730H RECEIVED RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE COORD (013654) ESTIMATED 10 WPNS. RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE AND UNABLE TO CHECK AREA BECAUSE OF RIVER DEPTH AT 0915H SWEEP HA TAY COMPLEX WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT. DISARMED BOOBY TRAPS IN AREA COORD (010643). WIRE ATTACHED TO CHI-COM GRENADE. AT 1200H RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE, 20 TO 25 WPNS, AT COORD (002640), (000636), AND (000633). RETURNED FIRE AND CALLED IN ARTY AND FIRE CEASED. ENTRIES BICH NAM AT 1415H FROM EAST TO WEST, SOUTH COVERED BY IMPASSABLE WATER FILLED MOAT 12 FT WIDE AND 6 FT DEEP, NEG CONTACT. AT 1520H FIRED 60MM MORTARS AT VC AT COORD (000635) SPOTTED BY HELO. AIR STRIKE ALONG R/R TRACKS SWEEP BICH NAM-1 WITH NEG RESULTS. 1630H RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE, 15 WEAPONS FROM (0002631). RETURNED FIRE & SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 1715H HIT BY 15 TO 20 WEAPONS, HEAVY WEAPONS FIRE FROM (005630), (010631) AND (013632) RETURNED SMALL ARMS FIRE, 60MM MORTAR AND ARTY. FIRE CEASED. REACHED HIGHWAY-1 AT 1830H MED EVA C CASUALTIES & RETURNED RELEASER TO "I" LINES AT 1905H. PEOPLE IN ENTIRE AREA UNCO-OPERATIVE AND UNFRIENDLY. NO MEN OF MILITARY AGE. FINGER WOUNDED DUE TO SMALL ARMS FIRE, NOT FROM BOOBY TRAP.	

SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (S-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DA NANG RVN

FROM 020205H
Date & Hour

TO 020815H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
020340H		J-3		3D MAR: 1/1, 3/4, 2/3 REPORTS NEGATIVE CONTACT ALL COMPANIES.	FS
020413H		J-4		3D MAR: 2/3 ECHO COMPANY LP MADE CONTACT EAST OF POSITION. TWO FLARES WERE SET OFF. LP WITHDRAW AFTER 81MM ILLUM NO CASUALTIES. THEY WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. FOXTROT COMPANY REPORTS ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
020800H		J-5		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.A co. HAVE OBSERVED SMOKE COMMING OUT OF TREES 796705 DOES NOT APPEAR TO BE A CLOUD.	FS
020800H		J-6		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.A CO. S. 2VC A. MOVING WEST ON RIVER, STOPPED ON RIVER BANK UNLOADED EQUIPMENT L. 799848 U. 1 WEARING BLACK P.J. 1 WEARING KAHKIS T. UNK. E. UNK.	FS
020800H		J-7		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.A CO S. 2 VC A. MOVING WEST ON ROAD L. 805846 U. WEARING BLACK P.J. T. 020720H E. CARRING PACKS AND RIFLES	FS
020815		J-8		FR. FORCE RECON. CHUCKLE 2 ANDTEAMS LOCATED 5 POSSIBLE CAMP SITES AT 922891 AREAS ARE CLEAR AND PROVIDE OVER HEAD COVER. CHUCKLE 2 REPORTS S/A FIRE VIC. 928888	FS
020850		J-9		FR. B-CO 3D RECON. S. 2 MEN A. PUSHING BICYCLES SOUTH ON TRAIL L. 407093 U. WHITE SHIRTS GREEN TROUSERS T. 020725H E. APPEAR TO HAVE WEAPONS IN RIFLE NOTE OBSERVED AGAIN AT 402080 020800H RIFLES SLUNG ON SHOULDERS	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)
SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 020815H
Date & Hour

TO 021055H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
020920		J-10		FR. 1/1 D-3 IS DEPARTING.	FS
020940		J-11		FR. 3D.RECON 1ST.PLT.A-CO. 2 VC MOVED EAST ON ROAD STOPPED AT 799848 AND SUNK BOAT. THEN WENT INTO BRUSH AND CAME OUT WITH 3 MORE VC. 3 VC TOOK A BATH WHILE 2 VC GUARDED ON RIVER BANK. THEN THE 5 WENT BACK INTO BRUSH 020820H BLACK P.J. AND KHAKIES CARRING RIFLES.	FS
020945H		J-12		FR. 3D RECON 1ST.PLT.A-CO RESUPPLY COMPLETED. 7 VC MOVING EAST ON ROAD STOPPED AT 811849 WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND SHAGGIES XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 020900H PACKS AND RIFLES. 2VC STOPPED ON ROAD 802846 WEARING WEARING BLACK PJ'S 020900H PACKS AND RIFLES.	FS
021015H		J-13		FR. 1ST.AMTRAC BN, CHANGE TO SPOT REPORT RE THAT HIT MINE. ON 1 NOV. 65 COORD. CHANGED TO (BT 073673) DAMAGE CODE X	FS
021025H		J-14		FR. 1/1 A-2 PATROL FOUND EMPTY GRENADE CONTAINERS, FIELD BANDAGES AND A CARTRIDGE BELT IN A HOUSE A T COORD. (953685) THEY ARE BRINGING THE ARTICLES AND OCCUPANTS OF THE HOUSE BACK WITH THEM.	FS
021030H		J-15		FR. FORSE RECON. NEGATIVE ACTIVITY REPORTED. CHUCKLE 2 REPORTS THAT RICE FIELDS WERE BEING WORKED ON PROCEEDING DAYS TODAY THE FIELDS ARE VOID OF WORKERS.	FS
021040H		J-16		FR. B-CO 3D RECON. S. 2 MEN A. STOPPED FOR 15 MIN. TO TALK TO 11 PEOPLE IN RICE PADDY, THEN MOVED ON SOUTH. L. 435049 U. CAMAFLOUGED UTILITIES T. 020950H E. NO EQUIPMENT SEEN	FS
021055		J-17		FR. 1/1 D-3 IS AT CHECK POINT 4	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (9-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 021055H

Date & Hour
021250H

TO

Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
021055H		J-18		FR. 1/1 B-CO. AT 021025H OP REC. 4 TO 5 RDS, S/A FIRE FROM COORD. 960702 BEFOR THIS HAPPENED 26 MEN WERE SPOTTED AT COORD. 955704 MEN DID NOT APPEAR TO BE ARMED. MEN MOVED TO COORD. 964703 B-CO. IS SEARCHING AREA NOW.	FS
021140H		J-19		FR. FORCE RECON. 6 VC MOVING ON ROAD HAVE STOPPED AT COORD. 805846 WERE 2 VC WERE WAITING. WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND KHAKIES 020950H PACKS ANDE RIFLES 2 M-1 2 CARBINES 2 BABS 1-A THINKS IT MIGHT BE RICE.	FS
021200H		J-20		FR. 1/1 A-2 NORTH OF HILL 22 SIGHTED A MAN ACROSS RIVER AT COORD. (959684) MAN BOAT IN RIVER WHEN HE SAW PATROL. HE RAN. PATROL FIRE AT HIM THEY THOUGHT THEY HIT HIM BUT THEY DID NOT SEE HIM FALL. PATROL DESTROYED BOAT WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE HAPPENED AT 021130H	FS
021205H		J-21		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. DELETED 1/9 C-3 B. 02103CH C. BT 055709 D. REC 5 TO 10 RDS. SNIPER FIRE FROM GRASS HUT. E. RETURNED 5 TO 10 RDS. OF S/A FIRE. VC RAN FROM HUT. INVESTAGTED HUT FOUND 1 CHILD WOUNDED THE CHILD WAS EVAC. F-L NONE	FS
021217H		J-22	021205H	FORCE RECON TO CG THIRD MARDIV: ROUTINE. 5 HUTS LOCATED B930900 RICE BOWLS INSIDE. NO ACTIVITY REPORTED NEGATIVE COMMUNICATIONS WITH FORCE RECON 4.	FS
021250H		J-23		FR. 3D MAR. VIA (G2) AT 021200H 3 BOATS WERE SEEN FERRYING PEOPLE ACROSS RIVER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH AT (AT925585) 15 TO 20 PEOPLE ALL TOGETHER (IN BOAT & BOTH BANKS) THERE IS A BRIDGE IN TACT ABOUT 2,000 YDS. FROM THEM SOUTH AND THEY COULD WALK ACROSS. THERE ARE PF ON HTE BRIDGE. THIS FERRYING IS OUT OF SIGHT OF BRIDGE. NO WEAPONS SEEN	FS

CLASSIFICATION

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (9-65)
SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN
021250H
FROM _____
Date & Hour
021345H
TO _____
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
021255H		J-24		FR. 3D RECON 1ST. PLT. D-CO. AT CORR. (925585) 3 BOATS ARE FERRYING PEOPLE ACROSS THE RIVER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH APPROX. 15 TO 20 PEOPLE. THERE IS A BRIDGE IN TACT ABOUT 2,000 YDS. FROM THEM AND THEY COULD WALK ACROSS. THERE ARE POPULAR FORCES ON THE BRIDGE. THE FERRYING IS GOING ON OUT OF SIGHT OF THE BRIDGE. CANNOT BE SURE OF IDENTITY. NO WEAPONS WERE SEEN	FS
021300H		J-25		FR. 1/1 M-3 PRESENTLY LOCATED AT COORD. (AT885628)	FS
021305H		J-26		FR. COAST GUARD TO THIRD MAR DIV. TRYING TO GET CLOSER TO SHORE. WILL CONTACT HIGHER AUTHORITY, YOU WILL BE CALLED IN ON OPERATION. CAN BE OF ASSISTANCE IF NEEDED. HAVE SOME 81 MM MORTARS RANGE OF 2 MILES. 5 FIFTY CAL. MG.	FS
021315H		J-27		FR. WING G-3 HELO. DOWN ON 165 DEGREE RADIO. 4 MILES FROM CHU LAI. CREW HAS BEEN PICKED UP. NO OTHER DETAILS AT THIS TIME.	FS
021315H		J-28		FR. FORCE RECON. CHUCKLE 2 NEG. ACTIVITY CHUCKLE 4 PRESENTLY MOVING TO NEW LOCATION.	FS
021345H		J-29		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 B B. 021230H C. 102670 D. TANK HIT MINE RETURNING FROM B-00. AT ABOVE COORD. BLEW TRACK OFF E. ADDITIONAL RETREVER & TANK DISPATCHED. F-L NEG.	FS
021345H		J-30		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. L-2 B. 021303H C. AT970643 D. PATROL REACHED CKPT. 5 THEN STARTED REC. S/A & GRENADES FROM COORD. (AT975645) ESTIMATE 10 VC E. RETURNING FIRE NEED NO ASSISTANCE AT THIS TIME F-L NEG.	FS

CLASSIFICATION

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 021345H
Date & Hour

TO 021450H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
021345H		J-31		9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. R-1 B. 021310H C. AT974654 D. REC. 2 RDS. MORTOR FIRE BELIEVED TO BE 60MM E. TRYING TO GET IN SHELL REPORT. 1 CIVILIAN WOUNDED. MED EVAC REQUESTED. F-L NEG.	FS
021335H		J-32	LATE ENTRY	FR. 2/3 PA.LEADER AT LE MAY REPORTS 4 VC COMPANIES AT COORD.(840860) (847864) (882877) PREPARING TO ATTACK ANY DAY. THESE CO'S ARE JOINING WITH ONE VC BN. ALREADY REPORTED AT (835734) (AND (843779)	FS
021435H		J-33		FR. B-CO 3D RECON. S. 16 MEN A. MOVING EAST ON TRAIL L. 405105 U. SOME WEARING BLACK SOME WEARING GRAY T. 021129H E. UNK. NOTE MOVED INTO VIC.417099 BY 021145H	FS
021435H		J-34		FR. B-CO 3D RECON.1B REPORTS HEARING 6 RDS. S/A FIRE AT 021258H VIC 415095 3 MORE RDS.HEARD IN SAME VIC AT 021320H LY TIN REPORTS NO FRIENDLY IN THAT AREA. AO UP AT 021330H TO TAKE A LOOK.	FS
021435H		J-35		FR. B-CO, 3D RECON. S. 1 MAN A. MOVED OUT OF BRUSH L? 445015 U. WEARING LIGHT BLUE SHIRT & TROUSERS T. 021245H E. UNK. NOTE MAN WAS BIG, TALL APPEARED TO BE A NEGRO	FS
021440		J-36		FR. 9TH MAR. PATROL FROM 1/9 VIC 090615 INCONTACT. INTIAL REPORT 021312H TACA AND CLOSE SUPPORT OVER HEAD. NO MISSION. 1 USMC WIA MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
021450H		J-37		FR. 9TH MAR REFER TO J-36 REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVED. MADE CONTACT WITH SQD. RETURNING TO CP.	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3A Message Form 2110/2 (5-65)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 021450H

Date & Hour

TO 021545H

Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
021515H		J-38		FR. A-CO. 3D RECON S. 2VC'S A. BATHING IN RIVER L. 801851 U. UNK. T. 021445H E. UNK. 2 VC ARE MEN	FS
021520H		J-39		FR. ITT SPOT REPORT 1. ENEMY TROOP MOVEMENT 2. APPROX. 300 VD 3. HA THAN HAMLET, THANH-TRUNG VILLAGE DIEN BAN DIST. QUANG NAM PROV. 4. ABOUT 012300H NOV. 65 5. VC CAME FROM DIRECTION OF BICH-BOC HAMLET, WHICH IS WEST OF HA THANH VC PASSED THROUGH HA THANH GOING IN NE DIRECTION. 6. REPORTED BY ITT. CAPTIVE NO 6-11-65 7. RELIABILITY UNK.	FS
021545		J-49		FR. B CO 3 RECON S. 4 MEN A. MOVING NORTH WEST L. 414095 U. 021405H UNK T. 021405H E. 2 CARRYING PACKS ONE MAN POSSIBLY CARRYING WEAPON	FS
021545H		J-41		FR B CO 3D RECON. S. 1 MAN A. MOVING NORTH EAST ON TRAIL L. 403083 U. BLACK SHORTS PJ'S T. STOPPED AT 021320H TO PICK UP OBJECTS FROM GROUND UNTIL 021415H MOVED ON DOWN TRAIL BUT LEFT BASKET BEHIND.	FS
021545H		J-52		FR. B CO 3D RECON. S. 4 MEN A. MOVING NORTH WEST L. 405105 U. UNK. T. 021420H E. 2 WEARING PACKS ONE CARRYING RIFLE MOVED OUT OF SIGHT AT 021430H	FS

CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d. Monthly Form 2110/2 (9-65)

SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MAR DIV

PLACE DANANG RVN

FROM 021545 H
Date & Hour

TO 021731H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
021613H		J-43	021542H	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA CO: 6 VC MOVING EAST ON ROAD COORD 809847. BLACK PJ'S AND KAKIE'S. PACKS AND RIFLES. LOOKS LIKE FOUR M-1'S AND TWO BAR'S.	FS
		J-44		3D RECON: ALPHA CO: TWO VC'S IN BOA T MOVING EAST ON RIVER COORD 799849. CARRYING BOX IN BOAT. WEARING KAKIES E. UNK.	FS
021626H		J-45		3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON 2: PROCEEDING TO INVESTIGATE CAVE AND MOVEMENT GRID SQUARE 9187. 1ST FORCE RECON 4 REPORTS NEGATIVE ACTIVITY.	F
021639H		J-46		3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 1545H A NUMBER OF GRAVES IN THE VICINITY OF COORD AT954655 AND AT950637 HAVE INCREASED FROM PREVIOUS NUMBER OF 6 TO 13. AGENT CONTINUES TO CHECK AND HAS ARRANGED FOR THE VILLAGE CHIEF AS WELL AS MARINES TO BE PRESENT WHEN THE GRAVES ARE OPENED. THE VILLAGERS SAY THEY WERE FORCED TO BURY BOTH GUIRELLAS AND MAIN FORCE IN AREA. ONE MF WAS SHOT IN ARM AND HIS ARM WAS BROKEN. HE IS STILL AT LARGE.	FS
021723		J-47	021515H	3D RECON: 1ST PLT BRAVO CO: 9 MEN MOVING NORTH ACROSS RICE PADDY COORD BT 446016. ONE MAN IN BLUE OTHERS IN BLACK. MAN IN BLUE TRIED TO RUN AWAY. MAN IN BLACK KNOCKED HIM DOWN AND DRAGGED HIM AWAY.	F
		J-48		3D RECON: 3D PLT BRAVO CO: 15 MEN MOVING EAST COORD BT408102. WEARING BLACK WITH WHITE COOLIE HATS. IN THIS GROUP 10 MEN MOVING IN TIGHT COLUMN 3 MEN 25 YARDS AHEAD OF COLUMN, 2 MEN TO THE RIGHT OF THE TRAIL, ONE MAN HAS ROPE TIED TO HIM, HE IS TIED AND BLIND FOLDED. SECOND MAN IN COLUMN USING CRUTCHES THE OTHER MEN ARE CARRYING RUNDLES THAT APPEAR TO BE STICKS.	F
021730		J-49		9TH MARINES: APPROXIMATELY 021645H EXPLOSION OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN OCCURED	

SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIV
PLACE DA NANG, RVN
FROM 021731H
Date & Hour
TO 021840H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
021730		J-49		9TH MARINES; CONTINUED: IN MESSAGE CENTER TENT AND 9TH MARINES CP. ONE MARINE INJURED, BEING MED EVAC. TENT PARTIALLY BURNED BUT FLARE EXTINGUISHED. SOME EQUIPMENT DAMAGED. EXTENT BEING DETERMINED. TELEPHONE SWITCH BOARD OUT. DETAILS TO FOLLOW.	FS
021741H		J-50		AO; GOLF; HAVE TAKEN PICTURES OF ANTENNA FARM AT COORD 016633. UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF THEY HAVE INSULATORS ON WIRES. UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHAT IS INSIDE MOST OF WIRES DOWN THIS TIME.	F
021749		J-51	021730H	3D RECON; ALPHA CO; ONE BOAT WITH 2 VC MOVING WEST ON RIVER COORD 799849. UNITS UNKNOWN POSSIBLE SAME BOAT REPORTED GOING UP RIVER. BOAT PULLED INTO BANK PEOPLE WENT UP HILL.	F
021800		J-52		3D MARINES: 1/1; MIKE 3 HAS REACHED CHECK POINT 5. MIKE 3 CHARLIE AMBUSH PATROL AT COORD (922644) FOUND ANFOHER M-26 GRENADE COORD 893637 AT 1723H. DELTA COMPANY AT 021630H COORD (923723) COMMUNICATOR WAS CHECKING LINES TO CHARLIE CO WHEN HE RECD 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM 150 YDS EAST, THEY BELIEVE THE WEAPON MAY HAVE BEEN AN M-1. THERE WAS NEGATIVE ACTION, NO CASUALTIES.	FS
021825		J-53		3/12: ADDITION TO SITREP #176: ONE MISSION FIRED FOR 4TH MARINES: REGISTRATION - 1. 105MM HE - 19.	S
021826		J-54	021805H	3D RECON: ALPHA CO; FOUR VC XME CAME OUT OF HILLS AND MOVED TO BOAT THEY ARE NOW MOVING EAST ON RIVER. ONE MAN CARRYING OBJECT OVER SHOULDER COORD 799849. TWO WEARING LIGHT COLORED CLOTHING. TWO WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS. UNIT UNK.	FS
021838		J-55		3D MARINES: 1/1; AGENT FM DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS REPORTS VC BN IS STILL LOCATED AT COORD AT875755. STILL IN THIS AREA THIS MORNING. AS RAPIDLY AS POSSIBLE AIR STRIKE HAS BEEN REQUESTED.	FS

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (5-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIV

PLACE DA NANG, RVN

FROM 021840Z
Date & Hour

TO 022150Z
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
021930		J-56		9TH MARINES: CANCEL MIKE PAPA 2 AND MIKE PAPA 2 ALPHA. 1/9: FOUR AMBUSHES FROM 021915 UNTIL FIRST LIGHT. COORD #1 (068702), #2 (061719), #3 (060733), #4 (055743).	FS
021936		J-57		3D RECON: 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT, BRAVO CO: MISSION COMPROMISED, GOOK PATROL COMING UP ON US, SEEN FIVE MEN. DEPARTED FOR LZ. ARTY MISSION CALLED TO COVER MOVE GOOD COVERAGE.	F
022150		J-58		3D MARINES: 1/1: CHANGE OF PLANS FOR ALPHA COMPANY. ONE PLATOON (REIN) AT 0600 WILL MOVE TO COORD (AT 952625) TO CHECK AND ENGAGE VC COMPANY REPORTED THERE. ONE PLATOON FROM DELTA OR CHARLIE WILL REINFORCE HILL 22 IN EVENT CONTACT IS MADE. WILL ALSO CHECK FRESH GRAVES REPORTED IN THAT AREA. (SEE J-46)	FS
		J-59		1/1: CHANGE OF PLANS: TWO PLATOONS OF MIKE COMPANY WILL MOVE AT 0430 TO 0500 TO VILLAGE AT COORD (AT 915674) TO ENCIRCLE AND SEARCH FOR SUSPECTED VC UNITS THERE.	FS
		J-60		1/1: OP S BE ADVISED THE ARMY ADVISOR MONITORED AO CONVERSATION. AO SIGHTING AT 1800 OF 20 MEN MOVING EAST TO WEST 12 DRESSED IN BLACK, SIX TO EIGHT WORKING AROUND A GRAVE. MAKING TRIPS BACK AND FORTH. COORD 970672.	FS
		J-61		1/1: BRAVO COMPANY REPORTS THAT FOXTROT BIRY REPORTS ONE VC PLT AT COORD 980690. ALPHA 6 REPORTS SNIPER RDS FROM COORD 952663 HAS CEASED. BELIEVE TO BE TWO AW AND ONE RIFLE WEAPONS.	FS
022147		J-62		3D RECON: DELTA CO: 1ST PLT: HEAR A PA SYSTEM SOUNDS LIKE SOMEONE MAKING A SPEECH AFTER THE SPEECH, MUSIC IS PLAYED. GRID SQUARE 8861. ALSO A LOT OF TRACER ACTIVITY FROM HILL 41 GOING TOWARDS GENERAL DIRECTION OF HILL 327.	
022149		J-63		3D MARINES: 1/1: BOTH CO ALPHA AMBUSHES ARE BACK IN. NO CONTACT.	

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d Marine Force 2000/2 (5-85)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION THIRD MARDIV

PLACE DA NANG, RVN

FROM 022150H
Date & Hour

TO 022100H
Date & Hour

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
022153		J-64		9TH MARINES; SPOT REPORTS: A. 1/9 B. 022100H C. 063733 D. AMBUSH FIRED ON BY SEABEES AT AMBUSH SITE COORD 061732 E. PATROL (AMBUSH) POSITION COMPROMISED AMBUSH RETURNED TO CP. NOTE: SEABEES HAD BEEN FULLY INFORMED OF AMBUSH F. THRU L. NEGATIVE	FS
		J-65		A. KILO 1 3/9 B. 022035H C. 972653 D. PATROL ENCOUNTERED FIVE VC IN CANEFIELD. S/A FIRE EXCHANGED. SEMI AND AUTOMATIC. ONE VC DROPPED VC THREW RED SMOKE GRENADE AND ATTEMPTED TO FLEE WEST WITH BODY. E. PATROL PURSUED AND OVERRAN VC IN CANEFIELD. SHOT AND KILLED ONE ADDITIONAL VC. CONTACT THEN BROKE. 81MM MORTARS CALLED IN. F. NONE G. NONE H. NONE I. TWO CONFIRMED BY BODY COUNT J. NONE K. NONE L. ALL VC WORE HELMETS AND BOOTS AND GRAY UNIFORMS. HELMETS ON TWO CONFIRMED VC VANISHED.	FS
022214		J-66		2BN, 3MAR. GOLF(1) NOW IN POSITION.	
022357H		J-67		HOA VANG, SOURCE OF INFO SECRET AGENT SECRET A GENT RPTS 1 VC REGIMENT COMMANDED BY A GENERAL OFFICER VIC ZC 070920 ZC 070850 & ZC 180840. EQUIPPED WITH 81MM MORTARS, 57 RECOILLESS RIFLES, AND AA MG'S. INTENT: TO ATK USMC POSITIONS IN NORTH WEST AREA OF HOA VANG DIST AND ALSO THE DA NANG AIR FIELD FROM DIRECTION OF HOA NINH IN HIEU DUC DIST VIC AT 850800 AT 900-800, HOA MINH IN HOA VANG VIC AT 960-800 AND HOA MINH IN HOA VANG VIC AT 995785 NORTH OF THE AIRFIELD. 3D MAR NOTIFIED BY K G-2.	

022100H

JOURNAL CLOSED

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

MESSAGE JOURNAL
3d MarDiv Form 2110/2 (9-65)

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

G-3 SECTION 3D MADDY
PLACE DA NANG RVN
FROM 030001H
Date & Hour
TO 031018H
Date & Hour

JOURNAL OPENED 3 NOV 65

TIME		SER NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				
030205H		J-1		3D MAR: 1/1 ALL SECURE DELTA-2 HAS RETURNED.	F
030630H		J-2		3D MAR: 1/1 AT 030622H MIKE-1 IS IN BLOCKING POSITION. MIKE-2 IS OFF HILL IN SWEEPING POSITION ON ASSIGNED MISSION AT VILLAGE (915674) AT FIRST LIGHT.	F
030654H		J-3		3D MAR: 1/1 ALPHA-3 DEPARTED TO COORD (952625) TRY AND ESTABLISH CONTACT WITH VC REPORTED IN THAT AREA.	F
030841H		J-4		9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE CO B. 030705 C. 999699 D. BRIDGE SECURITY PICKED UP ONE VCS VCS HAD NO ID CARD E. VCS SENT TO 3/9 CP F. THRU J. NEGATIVE K. ONE L. NEGATIVE	F
030858H		J-5		3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 3 IS AT DONG PHU. NEGATIVE CONTACT. MIKE COMPANY IS RETURNING TO HILL 41. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
030930H		J-6		7TH MARINES: OPERATION BLACK FERRET: UNITS DEPARTED IP AT 030815H. ELEMENTS HAVE BEEN REACHED VIC (BS 5796). MAIN COMMAND GROUP STILL LOCATED VIC COORD (BS 5504). NO ENEMY CONTACT.	FS
030953H		J-7		9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. INDIA COMPANY B. 030917H C. BT 033643 D. INDIA COMPANY PICKED UP 2 VCS AT COORD BT 033643 WHILE ON SEARCH AND CLEAR E THRU L NEGATIVE	FS
031017H		J-8		1ST FORGE RECON: SPOT REPORT: A. CHARLIE COMPANY B. 030915H C. BS 540800 D. 35 MEN SIGHTED WITH PACK AND RIFLES	

~~SECRET~~
CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031018H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031017H		8	1ST FORCE RECON: SPOT REPORT: CONTINUED IN GREEN AND BLACK UNIFORMS E. THRU L. NEGATIVE	FS
031023H		9	3D MARINE DIVISION KILO: 1/7 AND 3/7 CROSSED LOD AT 0309.5H.	FS
031035H		10	7TH MARINES: INTERROGATORY PERMISSION TO USE RCA BEEN GRANTED YET.	FS
031050		11	7TH MARINES: AT 031030H 1/7 ALONG LINE VIC (579933) TO (592923) 3/7 ALONG LINE VIC (575955) TO (579939). NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
031115H		12	3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 1 RETURN FROM SWEEP OF PHUOC NINH (5). FOUND FISHING LINE POSSIBLE EXPLOSIVES AND RIFLE AMMO. ONE RD .30 CAL CABINE AND ONE RD OF 7.62 ON TOP OF HOUSE. ALSO FOUND ONE GRENADE VC TYPE AT 0830H AND AT 09.5H FOUND GRENADE BOOBY TRAPPED AT COORD 925679.	FS
031116H		13	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA CO: SALUTE REPORT: S. TWO MEN: A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD: L. 806847: U. WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS: T. 1017H E. CARRYING PACKS AND RIFLES.	
		14	3D RECON: BRAVO CO: MANY BURSTS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE IN VIC COORD 430110. 0825H. SOUNDS LIKE TEST FIRING.	FS
		15	3D RECON: BRAVO CO: SALUTE REPORT: S. ONE MAN A. MOVING WEST ON TRAIL L. 399104 U. BLACK PAJAMAS T. 0735H E. ONE GREEN PACK NO WEAPONS	FS
		16	3D RECON: BRAVO CO: SALUTE REPORT: S. 15 PEOPLE IN COLUMN A. LEFT VILLAGE MOVED NORTH L. 415097 U. BLACK PAJAMAS T. 0710H E. FIRST MAN WEARING PACK	FS
		17	3D RECON: 1ST PLT: ALPHA CO: SALUTE REPORT: S. TWO MEN A. APPEARED NORTH SIDE OF BANK WENT TO SOUTH SIDE MET 3 MEN	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031130H TO 031200H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
03116H		17	3D RECON: SALUTE REPORTS CONTINUED: AND PULLED BOAT ONTO BANK L. 801849 U. ALL WEARING BLACK PAJAMAS T. 1015H E. UNKNOWN	FS
		18	3D RECON: SALUTE REPORT: REF J-13: TWO MEN MENTIONED IN 1017H MESSAGE CAME OUT FROM SMALL TRAIL COORD 805346 CARRYING A BAG OF RICE.	FS
		19	3D RECON: BRAVO CO: SALUTE REPORT: S. FIVE MEN A. MOVING EAST IN COLUMN 20 YDS APART L. 431041 U. ONE MAN WEARING BUSH HAT THE REST WEARING COOLIE HATS, BLACK PAJAMAS AND SOME ARE IN SHIRTS T. 0930H E. MAN WEARING BUSH HAT APPEARS TO BE LEADER CARRYING A PACK.	FS
031130H		20	3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 3 RETURNED NEGATIVE CONTACT. CHARLIE 2 RETURNED NEGATIVE KENAKET CONTACT. AT 1020H DELTA 1 AT CHECK POINT #1, MOVING TO POSITION TO CHECK FOR MINES	
031134H		21	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: FIRE MISSION COORD 408103 AZ 99. 12 MEN IN OPEN WEARING PACKS. FOUR WITH WEAPONS. END OF MISSION ONE ROUND DIRECT HIT THE REST ON TARGET. ONE MAN LYING ON SIDE OF TRAIL KIA OR MIA.	FS
031155H		22	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. TWO MEN A. MOVING ON TRAIL L. 428047 U. BLACK PJ'S SHORTS COOLIE HATS T. 1035H E. ONE MAN CARRYING PACK	F
		23	S. TWO MEN A. MOVING EAST E. 425038 U. BLACK PJ'S SHORTS T. 1055H E. ONE MAN WEARING CARTRIDGE BELT AND PACK	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031200H TO 031301H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031155H		24	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: ONE MAN CAME OUT OF WOODED AREA INTO RICE PADDY AND RETURNED TO WOODS. COORD 424042. WEARING BLACK PJ'S. TIME OF SIGHTING 1104H. CARRYING RIFLE.	FS
031200H		25	XXXXXXXX 3D MARDIV KILO: VILLAGERS REPORT VC COMPANY WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS VICINITY GS (BS 5393) AND (BS 5792). XXXX 1/7 BRAVO CLOSING IN TO INVESTIGATE.	FS
		26	3D MARDIV KILO: AT 031125H TANNIC ACID MIGHT FIRED AT VC IN CANEFIELD VIC COORD (BS 534678) CASUALTIES UNKNOWN.	FS
		27	3D RECON: 1 A 6: SUPPLIES SUFFICIENT, MORAL GOOD. HAVE TWO MEN WITH SEVERE SWOLLEN EYES AND ONE MAN WITH SPRAINED OR POSSIBLE BROKEN WRIST. NOT WANT MED EVAC BELIEVE WE MAY HAVE VC STORAGE AREA IN VICINITY. WILL CONTINUE TO OBSERVE.	FS
031209H		28	7TH MARINES: INTERROGATORY AUTHORITY TO EMPLOY RIOT CONTROL AGENTS REQUEST ETA OF FINAL DECISION ASAP.	FS
031215H		29	7TH MARINES: TANNIC ACID IS VOICE CALL FOR 3/11.	
031220H		30	7TH MARINES: 3/7 IS AT PL PEAR. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
031235H		31	3D MARINE DIV LIAISON 7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. 7TH MARINES B. 031230H C. BS 530891 D. HU 34 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE E THRU N. NEGATIVE.	FS
031235H		32	3D MARINES: 2/3: MHC041 HAS RETURNED TO CHECK POINT 3. FOXTROT 2 HAS RETURNED. FOXTROT 2 HAS FINISHED FAM FIRING.	FS
031237H		33	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. DELTA 3 ALPHA 1/9; B. 031145H; C. 057645; D. PATROL MOVING EAST VIC 057645 WAS HIT BY SNIPERS. SNIPERS APPROX LOCATION 059644; E. PATROL RETURNED FIRE AND CHECK AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS; F. NONE; G. ONE; H. THRU L. NEGATIVE;	FS
031300H		34	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. TWO MEN A. MOVING NORTH EAST ON TRAIL L. 445016 U. UNK	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031301H TO 031357
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
031300H		34	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT CONTINUED: T. 1145H E. ONE MAN WEARING BLACK PJ'S OTHER WHITE SHIRT AND RED PANTS BOTH WITH RIFLES	FS
		35	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. ONE MAN A. CAME OUT ON TRAIL MOVE NORTH EAST L. 445015 U. UNK T. 1146H E. BLACK PJ'S WITH RIFLE	FS
		36	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. ONE MAN A. SITTING UNDER TREE L. 442018 U. UNK T. 1200H E. BLACK PJ'S WITH RIFLE	FS
		37	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. ONE MAN A. MOVING EAST L. 426039 U. UNK T. 1215H E. BLACK SHORT PJ'S PACK AND RIFLE	FS
031318H		38	7TH MARINES: AT 031030H 1/7 BRAVO FOUND VC FLAG, AND ONE 155 SHELL. AT 031105H RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE VICINITY 587936 AT 031200H RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE VICINITY 523934 FROM 3 LOCATIONS. 1/7 DELTA AT 031130H RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AT COORD 588926. USMC SUSTAINED ONE WIA RETURNED FIRE VC ESCAPED THROUGH CANEFIELD.	FS
031356H		39	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. FOUR MEN A. MOVING WEST L. 425039 U. UNK T. 1250H E. BLACK PJ'S ONE WITH WEAPON	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031357H TO 031441H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031356H		39A	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. ONE WOMAN TWO MEN A. MOVING EAST L. 427047 U. UNK T. 1305H E. WOMAN WEARING WHITE SHIRT BLACK TROUSERS, KK MEN IN BLACK SHORT PJ'S. ONE MAN WEARING PACK, OTHER MAN AND WOMAN WEARING CARTRIDGE BELT.	FS
		40	3D RECON: 3D PLT, DELTA COMPANY: S. 12 MEN MOVING WEST TO HOUSES A. MOVING WEST TO HOUSES L. 943645 U. UNK T. 1320H E. BLACK PJ'S WHITE HATS NO WEAPONS.	FS
031415H		41	7TH MARINES: CP ESTABLISHED COORD (BS 571968) AT 031330H	FS
031422H		42	3D MARINE DIVISION HOTEL 2: SPOT REPORT: A. 7TH MARINES B. 031325H C. BS 542886 D. ONE VC COMPANY MOVING TOWARDS RIVER E - N. NEGATIVE	FS
031425H		43	3D MARDIV HOTEL 2: SPOT REPORT: A. 7TH MARINES B. 031350 C. BS 537900 D. 10 VC WITH RIFLES MOVING NORTH EAST INTO VILLAGE E - N. NEGATIVE	FS
031440H		44	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO CO B. 031320H C. AT 996647 D. WHILE CONDUCTING MINE SWEEP AND ENEMY WEAPONS SEARCH A MINE DETONATED E. AIR EVAC IN PROGRESS K. ONE G THRU L. NEGATIVE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 031441H TO 031525H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT	#	TAKEN
031441H		45 G-3 TO 7TH MARINES: THE USE OF RCA IS APPROVED.	FS
031445H		46 3D RECON: ALPHA CO 1ST PLT: TWO VC LANDING IN CLEARING 100 YDS FROM NORTH SHORE COORD 804854. UNIT IS UNKNOWN. TIME 1410H.	FS
031453H		47 3D RECON: ALPHA CO 1ST PLT: SALUTE REPORT: S. 7 VC A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. 809847 U. UNK T. 1430H E. WEARING KHAKI, PACKS, RIFLES AND CARTRIDGE BELTS.	FS
031415		48 From III MAF CMD CTR: AUTHORITY TO USE CS AND CN DURING "BLACK FERRET" APPROVED. 7TH MAR NOTIFIED BY MSG 031426H.	
031510H		49 7TH MARINES: SITREP: PRESENT LOCATION OF CP 7TH MARINES COORD 133875N (BS 573965), 3/7 COORD (BS 558956). 0800H 1/7 AND 3/7 CROSSED IP. 0950H 1/7 AND 3/7 CROSSED LOD. 1205H BOTH 1/7 AND 3/7 CROSSED PL PEAR. 1140H LAST ELEMENT OF COMMAND FROM ALPHA DEPARTED 7TH MARINES REAR CP. 1215 ARRIVED 7TH MARINES CP. 0930H 1ST TANK BN BRAVO BORDERED TO RETURNED TO 7TH MARINES REAR CP AFTER 3 TANKS BOGGED DOWN IN RICE PADDY. TANKS RETRIEVED RETRIEVED AND DEPARTED FOR 7TH MARINES REAR AT 1130. OPERATION PROMINENT X-RAY 1105H 1/7 BRAVO ENGAGED VC IN FIRE FIGHT COORD BS 588926. UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC ESCAPED IN CANEFIELD. SUSTAINED ONE FRIENDLY WIA. 1200H COMPANY BRAVO RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE VIC BS 523934. VC BROKE CONTACT. NO OTHER CONTACT REPORTED AT THIS TIME. 3/7 X-RAY AND 3/7 KILO WITH BATTALION CIVIL AFFAIRS TEAM CAPTURED ONE VC AND ONE VCS AT 031130H VIC BS 593948. 3/7 HAS ENCOUNTERED NO OTHER CONTACT AT THIS TIME.	
031513H		50 9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORTS: A. CHARLIE 1/9 B. 030940H C. 051709 D. FOUND TWO PRC-10 BATTERIES WITH GENERATORS AND WIRES. APPEARED TO BE RIGED FOR MINES ALSO 30 GALLONS OF GAS. E. DUMPED GAS OTHER ITEMS RETURNED TO 1/9 CP. F - L. NEGATIVE A. 1/9 3 B. 031000H - 031230H C. 054715 - 063708 D. RECD 8 RDS OF SNIPER FIRE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031525H TO 031610H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
031513H		51	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORTS: CONTINUED: E. RETURNED TO RDS AND PURSUED AND COUGHT VCS F - L. NEGATIVE	
		52	A. DELTA 1 ALPHA 1/9 B. 031345H C. 038659 D. PATROL RECD SHIPER FIRE FM VILLAGE OF TU CA (1) E. FIRED BACK BUT UNABLE TO OBSERVE RESULTS F. NONE G. ONE H. THRU L. NEGATIVE	
		53	A. DELTA 3 1/9 B. 031241H C. 048649 D. ONE MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP BELIEVE TO BE WP 3.5 RP E. MED EVAC F. NONE G. ONE H. THRU L. NEGATIVE	
031530H		54	3/7: L AND H MOVING TO PL LEMON VIC (BS567947) TO (BS 560937) KILO MOVING TO OBJECTIVE E VIC (BS 572925).	PS
		55	LOUNGE H 2: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/7 B. 031445H C. BS 589920 D. CAPTURED IN CANEFIELD AND HOUSE E - K NEGATIVE L. SIX F - N. NEGATIVE	
031605H		56	FR. E(22) LYNO-LYTIN REPORTS 1 VC MAINE FO CE CO. (147TH.) COMMANDED BY NGUYEN TEN TA, LOC BT425062 WEAPONS 2-30MM. 1-57 -60 MORTAR 2 GRENADE LAUNCHERS (UNK TYPE) UNIFORMS ARE GREEN WITH REGULAR CAPS AND BOOTS INTENTIONS UNK. 2/3 OF CO HAVE N.VH. ACCENT.	PS
031610H		57	FR. B-CO 3D RECON. S.1 MAN AL.MOVING EAST ON TRAIL L. 426039 J. BLACK PJS T. 031600H E. CARTRIDGE B-22P.	PS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031610H TO 031630H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
031610H		58 FR. 1ST. PLT. A CO 3D RECON. S. 7 VC XXXXXXXXXXXX A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. 089847 U. WEARING KACKIE T. 031430H E. PACKS RIFLES AND CARTRIDGE BELTS ADDITION TO MESSAGE 5 VC IN BLACK 2 WEARING CARTRIDGE BELTS 3 WITH XXXXXXXX WEAPONS MOVED ONTO SOUTH SIDE OF ROAD 087846	FS
031610H		59 59 FR. 1ST. PLT. A CO. 3D RECON. RESE. TO about J-58 MOVING EAST ON ROAD 811849. MOVED OFF ROAD TOWARD RIVER 50 MIN LATER MOVED BACK ON ROAD MOVED WEST CARRYING BUNDLES. MOVED TO 807846. MOVED BACK TO INITIAL POSITION. WE CAN ONLY OBSERVE ON ROAD BRUSH BLOCKS VIEW ON NORTH SIDE OBSERVE MOVING WEST UNTIL THEY LEFT ROAD	
031615H		60 XXXX FR: 7TH MAR WILL HAVE PATROL. SQUAD RECON MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FROM L CO 3/3 WILL OPERATE IN 1/7 TAOR. WILL DEPART AT 040830H AND RETURN 041200H. AGAIN ON 050830H AND RETURN 051200H. GOING TO VILLAGE HOA-VAN COORD (BS 572013).	
031545H		61 FM: MONROE K. 1/7 031309H BLEW CAVE VIC (BS 581920 581929)	FS
031615H		62 FM: MONROE K. 1/7 031245H APPREHENDED 5 VCC VIC (BS 588926). 031425H APPREHENDED 1 VCC WITH DOCUMENTS VIC (BS 589920)	FS
031615H		63 FM: MONROE K. 1/7 COMPANIES B AND D 100 METERS SHORT OF PHASE LINE SHORTHEAD AND OBJ VIC (BS 573929) AND (BS 576917) AT 031535H	FS
031625H		64 FM MONROE HOTEL 2. 7TH MAR 031535H FIRED ARTY AT (BS 533891). FS OBSERVED SECONDARY EXPLOSION.	FS
031630H		65 FM: G-4: PROVOST MARSHALL HAS HAD 3 REPORTS TODAY THAT ASP #1 WILL BE HIT TONIGHT. ALSO THAT YOUNG MEN WERE SEEN RABING IN VIC ASP #1. CALLED IN 1624H 3NOV65.	FS
031630H		66 FM: MONROE HOTEL 2 A. 1/7 B. 031500H C. BS 589920 D. K. NEG. L. 5. H. N. NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031630H TO 031716H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031723H		67	<p>9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. 1/9</p> <p>B. 031015H TO 031300H</p> <p>C. 056717 TO 063709</p> <p>D. 1/9 CHARLIE 3 ON WEST BANK OF RIVER FLUSHED SEVERAL VCS AT COORD 057713. VCS FLED NORTHEAST ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF VILLAGE</p> <p>E. ONE TANK DISPATCHED TO COORD 064719 AND ONE TANK TO COORD 075716 AND ONE SQD WITH M-60 TO COORD 066714. ANOTHER PATROL MOVING SOUTH EAST FROM COORD 054716 CAUSED VCS TO ATTEMPT TO ESCAPE TOWARDS RIVER. 3 VCS WERE OBSERVED TO DROP SOMETHING WEST BANK OF RIVER AT COORD 060717 ENTERED WATER AND STARTED TO SWIM EAST. TANKS FIRED 300 RDS OF .30 CAL AND 2 VC BELIEVED KIA. THE OTHER WAS LOSSED AND MAY HAVE ESCAPED. ONE VCS MADE WAY DOWN WEST BANK OF RIVER TO COORD 062715 WHERE HE ENTERED RIVER SWAM EAST THE SQD AT COORD 066714 OPENED FIRE WITH 30 RDS OF S/A AND 40 RDS OF M-60 VCS DROVE AND WAS LOSSED. 10 MIN LATER AN AO SAW VCS HIDING IN GRASS ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER AT COORD 060717 AO MADE 2 PASSES AND LOST SIGHT OF HIM. AT 031215H AN OP OBSERVED A MAN CRAWLING OUT OF GRASS AT COORD 060717 AND MOVING WEST. 1/9 CHARLIE MOVING WEST FROM NORTH CAPTURED HIM. AN LVT WILL BE SENT TO CHECK RIVER FROM COORD 059718 TO COORD 072702 IN AN ATTEMPT TO RECOVER BODIES AND WEAPONS. SWIMMERS WILL BE USED.</p> <p>G. NEGATIVE</p> <p>H. NONE</p> <p>I. 2 UNCONFIRMED</p> <p>J. 1 UNCONFIRMED</p> <p>K. ONE</p> <p>L. NEGATIVE</p>	
031715H		68	<p>3D RECON: 1ST PLT A CO:</p> <p>3 MEN</p> <p>MOVING EAST IN BOAT, MOVED BOAT INTO NORTH BANK</p> <p>801850.</p> <p>UNK</p> <p>1659</p> <p>SOME SORT OF STICK AND TWIGS</p>	
		69	<p>MONROE KILO: AT 031630H 1/7 B AND D RECD S/A FIRE VIC COORD (BS 564923) SQUAD CLEARING AREA.</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031716H TO 031915H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
031725H		70	7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 1/7 B. 031640H C. BS 574923 D. HOEL SNIPER FIRE AS HELOS WERE ATTEMPTING TO LAND E. THREE RED SMOKE IN ZONE HELOS DEPARTED F - N. NEGATIVE	
		71	7TH MARINES: REQUEST TWO HUIY (BARRED K) FRA GED TO LANDSHARK IRAVO ON 4 AND 5 NOV.	
031730H		72	3D REGON : 1ST PLT A CO: 3 MEN IN BOAT PULLED INTO SOUTH BANK 801849 2 IN DARK 1 IN LIGHT CLOTHES 1546H UNK, DISAPPEARED, WILL KEEP INFORMED	
031810H		73	FR. FSCC HOA-AN REPORTS 1 VC CO. IN VIC. (035680) WITH BARS 1-60MM MORTAR 3 MINES AND REST OF CO. ARMED WITH S/A. (PASSED TO S-3 9TH. MAR. 031810H 031810H	FS
031830H		74	FR. 1ST. PLT. A CO. 3D REGON. REFER TO J-72 4 MEN WENT DOWN TO BOAT. THREE MEN ENTERED BOAT MOVING DOWN STREAM. ONE MAN REMAINS ON SHORE. MAN WEARING LIGHT CLOTHING. TWO IN BLACK ONE IN UTILITY SHIRT AND KAKI SHORTS. COORD. 802851	FS
031830H		75	FR. 1ST. PLT. A CO 3D REGON. TWO MEN MOVING SOUTH ON RIVER ONE IN WHITE ONE IN RED SHIRT 031800H CANNON EXAMINE CAROO. ADDITION TO MESSAGE BOAT PULLED INTO SOUTH BANK OF RIVER 799848 RETRIEVED FISHING NETS AN MOVED DOWN STREAM.	FS
031850H		76	FR. 1/1 A CO REG REC. 30 OR 40 RDS S/A FIRE AT COORD. (958668) RETURNED FIRE WITH M-79 MORE TO FOLLOW.	FS
031915H		77	FR. 7TH MAR. SINGEP. CP POSITION REMAINS THE SAME, OPERATION 1/7 031245H CO. D PICKED UP 5 VC VIC. (BS588926) 031309H CO. B DESTROYED GAVE 30 FT LONG 1- FT HIGH NO INTELLIGENCE MATERIAL OR PERSONNEL ENCOUNTERED K HAD 3 ENTRANCES AT 01355H COMPANY B ENGAGED IN A SHORT FIRE FIGHT VIC OF BS 573925 NO CASUALTIES VC WITHDREW. 031640H B COMPANY B VIC BS 574923 REQUESTED SMALL ARMS FIRE WHEN HELO WAS LANDING IN THAT VIC. RED SMOKE THROWN TO WARN HELOS NOT TO LAND SQUAD CLEARING AREA AT PRESENT	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 031915H TO 032000H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT	#	TAKEN
1915H		(CONTINUED) TIME. 031410H COMPANY D IN VIC BS 574917 COMPANY E VIC BS 576927. OPERATION SPECTIC. SCEPTIC CONTINUES SEARCHING CLEAR IN ASSIGNED ZONE OF ACTI N. NEGATIVE CONTACT SINCE LAST SITREP. PRESENT SCEPTIC POSITION COMPANY K BS 570938 TO BS 572934. COMPANY M BS 572934 TO BS 575929. COMPANY L BS 564934 TO BS 571838.	
031920H		78 FR. MONROE H-2 23 VIET CONG HELD BY 7TH MAR. 031838H	FS
031920H		79 FR. PSCC F- BTRY.1/12 FIRING MISSION AGAINST REPORTED 20 VC AT (BT033690)	
031920H		80 FR. B CO. 3D RECON. S. 8 MEN A. MOVING ON TRAIL L. 407087 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 031740H E. 8 PACKS 2 RIFLES FIRE MISSION CALLED FIRED 2 RDS. EMO TARGET MOVED OUT OF OBSERVATION	FS
031920H		81 FR. B CO. 3D RECON. S. 13 MEN A. moving on trail L. 441014 U. 1 IN BLUE UNIFORM BEST UNK. T. 031815H E. 7 HAND RIFLES FIRE MISSION CALLED, GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET COULDN'T MAKE ASSESSMENT ON TARGET	FS
031920H		82 FR. 1/1 A CO. REC. 20-25 RDS.S/A FIRE FROM (AT952672) RETURNED FIRE WITH M-79 NO CASUALTIES	FS
031930H		83 FR. 1/1 C-3 WAS ORDERED TO RETURN TO MTR POSN. TO PROVIDE LATERAL COVERAGE OF MTR.	FS
031938H		84 FR. 7TH ENGR. BN. 7TH ENGR. REC 2 RDS, SNIPER FIRE VIC. (940770) AT APPROX. 031910H NO USMC CASUALTIES	FS
031950H		85 FR. MONROE K 1/7 NIGHT POSN. 1/7 B (BS573924) 1/7 D (BS573919) 1/7 1C (BS574951) OPERATION GROUP (BS574957)	FS
032000H		86 FR. 2/3 E-3 NEW LOCATION AT COORD. (89658237) G CO. AMBUSHES (890804) (891798) (891794)	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 032000H TO 032118H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032000H		87	FR. 1/1 D CO. AMBUSHES (941715) (937727) (930712)	PS
032020H		88	FR. 3D MAR. BOTH C-2 AND D-1 WILL BE RETURNING TO THEIR CP'S TONIGHT.	
032015H		89	FR. PFC. KP'S OBSERVED UNUSUALLY QUIET ACTIVITY VIC. (AT9973) THIS LOCALE NORMALLY BUZZING WITH VILLAGES ACTIVITY AT THIS TIME IN EVENING. A VILLAGER INFORMED AN MP PATROL THAT THERE WOULD BE MANY VC IN THE AREA DURING NIGHT OF 3 NOV. SPECIFIC LOCAL IS ROAD LOW ATND BETWEEN 3D MAR, 3D ENGINEER AND 12TH MARINES.	PS
032030H		90	7TH MARINES: PLANS AND INTENTIONS: AT 031900H 3/7 LIMA MOVES OUT TO RIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION IN VIC (525935). AT 040700H LIMA COMPANY WILL SWEEP FROM ABOVE COORD TO (515909) AN AWAIT FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS: 1/7 AND 3/7 WILL CONTINUE PRESENT MISSION AT (920700)?	
032030H		91	7TH ENGR: RECEIVED TWO RDS OF SNIPER FIRE VIC 945770 AT APPROX 031930H. NO USMC CASUALTIES.	
032040H		92	VMO 2: REQUEST YOU GIVE A CALL TO MAF COMM CENTER AND TELL THEM TO COME UP ON FM 38.4	
032045H		93	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 2 IS LOCATED AT COORD (920805) THEY WILL HAVE TWO AMBUSHES AT COORD (924809) AND (931801).	
032050H		94	1X9 1ST RECON BN: ONE WIA. PANGI STAKE WOUND LOWER RIGHT LEG, NOT SERIOUS. MED EVAC TO B MED.	
032050H		95	3D MARINES: 1/1: HELO'S ARE NOW PICKING UP CHARLIE 3.	
032110H		96	3D TANK BN: BRAVO REPORTS LARGE NUMBERS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLE MOVING NORTH OF DA HANG ON COASTAL HIGHWAY VIC ATO51755. REQUEST YOUR CONFORMATION.	
032115H		97	3D MARINES: 2/3: ECHO CO AMBUSH AT COORD (908834) FIRED ON 2 VC NEGATIVE RESULTS. FIRED ILLUM BY 81'S 3D RDS WERE FIRED AND FOOT PRINTS WERE FOUND FOLLOWED THE FOOT PRINTS TO THE WATER AND FOUND 5 OTHER SETS OF FOOT PRINTS. NEG CONTACT 032050H	
		98	4TH MARINES: 1/4: AT 032000H JOINT MARINE/PF PATROL REPORTED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 032118H TO 032135H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032115H		98	4TH MARINES: 1/4: CONTINUED: BOATS APPROACHING LAND AT COORD (BT 513015). AT 032015H REPT APPROX 100 RDS S/A EXPENDED BY PF'S COORD (BT 513105) TOWARD APPROACHING BOAT. BOAT TURNED AWAY FROM SHORE. ALPHA PATROL "POOCH" PROCEEDING TO AREA TO MAKE FURTHER CHECK.	
032120H		98A	4TH MARINES: 1/4: JOINT MARINE/PF PATROL HAVE THE BOAT. FULL OF BLOOD, NO BODIES. PF SAYS VC WAS PROBABLY KNOCKED FROM BOAT AND DROWNED COORD (BT 505104) BOAT IS 15 FEET LONG CONTAINS ONE MAT, 3 FISH BOWLS AND 3 POOLS OF BLOOD. SEARCH CONTINUING.	
032128		99	7TH MARINES: MAG 36, MAG-12, 4TH MARINES INTELLIGENCE SPECIAL 031200H TO 031800 NOVEMBER. SPORADIC SNIPER ACTIVITY HAVE BEEN ENCOUNTERED THROUGHOUT AREA OF OPERATION. AIR OBSERVER FLIGHTS HAVE NOTICED NO UNUSUAL ACTIVITY. RECON HAVE SIGHTED SEVERAL GROUPS OF 2-10 PEOPLE IN AREAS OF OPERATION. SEVERAL HELOS RECD SKILLER FIRE INCLUDING 3/7 6 HELO. 031520H AT COORD BS 566937 VLET CONG LOCAL COUNT 28 (1 VC EVACUATED TO QUANG NH. 30 BY 10 FOOT CAVE WITH THREE ENTRANCES DESTROYED BY R 1/7 031809 AT COORD BS 581928. NO SIGNIFICANCE VC ACTIVITY HAVE BEEN NOTED.	
032130H		100	9TH-MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORTS A. DELTA 1 1/9 B. 031345H TO 031544H C. 040657 D. PATROL DELTA 3 RECD FIRE FROM SIX VC FROM COORD BT 040659 VC HAD SEMI-AUTOMATIC AND 1 CARBINE. AFTER AMBUSH 6 MEN CLEARING WEAPONS WERE SEEN AT COORD ET 047659 MOVING TO A HUT FROM WHICH DELTA 1 CP WAS LOCATED THIS SQD SAW ONE VC ARMED WITH 03 RIFLE AND 1 GRENADE THIS VC WAS KILLED BY S/A FIRE. SQD REMAINED IN POSITION AND RETURNED VC BODY TO 1/9 CP. THE SLEEPING ELEMENTS PICKED UP A VCS. HE WAS RETURNED TO PPB AT 031530H ONTO'S DESTROYED POSITION WITH 1 106 RD. THE REACTION SQD WAS BEEN SENT TO 1/9 DELTA 3 EN WHICH WAS STILL TAKING S/A FIRE. THE REACTION SQD TOOK S/A FIRE FROM ALL DIRECTIONS IN ROUTE TO RELIEVE THE "H" WHILE THE REACTION SQD JOINED WITH THE "H" TO WIPWORM ROCKEY FROM COORD BT 040657 ANOTHER SQD WAS SENT TO COORD BT 047659 TO ESTABLISH A BLOCKING FORCE. F. NONE G. ONE H. NONE I. ONE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 032135H TO 032330H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032130H		100	9TH MARINES: CONTINUED SPOT REPORT: J. NONE K. CH. VC L. ONE CHINESE GRENADE, ONE SPRINGFIELD RIFLE	
032130H		101	3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 1 HAS RETURNED AT 2100H BENTAY DIST CHIEF PF ADVISED C CO TO WATCH FOR MINES ON ROAD TO C CO TOMORROW. SECTIONS THAT ENGR BUILT MAYBE MINED AT COORD 925737. DELTA CO WILL HAVE S/D SIZE AMBUSH AT COORD (935714).	
032150H		102	3D MARINE KIL0: 3/7 NIGHT POSITIONS: KIL0 (570938) TO (572934) LINE 1 (572934) TO (575929). LIMA 533945).	
032155H		103	3D RECON: ALPHA CO: HELO LIFTING CHARLIE 3 RECD SNIPER FIRE R BETWEEN AN LOI COORD (8571) AND HOI VUC COORD (8771). DTG 032130H	
		104	3D MARINES: CHARLIE 3 HELO LIFT COMPLETE. HELO'S ARE HEADING FOR DA NANG EAST TO REFUEL THEN TO CHARLIE COMPANY.	
032200H		105	HAI HUNTER: 2 (TP) AIR STRIKES LAUNCHED AGAINST REPORT VC BN AT COORD (ZC 070850) AND ONE VC BN REPORTED AT COORD (ZC 180840) VC WPNS ARE S/A, 57MM RR, 81MM MORTARS, AA MG. HIEU DUC DISTRICT CHIEF REPORTED (HE RATES IT AT B/2)	
032220H		106	4TH MARINES: 032150H FOLLOW UP CONCERNING BOAT INCIDENT. FOUND ONE WOUNDED CIVILIAN HIT IN ARM AND BULLET CREASED CHEST LAYING IN BOAT OUTSIDE OF VILLAGE AN HAI.	
LATE ENTRY	031605H	107	CO M/3/3 DIRECTED TO CHECK IN WITH 9TH MARINES S-3 THIS PM AND BE BRIEFED ON AND INSPECT DEFENSES OF ASP #1.	
032245H		108	3D MARINES: 1/1: THE HELOS LIFT TO CHARLIE COMPANY CP IS COMPLETE.	
032245H		109	FR SHOVE 1/4 AIR STRIKE OF 3-105 TARGET AT (ZC180840) HIT AT 032235H BY 16-250 LB. BOMBS TARGET AT (ZC070850) HIT AT 032238H BY 14-500LB. BOMBS.	FS
032315H		110	FR. 1/1 A CO. REPORTS A VC GRENADE WAS THROWN IN WIRE AT COORD (951670) NEG. CASUALTIES.	FS
032330H		111	FR. 7TH MAR. SIBREP. 1/7 ASSUMED NIGHT POSITION (DEFENSIVE) IN FOLLOWING VIC. B.CO. (573988) D CO (573919) 1/7 0 MINUS 1.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 010030H TO 032400H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
032330H		111	(574923) THERE HAVE BEEN NO CONTACT DURING THIS REPORT 3/7 N-1K NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS VIC (570928) K CO. IN DEFENSIVE POSITION VIC. (564934) L CO. (530950) 3/7 CP REMAINS THE SAME CONTACT DURING THIS REPORT PERIOD. FLARE PLANE STARTED ILLUMINATING AREA TO WEST OF BH. POSITION AT 032040H AND WILL CONTINUE UNTIL DAYLIGHT.	
	032355H	112	FR. DIV. 3 TO 7TH MAR. EXPLAIN CIRCUMSTANCES FOR LOCATION OF COMPANY L INDICATE INTENTIONS FOR COMPANY L	FS
2400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 3 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 040000H TO 040525H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040000H		X	JOURNAL OPENED 4 NOV 65	
040015H		1	7TH MAR: 3/9 SPOT REPORT, A. LIMA SCOUT SNIPER TEAM. B. 032145H C. 964662 D. LIMA SCOUT SNIPER TEAM RECEIVED 2 ROUNDS FROM WEST SIDE OF RIVER THERE WERE 30 CALIBER ROUNDS. ROUNDS HIT 15 - 20 YDS FROM POSITION NEW POSITION TAKEN 25 YDS FWD OF OLD POSITION. 20 MINUTES LATER LIMA SCOUT SNIPER TEAM RECEIVED APPROX 6 ROUNDS FROM SAME POSITION. LIMA SCOUT SNIPER TEAM BELIEVE SNIPER MAY HAVE HAD SNIPER SCOPE BECAUSE WHEN THEY MOVED TO THE NEW POSITION THEY CRAWLED IN A LOW POSITION. LIMA SCOUT SNIPER TEAM, SNIPER SCOPE FILLED TO MAKE WORK AND THEY DID NOT RETURN FIRE. E. SAME PROCEDURE OF USING SNIPER SCOPE WILL BE USED TOMORROW NIGHT, NO IMMEDIATE ACTION TAKEN BECAUSE ALL ROUNDS CAME FROM ACROSS THE RIVER.	FS
040016H		2	FM: MONTE K110, LIMA COMPANY WILL SWEEP FROM PRESENT POSITION TO (512914) NO ESTIMATED TIME OF DEPARTURE.	F
040020H		3	FM WING G-2, SOURCE OF INFO - TACC. REPORTS VN TRUCK BROKE DOWN OUTSIDE THE PERIMETER BEHIND THE SPECIAL SERVICES OFFICE IN DOG PATCH. TRUCK HAS BEEN THERE NUMEROUS TIMES. TRUCK ALWAYS COMES RIGHT AFTER TAPS, VIC (AT 995747).	FS
040100H		4	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: EXTRACTS FROM NAVSUFAC DA NANG 030832Z (3D MAR DIV INFO ADDED). "ICUB 1615 AND 1622 TO HUE RIVER ENTRANCE FIRST LIGHT 4 NOV 65. REQUEST YOU PROVIDE SECURITY FORCE AND COMMUNICATIONS AT COL GO CAUSEWAY". PASSED TO 3D MARINES 040115H. FOR ACTION BY 3/4.	FS
040244H		5	7TH MAR: 040130H BT SITREP - FLARE FLAMES CONTINUE TO ILLUM AREA WEST OF BATTALION FORWARD POSITIONS. UNITS MAINTAIN SAME POSITIONS, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	F
040445H		6	7TH MAR: INFO TO 7TH MAR (REAR), MAG-12, MAG-36 AND 4TH MAR: SPECIAL ENTAILED REPORT 031800H TO 032400H. ALL UNITS REPORT NEGATIVE VC CONTACT DURING THIS PERIOD.	F
040400H		7	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: MAG-12-12 REPORTS THRU WING-3 INFILTRATE IN OFFICER AREA EXPLOSION WAS POSSIBLE GRENADE IN SHOWER AREA. NO CASUALTIES, WILL KEEP US ADVISED.	
040525H		8	4TH MARINES: A SENTRY IN MAG-12'S SENIOR OFFICERS SHOWER AT ABOUT 0316H AT (542065) SHOT A FIGURE IN THE SHADOWS. UPON BEING CHALLENGED THE FIGURE THREW A CONCUSSION-TYPE GRENADE AT	FS K

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 040525H TO 040805H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040525H		8	SENYRY, WHO BECAUSE OF PROXIMITY OF BUILDINGS, FIRED INTO THE AIR. AN IMMEDIATE SEARCH OF THE AREA BY 1A-PAN REACTION FORCE REVEALED NOTHING. THE INFILTRATOR WORE A LOIN CLOTH AND A HEAD BAND AND HAD A WEAPON SLUNG OVER HIS SHOULDER. NO EXPLOSIVES WERE FOUND IN AREA.	
040555H		9	7TH MAR: SIT REP NUMBER 5 FOR 040100H TO 040500H. 3/7 AND 1/7 CONTINUE TO HOLD NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION. PLANE SHIP CONTINUES TO ILLUMINATE FORWARD OF FRONT LINE POSITION. NO CONTACT.	PS
040600H		10	9TH MAR: A. LIMA COMPANY B. 040500H C. 971663 D. REGR- CHIVED 10 ROUNDS GARBINE FIRE APPROXIMATELY 100 YARDS SOUTH WEST OF CP. E. RETURN 20 ROUNDS M-3A. VC FROM CONTACT.	F
040634H		11	9TH MAR: A. JP-3 CHARLIE B. 040420H C. 033604 D. HIT IN AMBUSH SITE BY 3 VC GRENADES E. FIRED SMALL ARMS FIRE INTO SUSPECTED AREA AND WITHDREW C. TWO-VERY SLIGHT SHAPNEL WOUNDS. H.- I. N/A	F
040651H		12	9TH MAR: 3/9 MILO-6 SMOKE THAT APPEARED TO BE A BRACKEN LIGHT, PLANE OR FIRE ON GRID-55 GRID (AT 970620).	P
040658H		13	9TH MAR: 3/9 X DTG 040645H MILO COMPANY REPORTS 40 LBS OF TNT BLOWN IN PLACE AT GRID (AT 987650).	
040730H 040630		14	7TH MAR: SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT. 032400H TO 040600H. NO VC CONTACT DURING THIS PERIOD.	F
040746H		15	CG 3D MAR DIV (FWD) LIMA: 3/7 LIMA MOVED OUT AS PLANNED.	F
040746H		16	CG 3D MAR DIV (FWD) HOTEL-2: NO SIGNIFICANT ENEMY ACTIVITY DURING THE NIGHT. VCS SENT TO CHU LAI-BINH SON FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION 8 BAYS DESTROYED SINCE 031200H. CAVES	F
040805H		17	P. A. CG. 3D MAR COR S. 3 AM. IN BOAT A. moving west on river stopped on south bank and disappeared L. 812851 T. 040745	FG

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 040805H TO 041010H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040830H		18	7TH MAR. 3/7 CO K & CO M CROSSED PHASE LINE LEMON 040700H	FS
040835H		19	FR. 3D RECON. 2ND. SQ. B CO. 3D. PLT. RECOVERED 040800H DUE TO LOSS OF COMMUNATIONS	FS
040900H		20	FR. MONROE HOTEL 2 ANALYSIS OF AVAILABLE INTELLIGENCE INDICATES POSSIBLE VC LOCAL FORCE COMPANY VIC. (BS5093)	FS
040925H		21	FR. 3D RECON 2ND. PLT A CO HAS BEEN RECOVERED	FS
040925H		22	7TH MAR. SPOT REPORT A. 1/7 B B. UNK 040758H C. UNK. D. BOOBY TRAP SET OFF 3 MARINES VIA PLUS ^{PLATE} MISS. CHAPELLE, NATIONAL F. OBSERVER SERIOUSLY WOUNDED AVAC TO B MED. E. NONE F. NONE G. 3 PLUS 1 CIVILIAN H-L NONE	FS
040945H		23	FR. 3D RECON. 1ST. & 3D. PLT'S OF RECON HAVE BEEN RECOVERED	FS
040955H		24	FR. 3D RECON 2ND. PLT. D CO NOT CARRYING OUT OPERATION ORDER 467-65	FS
091000H		25	7TH MAR. SITREP 6 FROM 040500H TO 040900H 3/7 K CROSSED MAIN LINE LEMON AT 040700H AND IS CONTINUING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THEIR ASSIGNED ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7 M CROSSED MAIN LINE LEMON AT 040700H AND IS CONTINUING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN THEIR ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7 L DEPARTED HARBOR SITE AT 040615H AND COMMENCED CLEARING OF THANH-TRA (1) 040650H NO CONTACT THRU NIGHT K AND M WILL CONTINUE OPERATION IN ASSIGNED ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7 L WILL CONTINUE ITS MISSION. NO REPORT FROM 1/7	FS
041010H		26	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT. A. 1/7 B B. 040758H C. 573923 D. FORWARD ELEMENT OF B CO. TRIGGERED BOOBY TRAP CONFIRMED TO BE M-26 GRENADE WOUND TO 81 MORTAR E. MED EVAC ALL WIA EXCEPT 1 F. 1 CIVILIAN DIED OF WOUNDS MISS. CHAPELLE G. 6 H-L NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

041405H

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041310H TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041340H		42	HONOR HOTEL SPOT REPORT A. 1/7 B. 041104H C. 1B558917 D. APRIL 1968 3 VC DURING SEARCH OF VILLAGE E. TO 7TH MAR. F-M I.G. L. 3 M-N I.G.	FS
041350H		43	HONOR HOTEL SPOT REPORT A. 1/7 B. 041100H C. 1B558913 D. DURING SEARCH OF VILLAGE APPROX 1968 5 VC E. TO 7TH MAR. F-M I.G. L. 3 M-N I.G.	FS
041350H		44	HONOR HOTEL SPOT REPORT A. 1/7 B. 041010H C. 1B558910 D. APPROX 1968 3 VC WITH 3 BICYCLES DURING SEARCH OF VILLAGE E. TO 7TH MAR. F-M I.G. L. 3 M-N I.G.	FS
041405H		45	F. 10:00H REPORT UP ON 7TH MAR. 040910H INCIDENT OCCURRED 1B57925 AF HQ. (1300) 1300 S FROM 1/7 CP.	FS
041405H		46	HONOR HOTEL SPOT REPORT A. 1/7 B. 041115H C. 1B558913 D. DURING SEARCH OF VILLAGE APPROX 1968 1 VC CARRIER LEADER AND F-M I.G. L. 2 M-N I.G.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 041145H TO 041530H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
041445H		52	FR. B CO 3D REGON. S. 1 MEN A. MOVING EAST L. 441014 U. BUCK BUIS T. 041300H E. 1 RIFLES	FS
041450H		53	FR. B CO 3D REGON. S. 2 MEN A. MOVING NORTH EAST L. 444105 U. UNK. T. 041300H E. 2 RIFLES	FS
041450H		54	FR. B CO 3D REGON. S. 10 MEN A. MOVING WEST L. 445026 U. UNK. T. 041218H E. 7 RIFLES	FS
041450H		55	FR. B CO 3D REGON. S. 9 PEOPLE 5 WOMEN 4 MEN A. MOVING NORTH EAST L. 439022 U. UNK. T. 041320H E. 3 RIFLES	FS
041500H		56	FR. 1/1 A-1 SENT 2 SQUADS TO LA CHU (2) TO SEARCH CAVES THAT WERE REPORTED. DEPARTED APPROX. 041445H & RETURN APPROX. 041530H	FS
041530H		57	7TH M.B. SIEREP. OPERATION 3/7 CO.K AND CO.M CONTINUE TO ADVANCE IN ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7 CONTINUES TO MISSION IN THANH TRA VALLEY CO.F (BS554925) CO.M (BS560927) CO.L (BS 515925).VIC (BS567927) CO.N 6 VCS AT 041020H CO.L ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WITH 2 VC. THEY KILLED 1 AND WOUNDED OTHER. AT PRESENT THEY ARE CHASING WOUNDED VC. 1 RIFLE WAS CAPTURED. THIS FIRE FIGHT VIC (BS517925) THERE HAVE BEEN NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. 3/7 IS IN PROCESS OF MOVING UP TO (BS500930) OPERATION 1/7 AT 041005H VIC. (BS575924) 1 SQUAD. OF FIVE TERMED 1 VC TO BE ALLEGED SNIPER. OVER TO 1/7 OF GROUP. AT 041010H CO.D CAPTURED 3 VC AND 2 BICYCLES VIC (BS575514)	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041501 TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041530H		57	<p>AT 041015H COMPANY BRAVO DESTROYED TWO CAVES 30 FEET LONG 5 FEET HIGH TA VIC COORD BS571920. AT 041100H COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED 3 VC VIC COORD 558917. 1115H ONE VC AND ONE VC SUSPECTED VC COORD 558913. 1200H COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED FIVE VC VIC COORD BS567913. AT 041230H COMPANY BRAVO AND COMPANY DELTA CROSSED THE BASE LINE CHERRY AT 040945H VIC 572914 COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED ONE VC WHO IS POSSIBLE INFORMER. HE IS CURRENTLY WITH COMPANY DELTA ASSISTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS.</p>	
041706H		58	<p>7TH MARINES: ISUM NR. 81 (10 7TH MARINES)</p> <p>(2) 031200H TO 041200H</p> <p>(3) 1/7 031300 BRAVO DESTROYED 30 BY 10 FOOT CAVE WITH 3 BOMBARDS (BS581929). 031405 BRAVO RECEIVED 20 MDS CARBINE SNIPER FIRE (BS582920). RETURNED FIRE SEARCHED AREA NEGATIVE RESULTS. 031445H DELTA APPROPRIATE SID VCS (BS589920) AFTER VC FIRE FIGHT. 031604H BRAVO RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE AS HELOS ATTEMPTED TO LAND (BS574923). AREA CLEARED BY RIFLE FIRE AND SQUAD SWEEP. NO FURTHER SNIPER ACTIVITY. 031930H BRAVO FOUND NINE PUNJI STICKS FORWARD OF POSITION (BS573922). 040758H BRAVO ENCOUNTERED BOOBY TRAP 81MM MORTAR SERIL WITH HANG GROUND (BS573922). SID USING WIA, 1 US CORRESPONDENT KILLED. 3/7. 031410H. LRA RECEIVED BATTERY FIRE (BS570945) RETURNED FIRE. CONTINUED MISSION. 031520H HELICOPTER DETERMINING 3/7 6 RECEIVED TWO ROUNDS SNIPER FIRE BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FROM PHULE (2) (BS565930). 040901 3/7 LZ RECD AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE (BS519933). RETURNED FIRE AND MOVED TO AREA. VC DEPARTED. 041010H, LRA DESTROYED 5 BY 5 BY 10 FOOT CAVE WITH TUNNEL SYSTEM (BS521932). FOUND LADDER, CABLES AND M-26 GRENADES. 041020H LRA TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY 2 VC (BS517925). RETURNED FIRE, ONE VC KIA, ONE VC WIA. 3/11. 031555H INDIA FIRED 47 HE AT SUSPECTED VC CONCENTRATION (BS533891). FO REPORTED SECONDARY EXPLOSION. 1ST FORCE RECON. 031245H. TWO MEN IN BLACK TUNES WITH RIFLES HEADING EAST (BS535899) TOOK UNDER FIRE. ONE VC WIA DRAGGED INTO VILLAGES AT (BS537099) BY OTHER VC.</p> <p>(4) ONE VC KIA, FIVE VC WIA, ONE VC WIA BY 1ST FOREC RECON C</p> <p>(5) FROM 031200H TO 031800H FOLLOWING CAVES AND TUNNELS DESTROYED. 4 BY 3 BY 15 FOOT (BS589921). 3 BY 4 BY 10 FOOT (BS583923) 3 BY 3 BY 35 FOOT (BS582925). 4 BY 4 BY 10 FOOT (BS589920) 3 BY 3 BY 20 FOOT (BS582987). BY 1/7 AND 3/7 DESTROYED CAVE (BS521932) CAVE (BS519930). 4 BOOBY TRAPS VIC (BS577945)</p> <p>(6) NEGATIVE</p> <p>(7) NEGATIVE</p> <p>(8) INFO GAINED RE CIVILIANS: VILLAGERS PHULE (BS573940) CLAIM 20 VC ARMED WITH M-11S, CARBINES CAME THREE DAYS AGO TO</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041200H TO 041855H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041706H		58	7TH BATTALIONS: CONTINUED: 12 THIRDS IN 3 DAYS TO COLLECT RICE AND PAGES. VILLAGE NAME (PS576938) CLAIM VC CAME TO THEIR SUB VILLAGE & 1 VC KILLED WITH CARTRIDGES AND BFGD WEAPONS. (9) VC THIS REPORTING PERIOD 26. OPERATION TOTAL 28.	
041740H		59	3D BATTAL: PHASE 1/3-65 HAS BEEN COMPLETED. TEAMS HAVE BEEN WITHDRAWN.	
041800H		60	3D BATTAL HOTEL 2: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/1 B. 041730H C. BS 560905 D. 10 THIRDS ONE VC BELIEVED TO BE YOUTH LEADER DURING SEARCH E. 10 THIRDS F - H. NEGATIVE I. ONE J - K. NEGATIVE	
		61	3D BATTAL HOTEL 2: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/1 B. 041400H C. BS 561905 D. 10 THIRDS ONE VC BELIEVED TO BE YOUTH LEADER DURING SEARCH E. TO 7TH BATTALION F - H. NEGATIVE I. ONE J - K. NEGATIVE	
		62	3D BATTAL HOTEL 2: SPOT REPORT: A. 3/1 B. 041010H C. BS 519934 D. FIVE FIGHT E - H. NEGATIVE I. ONE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED J - K. NEGATIVE L. ONE 7.600H ONE COM CARTRIDGE W/FOLDING BANDOLET N. GAS MASK, GREY UNIFORM, 2 DOCUMENTS, NAME ON HAT BORN BY 1 VC KIA TO BEN HONG	
041854H		63	3D BATTALIONS: 1/1: ALPHA COMPANY NEED 8 TO 10 RDS S/A SNIPER FIRE FROM SAME LOCATION AS LAST NIGHT. PRESENTLY MOVING AN AMBUSH AROUND BEHIND THIS LOCATION. WILL INFORM OF OUT COME.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 041855H TO 041928H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
041855H		64	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY 1ST PLT: SALUTE REPORT: S. FIVE VC'S A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD THEN MOVED OFF ROAD L. 811849 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1750 E. PACKS AND RIFLES	F
		65	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY 1ST PLT: SALUTE REPORT S. THREE VCS A. STANDING ON ROAD L. 811849 U. ONE IN UTILITIES, ONE IN KHAKI SHIRT BLACK PJ'S T. 1751H E. UNKNOWN	F
		66	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: 1ST PLT: IN REGARDS TO THREE VCS STANDING ON ROAD. NOW MOVING WEST ON ROAD WITH BAGS OF RICE.	F
		67	3D RECON: SALUTE REPORT: S. 8 VC A. MOVING WEST ON ROAD, THEN OFF ROAD, CARRYING LIGHT COLORED BAGS LOOKED LIKE RICE L. 806846 U. TWO IN KHAKI SOME IN DARK CLOTHING T. 1830H E. UNK. ARTY HIT APPROX 2000 METERS FROM THEIR POSN, ALL LEFT	F
041912H		67	7TH MARINES: SITREP 041300H TO 041700H: AT 041400H 1/7 DELTA CAPTURED ONE VC HIDING IN STREAM BED AT (BS 561905). HE IS BELIVED TO BE YOUTH LEADER. AT 041430H CAPTURED ONE VC OF MILITARY AGE. AT BS 560925 1/7 BRAVO SECURED OBJ C (BS 545907) AT 041505H. PLANS AND INTENTIONS: 1/7 BRAVO WILL OCCUPY NORTH HALF OF OBJ C. 1/7 DELTA WILL OCCUPY SOUTHERN HALF OF OBJ DELTA. 1/7 OP GROUP AND 1/7 CHARLIE WILL REAMIN IN 360 PERIMETER OF OBJ B COORD (BS 552912). 3/7 KILO AND MIKE CONTINUED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS, CROSSED PL CHERRY, AT 041400H. KILO AND MIKE PRESENT POSITION ON PL ECHO (BS 533918) TO (BS 541907). 3/7 CP IN PLACE NOW LOCATED (BS 533923). 3/7 LIMA CONDUCTING SEARCH AND CLEARING OPERATION AS RESULT OF ACTION PRESENT LOCATION (BS). NO CONTACT	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 041928H TO 041940H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041920H		69	1/1: CHARLIE COMPANY PATROL SQD SIZE FROM 1930 TO 0600, LEAVING FROM (916719) TO GOING TO (927719).	
041922H		70	9TH MARINES; LIAISON; 1/9: VC FIRING ON RP FORCE COORD BY 028688. PERSONNEL ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER IN VILLAGE OF CO AN F THEY HAVE LEFT THIS VILLAGE. TWO VC PICKED UP AT COORD AT975676. ONE IS BELIEVED TO HAVE STOLEN A M-60 MG FROM 1/9. PF WORKING ON MG RECOVERY.	
041925H		71	MOMENT 102: MAG-16: REPORTED AT 041910H 40-50 BOATS APPROACHING MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITY FROM OCEAN. G-2 LATER REPORTED THAT BOATS WERE DETERMINED TO BE FISHING BOATS BY AO. PASSED ON TO 9TH MARINES;	FS
041935H		72	M 3D MARDIV HILO: 3/7 CP (532917) 2 (537913) K (532917) M (537913) 2 (540906) L (515915) 1/7 PERIMETER DEFENSE (552910)	FS
041957H		73	3D MARINES; 1/1: MIKE CO REPORTED THAT THEIR AN/TPS-21 PICKED UP 4 TO 6 PEOPLE, LOCATED AT COORD AT917654. TANK WILL FIRE.	FS
042000H		74	7TH ENGR: RECD TWO RDS OF S/A SNIPER FIRE VIC 940770 AT APPROX 1930H. NO USMC CASUALTIES.	FS
042020H		75	3D MARINES; 2/3: GOLF COMPANY AMBUSHES; G-2 AT (892805), G-3 AT (896796), G-1 AT (896789), G-1 (-) A T (888783). ALL AMBUSHES WILL RETURN BEFORE DAYLIGHT. PATROLS WILL GO OUT AFTER ARTY SCHEDULED FOR THAT AREA HAS BEEN FIRED OR CANCELLED.	FS
042036H		76	1/1: ALPHA 3 AMBUSH PATROL WHILE IN ROUTE TO THEIR POSN SPOTTED ONE MAN IN BUSHES ALONG TRAIL AT COORD 951763. FIRED ON HIM AND FLUSHED OUT 5 MORE. THE 6 MEN FIRED ON PATROL AND RAN. PATROL CONTINUED ON AND WERE FIRED ON AGAIN AT COORD 950669. CONTACTED THEIR CO AND HE IN TURN FIRED 16 RDS HE AT COORD 950669. ALSO HAD PATROL RETURN TO CP. CO IS SENDING OUT ANOTHER PATROL AMBUSH TO COORD 950663.	FS
		77	1/1: REF J-73: MIKE CO FIRED FOUR RDS 9MM MORTAR AT SUSPECTED VC TARGET INDICATED BY AN/TPS-21 AT COORD AT928652 WHICH WAS FOLLOWED BY 81MM MORTAR.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 041940H TO 042240H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042036H		78	3D MARINES: 1/1: CONTINUED: TARGET WAS LOST BY AN/TPS-21. WILL CONTINUE TO SCAN.	FS
042136H		79	3D MARDIV KILO: 3/7 LIMA MOVED TO BATTALION CP. SETTING UP PERIMETER DEFENSE.	
		79	3D MARDIV HOTEL 2: TOTAL VC LOSSES OPERATION FERRET AS OF 042030H. KIA 1, WIA 5, VCC 1, VCS 55. WEAPNS CAPTURED 2.	
042152H		80	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE BRIDGE B. 042115H C. AT 993684 D. RECD FIVE RDS S/A FIRE FM AT995680 E. DID NOT RETURN FIRE BECAUSE OF RF UNITS IN VICINITY F - L NEGATIVE	FS
042205H		81	3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 2 ALPHA DEPARTED FOR THEIR NIGHT POSITION	
		82	3D MARINES: 2/3: GOLF CHARLIE ALPHA AMBUSH IN POSITION.	
042212H		83	WING G-2: MAG 16: SECURITY GUARD NOTED LIGHT SIGNALS FROM A EMITE CATHOLIC SEMINARY NORTH OF MARBLE MOUNTAIN. FOUR SETS OF SIGNALS WERE OBSERVED. A COMM UP ON THE LINE TOOK DOWN THE MESSAGE. 1ST SET READ - PLASDS, 2D SET READ - ME - EEEEEEEE, 3D SET READ - ETEE, 4TH SET READ - ME. BELIEVED TO BE IN CODE. SIGNALS CAME FM A 4 STORY LIGHTED BUILDING IN AREA (ONLY ONE IN AREA). SIGNALS DID NOT START UNTIL ARVN SPECIAL FORCES UNIT STARTED MORTARING ILLUM RDS INTO AREA AT 2000H. VIC BT051756.	STARTED
042213H		84	1/1: BRAVO 3 AMBUSH HAS DEPARTED.	F
042226H		85	7TH MARINES: SITREP OPERATION FERRET: 3/7: COMPANY KILO, COMPANY MIKE CONTINUES TO ADVANCE IN ZONE OF ACTION. 3/7 CONTINUES MISSION IN THANH TRA VALLEY. PRESENT POSITION KILO COMPANY BS 554925. COMPANY MIKE COORD BS 560924, COMPANY LIMA COORD BS 515925. VICINITY BS 562927, COMPANY MIKE CAPTURED ONE VCS. AT 041020H COMPANY LIMA ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT WITH TWO VC. THEY KILLED ONE AND WOUNDED THE OTHER. AT PRESENT THEY ARE CHASING THE WOUNDED VC. ONE RIFLE WAS CAPTURED. THIS FIRE FIGHT IN VIC BS 517925. THERE HAS BEEN NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. 3/7 IS IN PROCESS OF MOVING CP TO (540454). OPERATION 1/7 AT VIC BS 575924 A SQUAD OF PF TURNED ONE VC, ALLEGED TO BE SNIPER OVER TO 1/7 CP GROUP. AT 1010H COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED THREE VC	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 042240H
~~042200H~~ TO 042400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2226H		85	7TH MARINES: CONTINUED: AND TWO BICYCLES VIC BS 575515. AT 041015H COMPANY BRAVO DESTROYED TWO CAVES 30 FT LONG, 5 FEET HIGH IN VIC BS 571920. AT 041100H COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED 3 VCS VIC 558917. AT 041155H COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED ONE VCS AND ONE SUSPECTED VC CADRE LEADER VIC 558919. AT 041230H COMPANY BRAVO AND DELTA CROSSED PL CHERRY. AT 040945H VIC 572914, COMPANY DELTA CAPTURED ONE VCS WHO IS POSSIBLY VC INFORMER. HE IS E CURRENTLY WITH COMPANY DELTA ASSISTING SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION.	
042230H		86	2/3: GOLF REPORTS GOLF 1 IN POSITION NO CONTACT. RHCO REPORTS HIGH VOLUMN OF RIFLE AND CARBINE FIRE. BELIEVE TO BE RF OR ARVN BECAUSE NO ASSOCIATED MOVEMENT. FIRE COMING FROM REFUGEE CENTER COORD (F 6815)	
042250H		87	9TH MARINES LIAISON: REAR AREA PACIFICATION RESULTS OF RF ACTIVITIES FROM 040600H TO 041800H. DISCOVERED FIVE HIDDEN CAVES AT COORD AT 974677, 3 VC CAPTURED, 2 VC KIA IN SAME VILLAGE. ONE SHOTGUN, TWO GREANDES FOUND COORD UNKNOWN.	
042306H		88	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA 3 B. 042135H C. AT 971663 D. CALLED MED EVAC FOR TWO USMC AND A HUEY CAME OVER HEAD. FAC TEAM THREW ILLUM TO LIGHT LZ. 20 RDS CARBINE AW AND M-79 OR RIFLE GRENADES CAME INTO LZ. E. 30 RDS S/A RETURNED. VC FIRED FROM VIC 100 METERS FRONT OF CP, FROM HOUSE WHICH WAS DESTROYED. PRIOR TO FIRING AT HOUSE PEOPLE WERE WARNED. F - L. NEGATIVE	
042358H		89	7TH MARINES: PLANS AND INTENTIONS FRAG ORDER 12/65 EFFECTIVE (050600H). 3/7 ESTABLISHED COMPANY BLOCKING POSITION VIC (BS 524907). SEARCH AND CLEAR FROM (EAST) TO (WEST) IN NEW ZONE OF ACTION. REMAIN CLEAR OF NEW ZONE OF ACTION UNTIL (050600H). 1/7 SEARCH AND CLEAR FROM (EAST) TO (WEST) IN NEW ZONE OF ACTION. COORDINATE INSTRUCTION EFFECTIVE (050600H). BOUNDARY (WEST) TO (BS 541909), (SOUTHEAST) TO (BS 544895) (WEST) TO (BS 529852). 2. UPON RAISING LIMIT OF ADVANCE, AND ON ORDER COMMENCE SEARCH AND CLEAR (WEST) TO (EAST) AND ORIGINAL SOURCE OF ACTION 3. NOTE/PASSED ORRALY TO 1/7 AND 3/7.	
			JOURNAL CLOSED	4 NOVEMBER 1965

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 050001H TO 050235H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			JOURNAL OPENED 5 NOVEMBER 1965	
050002H		1	7TH MARINES: SITREP #9 FOR 041700H TO 042100H. 1/7 NO CHANGE IN POSITION AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. AT 041830H FLARE SHIP ARRIVED ON STATION AT 041830H COMMENCED DROPPING FLARES FORWARD OF FRONT LINE POSITIONS. 3/7 KILO ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION BS 534915. 3/7 MIKE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS BS 54091. 3/7 LIMA (-) WILL ASSUME DEFENSIVE POSITION AROUND 3/7 CP. LIMA IN POSITION AT 042020H NO CONTACT DURING REPORTING PERIOD. PLANS AND INTENTIONS SUBJECT OF SEPARATE REPORT.	
050005H		2	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT A. LI-4C B. 042120H C. AT971664 D. FIRED 150 RDS AT ONE VC. RECD 30 RDS S/A FIRE FROM RIGHT AND LEFT FLANK. CLOSE RANGE E. PATROL RETURNED TO CP. HEARD SCREAMING AND GROANING UPON RETURN. FIRE TEAM (REIN) RETURNED TO VIC AS A LAYOUT F - L. NEGATIVE	FS
050146H		3	8TH MAR: SIT REPT #10 FOR PERIOD 042100H TO 050100H NO CHANGE.	F
050147H		4	7TH MAR: SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT 041800H TO 042400H 1. NO SIGNIFICANT VC CONTACT OR ACTIVITY THIS PERIOD. 2. ENEMY STATISTICS REMAIN THE SAME AS 041800H.	F
050235H		5	7TH MAR: DTG 042040H SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT 041200Hx TO 041800H. 1. LATE REPORTER 040905H 1/7 DELTA RECEIVED 4 ROUNDS CARBINE FIRE (BS 572915). APPREHENDED 3 VCS (BS 559910). 041015H BRAVO DESTROYED TWO CAVES (BS 571920). 041100H DELTA APPREHENDED 3 VCS DURING VILLAGE SEARCH (BS 558927) AT 04115H APPREHENDED 5 VCS DURING VILLAGE SEARCH (BS 567913). 2. SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITY THIS PERIOD. 041400H 1/7 DELTA CAPTURED 1 VCS HIDING IN STREAM BED BELIEVE TO BE YOUTH LEADER (BS 561905 AND 041430H ANOTHER VCS IN VILLAGE (BS 560905). 041641H FROM 2 VCS INTERROGATED BY ARVN INTELLIGENCE TEAM. 3/7 REPORTS VC PLATOON HAD LAST NIGHT IN PHU LE HOUSES (BS 5792). 3. LIMA RECOVERED RIFLE AND EQUIPMENT FROM KIA (BS 517925) INCLUDING VC GAS MSK. 4. OPERATION TOTALS 1 VC KIA, 5 VC WIA, 55 VCC, 1 VCS, 1 CAPTURED WEAPON. 5. LIGHT VC ACTIVITY MAINLY LIMITED TO SNIPER ACTION CONTINUES WITH OPERATIONAL SEARCH THROUGHOUT AREA.	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 050010H TO 051154H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050500H		6	3D MAR: 2/3 NEGATIVE CONTACT, ALL UNITS.	F
050515H		7	7TH MAR: SIT REP NO. 11. NO CHANGE AND NO CONTACT.	F
050606H		8	3D MAR: ALL QUIET NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.	F
050724H		9	7TH MAR: SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE REPORT 042400H, TO 050600H. 1. NO SIGNIFICANT VC ACTIVITY OR CONTACT DURING THIS PERIOD. TOTAL VC STATISTICS REMAIN THE SAME AS 041800H.	F
050730H		10	7TH MARINES WILL RETURN TO DEFENSE POSITION IN TAOR BY DARK. 3/7 MIKE MOVED OUT AT 050530H.	F
050846H		11	3D RECON: 3D PLT, A COMPANY: SIGNS OF 200 TO 300 PEOPLE IN THIS AREA IN LAST 24 HOURS COORD 835667 LARGE NET WORK OF TRAILS RUNNING SOUTH - SOUTHWEST AND NORTH-NORTHEAST.	FS
050850H		12	3D MARDIV KILO: 3/7 MIKE IN BLOCKING POSITION. 3/7 LIMA WAITING TO JOIN UP WITH 1/7 TO COMMENCE SWEEP. 1/7 MOVED OUT FROM NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION AT 050700H.	FS
050948H		13	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 2 PATROL AT CHECK POINT AT 0900H.	F
050958H		14	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY HAS BEEN RECOVERED.	F
051104H		15	MAJ HUNTER: SHOVE 6 HAS DIRECTED 9TH MARINES TO CONDUCT A THOROUGH SEARCH, BEFORE DARKNESS 5 NOV, OF THE FOLLOWING: HOA DA AND HOA PHUNG (ONE VC CO REPORTED THERE IN). HOA HAI (FOUR PLTS BELIEVED THEREIN). KHAI DONG (BT 073708). THI AN (2) (BT 0367). AN LVU (BT 0367). MAN QUAN (BT 0268) - (BT 0368) 81'S REPORTED AT KHAI DONG (BT 073708). ABOVE PASSED TO 9TH MARINES S-3 AT 051058H.	FS
051143H		16	MAJ HUNTER: 3D MARINES REQUESTED TO INSURE THAT 2/3 RUNS A RED BEACH 2 PATROL DURING NIGHT OF 5-6 NOV AND ALSO TO PATROL AMBUSH FLATS BETWEEN REAR OF THE MIR EAST TO ROUTE #1 DURING SAME PERIOD.	FS
051153		17	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. BRAVO 4 PATROL B. 050400 - 050930H C. BT 120634 D. PATROL WAS TO LAY OUT AT GIVEN COORD AND OBSERVE ALL ACTIVITY IN AREA AND TAKE UNDER FIRE ANYTHING THAT MIGHT	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 051154H TO 051316H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
051153		17	<p>9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT CONTINUED: MIGHT COME NEAR THEIR POSITION. PATROL RECD SPORADIC RIFLE FIRE</p> <p>E. TWO TANKS AND ONE SQD DISPATCHED TO AREA TO ASSIST PATROL AT 0900. DUE TO POOR COMMUNICATIONS 1/9 BRAVO CP DID NOT GET WORD OF KIA UNTIL 0900H. KIA WAS AT 0800H.</p> <p>F. ONE USMC. SNIPER FIRE</p> <p>G. NONE</p> <p>H. NONE</p> <p>I. ONE VC</p> <p>J. NONE</p> <p>K. NONE</p> <p>L. TWO EA FRAG GRENADES</p>	FS
051226		18	<p>3D MARINES: 2/3: GOLF 2 PATROL HAS PASSED CHECK POINT 1 AND 2 AND IS HEADING TO CHECK POINT 3. GOLF 3 HAS LEFT IP.</p>	F
051230H		19	<p>9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. LP-4C</p> <p>B. 051145</p> <p>C. 955642</p> <p>D. AT APPROX 1125H PATROL RECD FIRE FM ENEMY FORCE ESTIMATED TO BE 7 TO 12 VC. LOCATED IN VICINITY 959642. ENEMY FIRE LIGHT. THEN INCREASED AT 1130H. EST 20 BURST OF 10 TO 12 RDS S/A ESTIMATED TO BE M-14 OR CARBINE</p> <p>E. POSITION CONSOLIDATED CONSOLIDATED. RETURNED ENEMY FIRE. WITH PERMISSION WILL FIRE AT 1200H ARTILLERY</p> <p>F. N/A</p> <p>G. ONE MINOR WOUND</p> <p>H - L N/A</p>	FS
051300		20	<p>3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: 1 TEAM LOST COMMUNICATIONS, 2B 12 LAST NIGHT ENCOUNTERED GROUP VC COORD BT 419047. SPENT THE NIGHT SURROUNDED. PRESENTLY MOVING TO JOIN 3B 12 WHEN CLEAR OF AREA WILL TAKE UNDER FIRE.</p>	FS
051311		21	<p>7TH MARINES: SITREP: SEARCH AND CLEAR COMPLETED. EXTRACTION IN PROGRESS. 050940H 1/7 9 TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP AT COORD BS551908 AND RECEIVED MINOR INJURIES AT TIME 051000H DELTA COMPANY APPREHENDED 3 VCS VIC BS 537894. 051040H DELTA COMPANY APPREHENDED 2 VCS HIDING IN CAVE VIC BS 534894. AT 1245H 3/7 KILO AND 1/7 BRAVO ARE PROCEEDING TO HIGHWAY ONE ON FOOT. 3/7 MIKE AND 1/7 DELTA ARE BEING HELO LIFTED BACK TO FEBA. 3/7 LIMA IS PROCEEDING TO BEBA IN VEHICLES ALONG HIGHWAY ONE. AT 050900H DELTA COMPANY CAPTURED 13 VCS VIC 548895. AT 0915 1/7 BRAVO CAPTURED 2 VCS.</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 051316H TO 051805H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051311		21	7TH MARINES: SITREP CONTINUED: AT 051150H 1/7 BRAVO AND DELTA COMPLETED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION.	
051340H		22	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. 9 MEN A. MOVING NORTHWEST ON TRAIL L. BT 423024 U. BLACK PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS T. 1317H E. ONE CARBINE	F
		23	3B RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. TWO MEN A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. BT 416038 U. BLACK CLOTHING T. 1220H E. ONE WEAPON	F
051540 H		24	9TH MARINES: PROGRESS REPORT: TWO COMPANIES OF RF (REIN) AT HOA DA VILLAGE. ONE PLT FM CO INDIA HAVE ESTABLISHED A BLOCKS ON VINH DIEN RIVER. TWO S/A RDS FIRED AT INDIA'S PLT. HOA PHUONG 1/9 IS ON MOVE. ONE PLT FM CO CHARLIE SEARCHING EAST TO WEST THEN SOUTH. CO ALPHA WITH LIGHT SECTIONS OF TANKS AND LVTS, MOVING FROM LOD VIC 075685, SEARCHING WESTWARD THROUGH SPECIFIED OBJECTIVES TO THE VINH DIEN RIVER. UPON REACHING THE RIVER THEY WILL TURN SOUTH AND BLOCK. FROM VIC 032667 AND 040668 TWO PLTS OF CO DELTA WILL BLOCK INITIALLY, THEN SWEEP NORTH ALONG RIVER UP TO CO ALPHA BLOCKING FORCE. PLT FROM CO CHARLIE IS SEARCHING THRU MARBLE MTH POP AREA SOUTH TO FRENCH FORT (BT 084698).	F3
051720H		25	2/3 B-1 AMBUSH AT COORD.(904821) E-2 AMBUSH AT COORD(898810)	F3
MESSAGE 051745H		26	TO 3D ENGR. LT. KELLY AND MEN WITH HIM WILL NOT BE ABLE TO RETURN TO 8TH ENGR. U.TIL 1200H ON 8 NOV. DUE TO LACK OF AIR-CRAFT	F3
051800H		27	7TH ENGR. REC. SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC. (942825) AT 051720H NO USMC CASUALTIES.	F3
051805H		28	1/SKINER 1 USMC VIA RIFLE WOUND IN CHEST COORD.(054718) MED ASSISTANCE NEEDED MORE TO FOLLOW.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 051805H TO 052020H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051835H		29	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. 1/9 C-3 B. 051615H C. 080700 D. 1 VCS APPREHENDED NO ID CARD ALSO 1 FEMALE PICKED UP SAME PLACE SHE ALSO DID NOT HAVE ID CARD. E. RETURNING IN BOTH VCS TO BN. POW F-J NEG K. 2 VCS L. NEG.	FS
051855H		30	7TH MAR ALL ELEMENTS OF 7TH MAR BACK IN TOAR AS OF 051615H	FS
051905H		31	2/9 H CO. AND E CO, PERIMETER LIGHTS ARE OFF AND AREA IS IN COMPLETE DARKNESS (PASSED TO III MAP)	FS
051925H		32	XO 3D TANKS REPORTS 3/9'S TANKS BACK IN 3/9 CP. AND ONE DISABLE TANK NOW AT TANK BN, CP	FS
051950H		33	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT. A. 1/9 C-1 B. 051740H C. BT051718 D. REC. SNIPER FIRE FROM COORD.(055713) E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 7.62 F. 1 KIA G-L NEG.	FS
052000H		34	3D MAR. CO. H WILL CONDUCT 1 PATROL RED BEACH (2) 060900H TO 061700H	FS
052020H		35	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT. A. 1/9 B B. 051710H C. BT092666 D. PERIMETER 1 MALE VIETNAMESE CRAWLINT INTO HIGH GROUND APPROX. 75 METERS SOUTH OF B CP. E. 7 RDS.M-79 APPROX.15 RDS.S/A DIRECTED AT CRAWLING MAN.FIRE TEAM DISPATCHED TO CHECK OUT AREA AND FOUND OLD MEN & OLD WOMEN INJURED F- NEG. G. 2 VIETNAMESE MED EVAC WAS COMPLETED H-L NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 052020H TO 052135H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
052045H		36	PM. (G-2). A. C-RECON B. 051650H C. YD790135 (EN) YD805126 (FR) D. SPOTTED 8 VC AT ABOVE VIC. CARRYING 1 MORTAR AND S/A'S WEARING CAMOUFLAGED PONCHO'S AT 051655H THEY MOVED ACROSS A RIVER INTO THE VILLAGE AT (YD785115) E. OBSERVED F-N NEG.	FS
052110H		37	1/1 B-1 HAS CHANGED THEIR AMBUSH TO COORD. (934663)	FS
052125H		38	3D MAR. RED BEACH (2) PATROL ACTIVITY WILL BE AT (962805) (938801) (949816 949816) (621808)	FS
052130H		39	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. K-2 B. 052000H C. AT994656 D. AMBUSH PATROL IN ROUTE TO AMBUSH SITE REPORTED HEARING BAMBOO SINGAL DEVICES. AFTER IN POSITION FOR 40 MIN. MOVEMENT WAS DETECTED. HEARD A BOLT GO HOME 1 MAN OBSERVED RUNNING FROM XXXXXXXX ABANDONED HOUSE 50 METERS FROM AMBUSH SITE. OPENED FIRE ON FIGURE AND SAW SEVERAL OTHER FIGURES MOVE. ENEMY THREW 1 GRENADE. AMBUSH WITHDREW TO COORD. (AT990657) SET UP SECONDARY AMBUSH. FIGURES OBSERVED BY TREE LINE, OPENED FIRE WITH 120 RDS. S/A SAW 2 PEOPLE FALL. FIRED RETURNED BY ENEMY UNK. SEARCH OF BOTH AREAS RESULTS UNK. POSSIBLE 2 VC VIA. E-L NONE	FS
052135H		40	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. I SEIRRA 5 B. BT028656 052000H C. BT028656 D. REC. 5 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM COORD (BT030655) E. RETURNED 10 RDS. AND OBSERVED 2 FIGURES MOVED OUT IN EASTERLY DIRECTION. PATROL RETURNED BACK TO PLT. XXXX POSITION. F-L NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 052135H TO 052400H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052205H		41	FM. (G-2) A. 2/3 E B. 052130H C. AT908338 (FR) (EN) UNK D. RECEIVING SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE IN CP E.-H NEG.	FS
052205H		42	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. I-P 5B B. 051930H C. BT027646 D. SPOTTED BLINKING LIGHTS IN VILLAGE AT (ATO25655) NO ONE SEEN IN VILLAGE AT (ATO27651) AMBUSH AVOIDED BY DIRECTION OF I-6. UPON RETURNING PATROL RSC. FIRE AT RT(ATO27651) ALSO REC. FIRE AT (ATO27644) AND (ATO28651) 20-25 RDS. WAS REC. E. RETURNED S/A FIRE & M-79 60-7.62 2-81MM H-E AT (027651) F.-L NONE	FS
052220H		43	1/1 RF AT CROSS ROAD AT COORD (943688) HEARD NOISES AND MOVEMENT FIRED AT IT. THEN THEY RSC. FIRE FROM LA-CHU (1) FIRE WAS AUTOMATIC.	FS
052330H		44	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT. A. BOOTH B. 051900H C. 556014 D. LVT DOWN AT ABOVE COORD. 2 OTHER LVT'S AND RIFLE SQUAD REMAINING WITH THE LVT FOR SECURITY. LVT WAS FROZEN TRACK WILL BE UNABLE TO MOVE UNTIL MORNING. THE LVT WAS RETURNING FROM TAKING CHOW TO OP(1) E. SETTING UP SECURITY OF 1 RIFLE SQUAD AND 2 LVT'S F.-L NEG.	FS
052335H		45	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 G-1 B. 052245H C. BT054718 D. REC. APPROX. 15 RDS, SNIPER FIRE E.-L NEG.	FS
052400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 5 NOV. 1965	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 COMBAT INTELLIGENCE SECTION
 DANANG, RVN
 060700H TO 070700HNOV

G-2 JOURNAL

TIME		"J"	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	NO			
0700		1	060700	JOURNAL OPENED	
0735		2	060640	FROM: 14TH MARINES: 2/4 A. F COMPANY B. 060640H C. BT439055 (EN) BT437048 (FR) D. RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE E. MOVING ON IN ATTACK. FIRED LORDS HE & 4 RDS WP 81MORTAR F-N. NONE	WOM
0740		3	060700	FROM: 14TH MARINES: 2/4 A. F COMPANY B. 060700H C. BT433043 (EN) BT437048 (FR) D. RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE INTO BLOCKING POSIT- ION E. FIRING ARTILLERY F-N. NONE	WOM
0811		4	060750	FROM: 14TH MARINES: 2/4 A. F COMPANY B. 060750H C. BT430056 (EN) BT437048 (FR) D. RECEIVED AW SNIPER FIRE FROM NORTH END OF HILL E. FIRE MISSION TO FOLLOW F-N. NONE	WOM
0903		5	060829	FROM: 14TH MARINES, 2/4 A. F CO. B. 060829H C. BT434054 EN, 437048 EN. D. HEAVY VC AUTO SNIPER FIRE. E. F CO. TOOK THEM UNDER FIRE F-N. NONE I-3 J-L. NONE M. 1 RUSSIAN CARBINE N. DOCUMENTS,	WOM
0912		6	5NOV65	FROM: AO SECTION 3D MAR DIV, AO REPORT SER # 61-66, 5NOV65.	WOOB
0917		7	5NOV65	FROM: AO SECTION 3D MAR DIV, AO REPORT #60-66, 5NOV65.	WOOB

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 060001Z TO 060945Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	f		
060001Z			JOURNAL EXPEND OPENED 6 NOV 65	
060230Z		1	3D MAR: 3D MARINES HAS BEEN ALERTED TO NOTIFY 3/A, REF 2 LCUS AT PHU BA I, NSG DTG 050327Z.	
060610Z		2	3D MAR: REF TO MSG J-38 OF 5 NOV 65. CORRECTION ON 3 OK FT'S. (924814), (915805) AND (920806).	
060835Z		3	4TH MAR SPOT REPORT 2/4 A. 2/4 F B. 060829H C. 434054 D. HEAVY AUTOMATIC SNIPER FIRE E. F CO TOOK UNDER FIRE F-H NONE I. 3 J-K NONE L. 1 RUSSIAN CARBINE AND DOCUMENTS	FS
060915Z		4	4TH MAR ON J-3 THEY HAVE 1 WIA NOT SERIOUS	FS
060930Z		5	3D PLT. 1ST FORCE KNOWN. B. 20 MEN A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L 893824 U. UNK. XXXXXXXXX T. 060845H E. UNK.	FS
060945Z		6	9TH MA R SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. L-P 5 C B. 060945H C. AT964650 D. PATROL REC. HEAVE ENEMY FIRE FROM VIC (967648) XINX AND (966645) REC. APPROX. 90 RDS. S/A PROBABLY CARBINE 90 RDS. HEAVY CAL. S/A 75 RDS. TO 100RDS. MO. E. RETURNED 10 RDS. 60MM MORTAR 200 RDS. MS. 6 M-79 2-3.5 WP AND APPROX. 150 S/A AT ENEMY AO CALLED IN FIRE MISSION AT (967648) ABOUT 4 RDS. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT. PATRPL CHECKED AREA WERE ENEMY FIRED FROM. F-L NEG	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 060945H TO 061445H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061200H		7	3/9 1 USMC WIA (AT969649) MORE TO FOLLOW.	FS
061210H		8	3D RECON: SPOT REPORT C. 3D PLT "A" CO O. FIRED UPON BY 5 VC (838659) N. NONE T. 1130H A. RETURNED FIRE AND PURSUED. G. 1 VC KIA, 1VC WIA, NO USMC CAS. CAPTURED 2 WEAPONS T. NONE	FS
061210H		9	REPORT FROM TACC RELAYED FOR 9TH MARINES BY HMM 363 HELO. LARGE GROUP OF PERSONNEL MOVING IN VIC (AT 942595). REQUESTING TACTICAL SWEEP OF AREA. HELO REMAINING ON STATION IN VICINITY	FS
061235H		10	3D PLT. A CO. RECON FOUND VERY FAINT TRAIL (842658) AND EVIDENCE OF CAMP FIRE IN AREA, ASHES AND HOLES VERY OLD ABOUT 60 DAYS, ALSO FOUND BROKEN RICE BOWLS, 061109H. THERE SEEMS TO BE OLD ROUGH AREA. THERE ARE NO BUILDINGS BUT EVIDENCE OF FIRES AND SEVERAL MATTED DOWN AREAS WHICH APPEAR NOT TO BEEN USED FOR 3 OR 4 MONTHS. 3D PLT. A CO. 2ND. SQUAD HAS MOVED IN DIRECTION OF (834660) TO SEE IF A LARGE TRAIL BY CO A EXISTS (AT 3A6 DISCRETION)	FS
061250H		11	3D RECON IN REF. 3D PLT. A CO. CONTACT. QUESTIONING OF WIA, HE STATES HE WAS PART OF A 20 MAN PATROL. ALSO THINKS THE THIER IS ANOTHER GROUP OF 20 MEN IN THE AREA. WHILE CORPSMAN WAS TREATING VC HE TRIED TO PULL THE PIN OF A GRENADE. VC NOW IS KIA. 3A IS NOW MOVING TO (834660) TO CHECK AT THE REPORT THE VC GAVE THEM.	FS
061325H		12	9TH MAR. BE ADVISED AO IS CHANGING TO 1/9 FREQ.	FS
061415H		13	3D. PLT. A CO. RECON FOUND LARGE WELL USED TRAIL HEADING FROM (843660) TO (850664) MANY CLEARED AREAS THAT RUN OFF TRAIL. EACH AREA CAN HOLD 4-5 PEOPLE.	FS
061445H		14	DNBS REQUESTED THAT ALL MARINE UNITS IN DA NANG EAST BE NOTIFIED OF ARVN OPERATION COMMENCING 070600H REQUESTED 9 TH MARINES PATROL, SONG HAN RIVER AND MCB 849 BLOCK TO N & S OF PRESENT POSITION.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061445H TO 061540H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
061515H		15	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9</p> <p>A. 1/9 B /1/9 &</p> <p>B. 061000H</p> <p>C. 09:598</p> <p>D. HOMER OBSERVE APPROX. 8 VC MOVING FROM LOW GROUND ONTO HIGH GROUND TO SET UP AN AMBUSH FOR HOMER. POINT SPOTTED VC. SQUAD CAME ON LINE AND TOOK VC UNDER FIRE.</p> <p>E. VC SCATTERED AFTER BEING TAKEN UNDER FIRE. 2 VC KIA BY BODY COUNT. 2 OTHERS WERE DRAGGED AWAY BY OTHERS. HOMER AND BEATLES NOW SEARCHING FOR REMAINDER OF VC.</p> <p>F-H NEG.</p> <p>I. 2 BY BODY COUNT 2 PROBABLE</p> <p>J. UNK.</p> <p>K. 1 VCS</p> <p>L. 1 SUB MACHINE GUN 5 GRENADES THIS TIME REC, 061324H: INTER-COMMENT TO PATROL OBSERVED 1 VC WEARING GRAY ON GRAY WITH HELMET BELIEVED TO BE ADVISOR.</p>	FS
061515H		16	<p>3D PLT. A CO RECON REACHED 862666 ON WELL USED TRAIL COMING FROM 843660 AS WE ENTERED 862666 POINT ENCOUNTERED 1 MAN DRESSED LIKE MARINE WEARING SOFT COVER AND CARRYING WHAT LOOKED LIKE M-14 RIFLE. CAUCASIAN. WHEN CHALLENGED BY POINT. MAN FLED BEFORE POINT COULD FIRE. MORE INFO WILL FOLLOW.</p>	FS
061530H		17	<p>3D. PLT. A CO. RECON ADDITIONAL INFO ON PREVIOUS. POINT SAYS MAN SPOTTED WAS DERINA TLEY MALE CAUCASIAN. WITH BLOND HAIR BLUE EYES WEARING WHAT APPEARED TO BE GREEN UTILITY SHIRT. COVER WAS CAMOFLAUGED BUSH HAT. POINT COULD ONLY SEE FROM CHEST UP. COULD ONLY SEE MUZZLE OF RIFLE. ATTN. DIRECTED TO GAS HUT, EITHER M-1 OR M-14.</p>	FS
061540H		18	<p>3D PLT. A CO. RECON IN REGARDES TO PREVIOUS. MAN WAS VIEWED FROM 18 METERS. HAS BLUE EYES. FLED IN NORTHERLY DIRECTION. NOT ON TRAIL. BUSHES BEING BEAT NOW. ARVN ALSO CONFIRM FACT OF MALE CAUCASIAN.</p>	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 06140H TO 061720H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061606H		19	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: NEGATIVE RESULTS IN SEARCH IN AREA FOR INDIVIDUAL (SEES 2-16, 17, 18) HAVE FOUND GREEN AND RED FLAG WITH LETTERING SEWN ON, SEEMS TO BE GREEN TRIANGLE ON RED FIELD. 3A FLAG IS TORN UP DIFFICULT TO TELL. ARVN SAYS IT IS VC FLAG. 3A HAS FOUND PIECE OF HAND WRITTEN DOCUMENT WHICH ARVN SAYS IS VC. 3A WILL KEEP AND BRING WITH THEM. ARVN CONFIRMS INDIVIDUAL HAS LONG BLOND HAIR.	
061608H		20	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: FIRED ICE FIRE MISSION FOR GK749 65X 1100 UP 200. 10 VCS MOVING NORTH IN OPEN, ONE RIFLE, THREE PACKS. ONE WHITE CAUCASIAN. FIRED TWO ROUNDS, MISSION CANCELED AFTER 2D ADJUSTMENT. (PLOTTED TOO CLOSE TO VILLAGE).	FS
061700H		21	3D MARINES: 2/3: AMBUSH LOCATIONS FOR TONIGHT: HOTEL COMPANY AMBUSHES: LOCATED COORD (930815), (930798). ECHO COMPANY AMBUSHES: LOCATED COORD (893822), (908824), (897817), (894815), (907833). FOXHOLE COMPANY: AMBUSHES: LOCATED COORD (921750), (908764), (892775). GOLF COMPANY AMBUSHES LOCATED COORD (894995), (889809), (892784), (885793), (897791).	FS
061720H		22	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RADIO RELAY POINT: RECD ONE RD SNIPER FIRE VIC OF 468077. SAW ONE MAN RUNNING NORTH WEST WITH WEAPON PURSUED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	FS
061741H		23	3D MARINES: TO G-2: INFO TO G-3: 1/1: PF LT REPORTED 1 VC CO AND 4 PLTS AT COORD AT8571, 8473, 8769, 910690. 1/1 RATES C/2 AO CHECKED OUT AT 061430H. REPORTED NEGATIVE. 061430H AO CHECKED COORD AT973690 AND 932623. NO ACTIVITY REPORTED. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED LOCATION OF VC COMPANY. AT 915674, PREVIOUSLY RPTD LOC VC PT. NEGATIVE. 060930H, AO RPTD AT 942595, SSW OF HILL A2 SIGHTED 60 MEN BROKEN INTO 10-15 MAN GROUPS IN RICE FIELD THAT APPEARED ALREADY HARVESTED. AO IN HELICOPTER AT ALTITUDE TOO HIGH TO KNOW IF THEY HAD WEAPONS AO CHECKED, AT 061430, AT850740, 845765, 865785 ALL NEGATIVE. PREVIOUSLY REPORTED VC COMPANY IN AREA.	FS
061749H		24	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT. S. THREE PEOPLE A. MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL L. 40/094 U. WEARING BLACK WITH COOLIE HATS T. 1502H E. THREE WITH GREEN PACKS, JOINED FOUR OTHER PEOPLE AND MOVED SOUTH ON TRAIL	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061750H TO _____

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061800H		25	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 1745H MIKE COMPANY HEARD AW FIRE ON ROUTE BETWEEN PHUOC NINH (1) AND LA CHOU (2) COORD 943672. CIVILIANS WERE SEEN RUNNING AWAY. MIKE HAS SENT ONE PLT TO CHECK OUT AREA.	FS
061810H		26	3D MARINES: 1/1: HIEU DUC RPTS SEEING WHITE SMOKE AND AN EXPLOSION AT COORD 943672. SAME AREA AS REPORTED IN J-25.	
061836H		27	9TH MARINES: AO 3/9 WAS HIT IN ARM AT COORD 047632. 15 TO 20 RDS FIRED AT PILOT. AO HAS REQUESTED ARTY.	FS
		28	9TH MARINES: 3/9: INDIA COMPANY APPREHENDED THREE VCS COORD 032663. TWO VCS WERE ON BLACK LIST AND WERE VERY UNCOOPERATIVE. TWO VCS HAD NO ID CARD, OTHER VCS DID. EVACUATED TO ITT.	FS
		29	9TH MARINES: LATE ENTRY: THREE VC KIA AT COORD 956643. DTG 051200H. KIA BY LP-4C. ONE VC WAS SHOT OUT OF TREE, ONE VC WAS SHOT DOWN BY MG FIRE, ONE SHOT IN CANEFIELD. ALL THREE HAVE BEEN CONFIRMED VC. CIVILIANS BURIED VC.	FS
061836H		30	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 1805H AT COORD AT943672 A MINE WITH A MEN HIT A MINE. TWO KIA AND TWO WIA. VC TOOK 6 M-14 RIFLES AND AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF RADIO BATTERIES. ONE PLT FROM ALPHA CO AND ONE PLT FROM MIKE CO HAVE BEEN DISPATCHED TO LA CHOU (2) TO SEARCH FOR VC. (SEE J-25 AND J-26).	FS
		31	3D RECON: 3D PLT DELTA COMPANY LANDED IN LZ AND CARRYING OUT OPERATION ORDER 468-65.	
061915H		32	3D MARINES: 2/3: MARINES BEING FIRED ON AT III MAF DUMP. MARINES STOP 7TH ENGR DRIVER AND STATED THEY WERE BEING FIRED ON.	
061925H		33	9TH MARINES: 3/3 LIMA OPERATION CONTROL 1/9 UPON ARRIVING. 1ST ELEMENT ARRIVED 061750H. 1/1 ELEMENT ARRIVED 061755H ARRIVED 061835H 1/9 CP. LAST LIFT REMAINED MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIRFIELD TO INTEGRATE INTO DEFENSE.	FS
061930H		34	3D MARINES: 1/1: (SEE J-30). ALL OF ALPHA'S KIA AND WIA HAVE BEEN EVACUATED.	FS
		35		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061933H TO 062053H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062010H		35	3D MARINES: 1/1: CHARLIE COMPANY WILL HAVE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES FOR TONIGHT. (913742), (914737), (915742), 917731), (915728 (921724), (925723), (926720).	
062014H		36	4TH MARINES: 1/4: CHANGE TO PATROL OVERLAY FOR TONIGHT. CHARLIE-3 WILL IN MAN POSN BETWEEN (521099) AND (522095). BRAVO COMPANY WILL HAVE AMBUSHES AT (517082) (521081), (519079) (516077).	
062017H		37	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE 3/3 B. 061920H - 062000H C. 988740 D. SIGHTED ONE MAN AT BOTH TIMES. CHALLENGED AND HE RAN. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS F - L NEGATIVE	
		38	1/9: INFO ON 2 VCS APPREHENDED BY 1/9 (-) BRAVO IN RESPONSE TO INTELLIGENCE RECEIVED OF POSSIBLE VC WOUNDED RECEIVING MEDICAL CARE AT LERRUSARIUM SOUTH OF 1/9 BRAVO CP. A PATROL WAS SENT TO INVESTIGATE TODAY AT 1500H, WHILE CHECKING AREA OUT PATROL DISCOVERED AND APPREHENDED TWO MALES WHO WERE OBVIOUSLY NOT LEOPERS. PICKED UP VCS ABOUT 1800H AND RETURN THEM TO 1/9 CP. INITIAL INTERROGATION HAS NOT YET BE COMPLETED.	
062030H		40	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 3 AMBUSHES ARE OUT AT COORD (944816), (960881), (953808).	
		41	3D MARINES: 1/1: XO OF 3D ENGR BN ALPHA WAS ON THE ROAD WHERE MEN WERE KIA. IN REF TO J-30. THE CRATER WAS GOOD SIZE ONE. ESTIMATE 15 POUNDS OF TNT WAS ELECTRICALLY DETONATED. FOLLOWED WIRES AND FOUND HAND GRENADE, LEFT IN PLACE BUT MARKED IT. WILL CHECK INTO IT TOMORROW.	
062053		42	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9 2 ALPHA B. 061925H C. BT 067672 D. ONE MAN ON NOOBY TRAP, WAS NOT INJURED. A MAN NEAR BY WAS HIT BY SHRAPNEL, SUFFERED CONCUSSION AND SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. MED EVAC. E. MAN PUT ON STRETCHER TAKEN TO CP AND MED EVAC BY HELO F. NONE G. ONE. H THRU L. NONE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 062055H TO 062250H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION
IN	OUT	#	TAKEN
062120H		43	
		9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA 5 B. 061900H C. BT 968638 D. LIMA 5 APPREHENDED 3 SUSPICIOUS PERSONNEL, ONE A FEMALE. FEMALE REPORTED 100 VC IN VIC BT968368 HEADING NORTH. VC HAD GRENADES AND WEAPONS. SHE ALSO GAVE NAME OF VILLAGE INKULM DIEM (1) COORD BT 968638. NAME OF VC LEADERS ARE SAO SON SUNG AND LE TEN. PERSONNEL WERE RELEASED AFTER QUESTIONING	
		44	
		9TH MARINES: 1/9 BRAVO WILL CANCEL 1/9 6 ALPHA AND 6 BRAVO AND WILL RUN IN PLACE 1/9 6 X-RAY AND 6 YANKEE IN GS (0966) (0965) (0866) (0865) BETWEEN THE HOURS (070500) TO (071200).	
062134H		45	
		4TH MARINES: TO G-3: INFO G-3: LY TIN AGENT REPORTS ONE VC BN ABOUT 300 MEN TO ATTACK ABOUT BT497066 OR BT429109 SOMETIME TONIGHT. PS	
062215H		46	
		9TH MARINES: 1/9: DOSE SLEEP HOMER 1/9 DELTA 7-A FROM (061900H) TO (070600H) IP (048667) TO SIGHT (059679) TO (059696). DOSE SLEEP 1/9 DELTA 7-B (061900H) TO (070600H) IP (048667) TO SIGHT (052687) TO (054696). DOSE SLEEP HOMER 1/9 DELTA 7-C (061900H) TO (070600H) IP (048667) TO SIGHT (045684) TO (045697). HOMER 1/9 DELTA 7-D (071400H) TO (071800H) IP (045697) (044688) TO (055682). HOMER 1/9 DELTA 7-E (071400H) TO (071800H) IP (054696) TO (059685) TO (058684). HOMER 1/9 DELTA 7-F (059696) TO (045695) TO (056689) TIME (071400H) TO (041800H)	
		47	
		9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA 1 B. 062120H C. 969664 D. MAN MAKING HEAD CALL IN FRONT OF POSN RECD ONE RD OF VC FIRE FM COORD 969665. RETURNED 6 RDS AND ENEMY BROKE CONTACT E. NONE F. NONE G. ONE NICKED IN LEFT REAR CALF H - L NEGATIVE	
		48	
		3D RECON BN: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: HEARD SPORADIC AUTOMATIC WEA POSN FIRE AT COORD 062678)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 062301 TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	f		
062300H		49	3D MARINE DIVISION X-RAY CHECKED IN.	
062335H		50	3D MARINE DIVISION X-RAY CHECKED IN.	
062353H		51	G-2: FROM HOA VANG NATIONAL POLICE REPORT FROM QMS REPORT ONE VC BN, NICKNAMED "VOLUNTEER BN" IN POSITION VIC COORD BT 043728, 056712, 062702, 043694 WITH PLANS TO ATTACK FRIENDLY POSITIONS IN AREA.	PS
062356H		52	3D MARINE DIVISION X-RAY CHECKED IN.	
062400H		53	JOURNAL CLOSED 6 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 070000H TO 070000H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
070000H			JOURNAL OPENED 7 NOV 65	
070010H		1	<p>FM G-2 SOURCE OF INFO Q-3: Q-3/13 REPORT "VC HEAVY ARTILLERY COMPANY", UNDER THE COMMAND OF TRAN DU, HAS MOVED TO TUNG LAM HAMLET, HOA PHUNG VILLAGE. ITS EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN REPORTED IN AN EARLIER REPORT ON 4-11-65. THEIR PRIORITY LIST OF TARGETS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. HOA LONG BRIDGE (TO HALT THE REINFORCEMENT LINE) 2. MY THI AND DANNAG AIRFIELDS 3. US MARINE CAMPS IN HOA LAN VILLAGE AND AP NAM HAMLET 4. US CAMP IN GIAM CAT AND POSSIBLY CAMP #1 <p>TIME: ANY NIGHT THIS CURRENT MONTH, WHEN THERE IS NO MOON OR MOON IS OBSCURED.</p> <p>NOTE: THIS ARTILLERY COMPANY BELONGS TO THE 90TH BATTALION, UNDER THE COMMAND OF NGUYEN BA GIAP.</p>	
070030H		2	<p>9TH MAR: 1/9-3 PLANS FOR 7 NOV AS FOLLOWS: 1/9-CHARLIE WILL MOVE TO 055717 BY LVT AND JOIN 1/9 CHARLIE-1. 1/9 CHARLIE WILL COMMENCE DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA. GENERAL ROUTES AS FOLLOWS. WEST TO 044715 SOUTH EAST TO 047713 EAST TO 057712. WEST TO 045709 EAST TO 056705 SOUTH WEST TO 049702 THEN EAST TO 060-699. ON 7 NOV ONLY RP WILL BLOCK FROM 0600H TO 1400H VIC OF 038707 AND 042716. LVTS WILL BLOCK BETWEEN 060717 AND 065-705 UNTIL 071100H. ONE PLT OF 1/9 DELTA WILL BLOCK AT 043697, 053696 AND 062696 FROM 070600 UNTIL RECEIVED. ESTIMATED TIME FRAME 7 TO 9 NOV.</p>	FS
070100H		3	<p>3D MAR: 2/3 GOLF, FOXTROT, HOTEL-3 SITUATION SAME, NEGATIVE CONTACT.</p>	FS
070717H		4	<p>3D MAR: ALPHA-1 FROM 1/1 IS IN POSITION AND ALPHA-6 IS GOING TO CROSS ROADS TO MEET PF.</p>	P
070733H		5	<p>3D MAR: 1/2 ALPHA-1 CHECKING AREA WHERE THE MIGHTY MIKE WAS BLOWN UP LAST NIGHT. FOUND 3 M-1A'S AND THE STOCK AND TROOP HOUSING GROUP OF A FOURTH RIFLE AND ID PAPERS. THEY THINK THE RIFLES WERE OVER LOOKED BY THE VC.</p>	FS
		6		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 070800H TO 070945H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
070823H		6	<p>9TH MARINES: 1/9 SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. CHARLIE 1/9</p> <p>B. 070750H</p> <p>C. BT055716</p> <p>D. SWEEP UNIT HIT BOOBY TRAPPED HEDGEROW</p> <p>E. BLOWING HEDGEROW WITH AMMO. TWO CHARGERS TO BE MED EVAC</p> <p>F. NONE</p> <p>G. TWO</p> <p>H - L NEGATIVE</p>	FS
070845H		7	<p>PSCG: REPORTS SHOOTING ARTY AT COORD(AT961649). TARGET CONCENTRATION OF TROOPS. ESTIMATED ONE PLATOON WITH ONE .50 CAL MG. 9TH MARINES NOTIFIED THAT 6 STANDBY HELICOPTERS AND 2 GUNSHIPS AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY IF DESIRED; 3D MARINES NOTIFIED AND REQUESTED TO CONTACT 9TH MARINES FOR DETAILS AND POSSIBLE COORDINATION.</p>	FS
070915H		8	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: PF THAT ARE SEARCHING NORTHERN SECTION OF LA CHOU (2) LOCATED A CAVE IN WHICH THEY CAPTURED ONE VC AND ALSO RECOVERED THREE GRENADES.</p>	FS
070925H		9	<p>3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: HAVE TRAVELED ON A HEAVELY USED TRAIL FROM CHECK POINT #6 TO CHECK POINT #8. FOUND 7 GRAVES IN THIS AREA. WILL SELECT A SITE IN THIS AREA, UNLESS ALPHA 6 HAS OTHER PLANS. WE ARE IN AN AREA THAT AFFORDS A SELECT SITE. HAVE NOT FOUND ANY TRAIL RUNNING NORTH.</p>	FS
070930		10	<p>9TH MARINES: REF J-7: VC PLATOON DESPERSED AS RESULT ARTY FIRES. CONTACT BROKEN. ONE PLATOON FROM LIMA SEARCHING AREA TO LOCATE VC. NO TARGET FOR FIXED WING A/C. NONE WILL BE CALLED AT THIS TIME.</p>	
070937		11	<p>9TH MARINES: WILL SEND THIS AFTERNOON, ONE PLT BY TRUCK TO COORD GS (BT0462) TO SWEEP FROM WEST TO EAST TOWARD THANH QUI (3) COORD (BT04630). SCENE OF WHERE AO HAS BEEN RECEIVING SMALL ARMS FIRE. ONE PLT WILL BLOCK EAST OF RIVER.</p>	FS
070945		12	<p>3D ENGR BN: COMMANDING OFFICER: ADDITIONAL INFO ON DEVICE USED BY VC TO BLOW UP 1/1'S MIGHTY MITE WHICH RESULTED IN 2 KIA AND 2 WIA. ESSENTIALLY, DEVICE CONTROLLED ELECTRICALLY. DETONATION FOLLOWED BY RIFLE FIRE DIRECTED AT PASSENGERS. WILL FURNISH REMAINING DETAILS TO 3D MARINES.</p>	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 070946H TO 071135H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071020		13	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: 60 PEOPLE DRESSED IN BLACK PAJAMAS AND STRAW ARE MOVING SOUTHEAST AT COORD 889705. UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHETHER THEY ARE CARRYING PACKS OR RIFLES. MOVING IN A LARGE OPEN RICE PADDY. RECON REQUESTED CLEARANCE FOR ARTY. REQUEST DENIED PEOPLE NOT CONFIRMED VC. REQUEST AO RECON AREA FOR POSITIVE ARTY MISSION.	FS
071024		14	3D RECON: AO INDICATES 60 PEOPLE WORKING IN RICE PADDIES ALSO 15 PEOPLE WORKING A T COORD (AT 889702). AO ADVISED TO CONTINUE CHECK TO DETERMINE IF PEOPLE ARE VC.	FS
071026		15	1/1: REF J-13 AND 14: 1/1 ADVISED TO CHECK WITH DISTRICT HQ ON ABOVE INFORMATION FOR DETERMINATION OF VC.	FS
071044		16	3D MARINES: J-13, 14, 15: AO REPORTS 60 PEOPLE AT COORD 889702 STILL WORKING IN FIELD. NO WEAPONS HAVE BEEN NOTED AS OF YET. HAVE REQUESTED AO TO CHECK PERIODICALLY.	FS
071050		17	XII MAP COMMAND CENTER: LARGE FUNERAL OBSERVED AT COORD AT991779 MOVING WEST AT 071025H.	FS
071100		18	3D MARINES: ALPHA 1 HAS COMPLETED SEARCH OF LA CHOU (2) AND ARE RETURNING TO THEIR GP. ONE VCS WAS CAPTURED AND WILL BE TAKEN TO CO ALPHA COMPANY.	FS
071107		19	3D MARINES: XL AO REPORTS ONLY 35 PEOPLE NOW IN FIELD AT COORD 889702 AND CANNOT DETERMINE WHERE OTHERS HAVE GONE. NO ARMS NOTED.	FS
071127		20	9TH MARINES: 3/9 SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA B. 070830H - 071015H C. AT967647 D. PATROL ENCOUNTERED VC PLT EST 20-25 VC. VIC AT961649. EST S/A FIRE INCLUDING 5 TO 10 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, INCLUDING ONE .50 CAL MG. E. RETURNED FIRE AND CALL ARTY MISSION. FIRED AT 070855H. VC BROKE CONTACT. SEND PLT FROM LIMA TO REINFORCE. UNIT NOW SWEEPING LE SON (4) AND VIC. ONE BOOBY TRAP EXPLODED AT 969649. 3 VCS MALE WITH MAJOR WOUNDS WERE APPREHENDED AND WILL BE EVAC WHEN POSSIBLE F. NONE G. ONE F - 1 NEGATIVE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071135H TO 071435H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
071128	21	9TH MARINES; 1/9: 1100 SITREP: 1/9 CHARLIE ELEMENTS PRESENTLY SEARCHING VIC 047715. SECURITY ELEMENTS 053714 HAVE BLOWN SEVERAL HEDGEROWS AND CAVES IN AREA. NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT.	F
071130	22	7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. CHARLIE CO B. 070950H C. UNK AT THIS TIME D. FIRE FIGHT WITH VC E. ONE VC KIA, ONE VC POW, ONE RIFLE AND GRENADE CAPTURED F. - H. NEGATIVE I. ONE J. NEGATIVE K. ONE L. ONE RIFLE AND ONE GRENADE	FS
071230H	23	3D RECON: SALUTE REPORT: S. THREE MEN A. MOVING NORTH L. 406096 U. GREEN CAMAFLAGE UTILITIES T. 1032H E. TWO RIFLES AND TWO PACKS	F
071239H	24	3D MARINES; 2/3: GOLF 6 REPORTS WHAT SEEMS TO BE A COLUMN OF SMOKE OVER COORD 858791.	FS
071326	25	9TH MARINES: SITREP: INDIA SEARCH PRESENTLY LOCATED AT COORD BT 049634. NEG CONTACT.	FS
071356H	26	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: CONTACT REPORT: C. 3D PLT O. MADE CONTACT WITH TWO VC COORD 879669 N. NONE T. 1315H A. FIRED ON VC C. ONE VC KIA, ONE ESCAPED. VC KIA WORE KHAKI SHIRT AND GREEN TROUSERS. CAPTURED HIS PACK, M2 CARBINE AND LOTS OF DOCUMENTS. VC WAS APPROX 20 YEARS OLD T. NONE	FS
071434	27	9TH MARINES; 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. INDIA COMPANY B. 071325	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071A35H TO 071A37H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT	#		
071A34		27	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT CONTINUED: C. BT 049639 D. ONE USMC STEPPED ON PUNJI STICK E. MED EVAC COMPLETE AT 071400H F. NONE G. ONE H - L NEGATIVE	
		28	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. INDIA COMPANY B. 071415H C. BT 054636 D. CHECKED OUT HOUSE AT ABOVE COORD. FOUND CONTRABAND, MED SUPPLIES, AND SEVERAL ROUNDS OF CARBINE AMMO E. RETURNING TO CP F. NONE G. NONE H. NONE I. NONE J. NONE K. APPREHENDED TWO WOMEN AND THREE CHILDREN VCS L. CONTRABAND, MEDICAL SUPPLIES AND SEVERAL ROUNDS OF AMMO	PS
071525		29	G-1: BACKLASH REPORT: REPORT MADE BY LT BLANTONFORD AT 4TH MAR 1. IN ADVERTENT BOMBING OF VILLAGE 2. 1222H, 7 NOV 65 3. VIC OF VILLAGE AT COORD (BT460075) KHUONG HIET (2) 4. REPORT BY OP ON HILL 69 5. PERSONNEL INVOLVED NOT KNOWN, WITNESS NOT KNOWN. INVOLVES AIR SECTION 8-3 4TH MARINES 6. LIST OF TARGETS FOR INITIAL TTQ MISSION DRAWN UP BY THE 4TH MARINES ALO. ONE SET FO COORDS WAS TRANSCRIBED IN ERROR BY MEMBER OF AIR SECTION 4TH MARINES. COORDS ON ORIGINAL LIST WERE (BT360075) BUT WERE TRANSCRIBED AS (BT460075) AND MISSION WAS FLOWN ON THIS BASIS. THEREER WERE 8, 250 LBS GP BOMBS DROPPED FROM A HIGHFLYING A-1. NO OBSERVATION OF IMPACT. DAMAGE UNKNOWN. A PATROL HAS ARRIVED AT THE SCENE, (SIZE OF PATROL UNKNOWN) AND HAS REQUESTED EVACUATION OF 10 INJURED VIET NAMESE, TWO OF THE INJURED VIET NAMESE HAVE X ARRIVED AT B MED. CONDITION, DIAGNOSIS, PROGNOSIS, UNKNOWN INVESTIGATING OFFICER IS BEING APPOINTED. 8. UNKNOWN, WILL TRY TO DETERMINE 9. SHOVE 14, AND PINCH HITTER 6 AND CHU LAY PMO HAVE BEEN NOTIFIED REPORT TAKEN BY SGT GOOD G-1	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071537Z TO 071623Z

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT	#		
071545		30	<p>9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. CHARLIE COMPANY</p> <p>B. 071030H</p> <p>C. 052715</p> <p>D. 11 VCS MALE WERE APPREHENDED IN VIC OF ABOVE COORD. BECAUSE OF IMPROPER ID CARD AND THE FACT THAT THEY WERE OF MILITARY AGE</p> <p>E. TAKEN TO HOA VANG DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS</p> <p>F - J. NEGATIVE</p> <p>K. 11 VCS</p> <p>L. NEGATIVE</p>	PS
071605		31	<p>3D RECON: DELTA COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT:</p> <p>S. MEN NUMBER UNKNOWN</p> <p>A. THROWING WHITE SMOKE GRENADE AT HELO MEXX HEADING FOR DON DEN</p> <p>L. 860855</p> <p>U. NONE</p> <p>T. 1510H</p> <p>E. UNKNOWN</p>	
		32	<p>3d RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY; HAVE FOUND HANDWRITTEN DOCUMENTS STASHED IN CUBBY HOLE IN STREAM BED APPROX 300 METERS NORTH OF HOVCH AREA. ARVN WAY IT SEEMS TO BE VC MEDICAL LIST OF SOME SORT ALSO FOUND C RATION CANS ONE PORK STEAK, ONE CAN SPICED BEEF APPEARED TO BE OPENED BY A KNIFE OR BAYONET NOT GI OPENER</p>	
		33	<p>3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY; HAVE FOUND HOVCH AREA COORD 875666. TWO BUILDINGS MADE OF BAMBOO AND THATCH SLEEPING AREA IN ONE 4 METERS SQUARE 7 FEET HIGH OTHER BUILDING COOKING AREA 2 METERS WIDE 7 METERS. FOUND COOKING UTENSILS AND WATER CANS AND PLASTIC HELMET NO FOOD OR WEAPONS FOUND HOVCH BUILT ADJACENT TO STREAM. 3 ALPHA CONTINUED TO PREVIOUS DESIGNATED BRAVO.</p>	
071618		34	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 2 KILLED 2 VC AND CAPTURED ONE AT COORD 959666. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.</p>	
071619		35	<p>9TH MARINES: 1/9 : S-2 REPORTED THAT THE POLICE CHIEF OF HOA LONG VILLAGE CONTACTED 1/9 TO REPORT THAT AT 071200H 3 VC APPREHENDED THE HOA LONG VILLAGE CHIEF AND FLEEING SOUTH WITH HIM. THE VILLAGE CHIEF CHILDREN WERE THE FIRST TO REPORT THIS OCCURANCE TO THE VILLAGE POLICE CHIEF WHO ATTEMPTED TO PURSUE THE VC BUT LOST THE TRAIL AT TAN-LUU HAMLET COORD (87084705) BECAUSE OF PROXIMITY TO THE SEA THE S-2 BELIEVED THAT THE VC</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071630H TO 071830H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		35	TOOK TO BOAT WITH THE HOA LONG VILLAGE CHIEF.	
071630H		36	3D PLT. A CO. RECON FOUND ANOTHER HOUGH AREA 200 METERS DOWN STREAM FROM LAST HOUGH. CONTAINS 3 BUILDINGS, 1 COOKING, 1 BILLIYING 1 ANIMAL PEN, COOKING BUILDING 5 METERS SQUARE 8 FT. HIGH. BILLIYING AREA 10 FT. WIDE 20 FT. LONG 10 FT. HIGH. ANIMAL PEN CAN HOLD 4-5 PIGS. HOUGH DOES NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED IN A COUPLE OF WEEKS. THERE IS RIPPED AND TORN CLOTHES ALL OVER AREA. LITTLE VILES ON DECK APPEAR TO HAVE CONTAINED MEDICAL SUPPLIES. 2 SETS OF MARINE CORPS UTILITES AND 1 SET SET VIETNAMESE CAMAFLOUGE UTILITES.	FS
071635H		37	3D PLT. B CO. RECON 1 WIA (NONE BATTLE) OUT IN LEG WHILE CUTTING BRUSH. MED EVAC REQUESTED AT 071800H	FS
071715H		38	1/1 IN REFERENCE TO J-34 1VC KIA NOT 2	FS
071730H		39	9TH MAR. L CO. PLT. POSITIONS 1ST PLT. (BT065646) TO (BT062742) 2ND. PLT. (BT062742) TO (BT062736) 3D PLT. (BT062736) TO (BT068735)	FS
071730H		40	1/1 M CO. C-A PATROL RETURNED AND AT COORD. (AT929607) THEY PICKED UP 1 VN WITHOUT ID CARD.	FS
071750H		41	1/1 IN REFERENCE TO J-34 A2 PATROL APPROCHED COORD. (AT929666) OBSERVED 12 VN. WORKING IN RICE PADDY. 2 RAN AS PATROL APPROCHED THEY WERE TOLD TO HALT BUT DID NOT. AND THEN THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE. 1 OF THE VN, WHO RAN WAS HIT AND AS THE APPROCHED HE THREW A GRENADE WHICH DID NOT GO OFF. HE IS A KIA. THE OTHER SURRENDERED. THE KIA WAS ARMED WITH 1 CHINESE GRENADE AND 1 M-26. 1VC SUSPECTED WITH 2 CHINESE GRENADES. THE KIA ALSO HAD 63 VIETNAMESE ID CARDS.	FS
071805H		42	3D PLT. D CO. RECON MED EVAC COMPLETE.	FS
071820H		43	FROM (O 2) A. 9TH MAR AIR O B. 071610H C. BT027689 GS0067 GS9965 D. RF CO. CHDR. INTERROGATING VCS TAKEN IN CO-MAN AT 087689 ON 7 NOV. A VC PLT. IS LOCATED IN POPULATED AREA FROM GS0067 TAN-HANH GS9965. WEAPONS UNK. INTENT UNK. E-N MSG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071820H TO 071915H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071845H		44	<p>FROM (G 2)</p> <p>A. G CO.</p> <p>B. 071650H</p> <p>C. BT419016, 425065</p> <p>D. PF CO. CMDR. KY-SAMH VILLAGE REPORTS 1 VC BN. AT (419016) 1 VC COMPANY (425065) WITH 1 MG. 1-60 MORTAR 1 WOMAN CARRYING PISTOL & 1 WOMAN CARRYING SUB MG.</p> <p>E-N NEG.</p>	FS
071855H		45	<p>1/9 B SIGHTED POSSIBLY AUTOMATIC WEAPON POSITION (BT03674) UNOCCUPIED AT THIS TIME. IT LEAD INTO TRENCH LINE. THERE ARE SEVERAL OF THESE IN OPS. TAOR HOWEVER HE HASEN'T NOTICED THIS ONE IN THE PAST.</p>	FS
071855H		46	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 1/9 D</p> <p>B. 071420H</p> <p>C. BT041685</p> <p>D. 3 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS OPENED FIRE ON 1/9 D 2A FROM HOUSE VIC (BT041687) AT SAME TIME S/A SNIPER FIRE WAS BEING TAKEN BY 1/9 D. A FROM (BT038688) AND (BT042691) 1/9 D 2B MAN-QUAN(2) AND COUGHT SNIPER IN CROSS FIRE WITH MG.</p> <p>E. 071430H ENEMY GUERRILLES BROKE CONTACT PATROL ENCOUNTERED 506 GUERRILLES.</p> <p>F-L NEG.</p>	FS
071910		47	<p>1/1 48 HOUR PLAN M-2 PLT AND 2 SQDS PT SWEEP PHUOC-NINH (1) LEAVE 080630H M-3 COMBAT PATROL GOING TO DUYEN-SON (1) CKPT.(1) (942672) CKPT.(2) (940683) CKPT(3) (938675) 090600H TO 091200H M-2A AMBUSH(941653) A-2 2 SQDS COMBAT PATROL GOING TO DUYEN-SON(2) AND LA-CHAU(5) 091000H TO 091300H. A-1 AMBUSH (942670) AND (959659) D-3 SQD.REINE. RECON/COMBAT CKPT.(1) (942712) CKPT.(2) (937713) CKPT.(3)(928711)CKPT.(4) (927718) CKPT.(5) (938728) 090600H TO 091700H D-1 AMBUSH (933710) 8 NOV.</p>	FS
071915H		48	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9</p> <p>A. MIKE</p> <p>B. 071500H</p> <p>C. AT993736</p> <p>D. APPREHENDED 2 VCS WHO ACTED NEEKEEEN SUSPICIOUS</p> <p>E. EVAC TO ITT</p> <p>F-L NEG.</p>	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 071945H TO 072005H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071945H		49	<p>9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9</p> <p>A. KELLO</p> <p>B. 071845H</p> <p>C. AT990663</p> <p>D. M-274 (MULE) REC. 5 RDS. AUTOMATIC WEAPON CARTRIDGE FIRE FROM 1 VC</p> <p>E. 4 MARINES CHASED VC AND CAUGHT HIM. VC SAID WEAPON WAS THROWN IN HOLE. VC TOOK MARINES TO HOLE. MARINES COULD NOT FIND WEAPON. MARINES THREW 2 GRENADES INTO HOLE. WILL KEEP VC OVER NIGHT. PATROL WILL TRY TO FIND WEAPON IN MORNING</p> <p>F-J NEG.</p> <p>K. 1</p> <p>L. NEG.</p>	FS
072005H		50	<p><u>BACKLASH REPORT SUPPLEMENTARY</u></p> <p>071930H 4TH MAR. 1ST LT. BLANTHOPFORD REPORTED THE FOLLOWING:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ACTUAL LOCATION OF BOMB IMPACT WAS COORD. (BT, 55078) 2. PERSONNEL INJURED, 1 VIETNAMESE WOMAN KILLED, NAME UNK. AGE IN THE 30'S THERE WERE 7 VIETNAMESE SLIGHTLY WOUNDED AND TAKEN TO LY-TIN DIST. DISMEMBERED AND EVAC TO B MED, OF THESE 3, 1 WAS A 5 YEAR OLD GIRL WHO IS FINE AND HAD NO INJURY OF ANY CONSEQUENCE JUST A BUMP ON THE HEAD. 1 WAS A 16 YEAR OLD GIRL WHO HAD MULTIPLE SUPERFICIAL FRAG WOUNDS WITH MINOR PENETRATING WOUND OF THE CHEST, CONDITION GOOD, THE MOTHER 3D ONE EVAC TO B MED WAS A 69 YEAR OLD WOMAN WHO HAD 2ND DEGREE BURNS ON 25% OF HER BODY CONDITION IS GOOD. ALL PERSONS TREATED AT LY-TIN HAVE BEEN RELEASED. THE YOUNG GIRL AND 16 YEAR OLD SHOULD BE RELEASED TOMORROW. THE 69 YEAR OLD WILL BE HOSPITALIZED IN EXCESS OF 2 WEEKS EITHER AT B MED OR USOM HOSPITAL DA NANG. 3. PROPERTY DAMAGE: 3 HOUSES WERE TOTALLY DESTROYED SEVERAL OTHERS HAVE SLIGHT FRAG DAMAGE. 3 PIGS WERE KILLED AND 1 COO WAS INJURED. 4. INVESTIGATING OFFICER IS MAJOR C.N. WARNER, HQ 4TH MAR. 5. CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER HAS SPOKEN WITH ONE OF THE MEN FROM THE VILLAGE AND HAS TOLD HIM THAT THE FUNERAL WILL BE PAID FOR. THEY WILL RECEIVE HELP REBUILDING THEIR HOUSES AND THAT THEY WILL BE ASSISTED IN FILING CLAIMS FOR ALL OTHER DAMAGE IT WAS EXPLAINED TO HIM THAT THIS WAS AN ACCIDENT. CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER WILL SPEAK TO VILLAGE CHIEF TOMORROW REGARDING OUR AID TO THEM 6. PUBLIC REACTION. OBVIOUSLY MUCH SORROW BUT ACTUAL FEELING ABOUT INCIDENT IN MINDS OF THE PEOPLE HAS NOT BEEN DETERMINED. 	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 072005H TO 072115H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072045H		51	FROM (G-2) ARVN BOAT PATROL & UNK NO OF VC. VC FIRED UPON ARVN VIC DANANG RIVER INLET 3/4 MILE SOUTH OF BRIDGE AT (BT04777) PATROL RETURNED FIRE & VC BROKE CONTACT. WOUNDED ARVN EVAC TO NSA. BASE DEFENSE OFFICER WAS NOTIFIED. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	FS
072105H		52	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. I B. 072015H C. 020637 D. APPROX. 8-10 VC GOING WEST TO EAST ALONG TRAIL SPRUNG I P 7B AMBUSH. E. AMBUSH SPRUNG KILLING AT LEAST 6 VC 1 BODY RECOVERED WITH THOMPSON SUB MG. AMBUSH WITHDREW TO PLT BASE. 81MM MORTARS FIRED AND WILL CONTINUE TO FIRE THROUGH OUT THE NIGHT. SEVERE (H&I) SNIPER SCOPE WILL COVER AREA WHERE AMBUSH WAS SPRUNG. PLT. HAD SITUATION UNDER CONTROL. F-H NEG. I. 1 CONFIRMED BODY COUNT AND ESTIMATED 5 MORE NOT RECOVERED J&K NEG. L? 1 THOMPSON SUB MG. AND 1 CARTRIDGE BELT. H. NO FURTHER INFO WITH OUT TIEING UP RADIO NETS. UNTIL RETURN OF PLT. TOMORROW MORNING REQUEST AO AT FIRST LIGHT TO SURVAY AREA AT ABOVE COORD.	FS
072115H		53	FROM (G-2) A. 1/1 S B. 071500H C. AT927687 D. BIEN TAY REPORTS 1 VC CO. LOCATED AT (AT896682) HE THINKS THEIR MISSION IS TO MORTOR HIS POSITION TONIGHT E. NOTIFIED A&M CO. F-N NEG.	FS
072115H		54	FROM (G-2) 1/1 S REPORTS THAT THE VILLAGE EMER SECURITY CHIEF OF DUONG-LAM(2) VIC (AT958698) REPORTED THAT THE 41ST NVN INFANTRY REGT. MOVED TO (AT824658). FEELS THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK THE MARINES TONIGHT. HE THINKS THEY WILL LAUNCH ATTACK AT (AT890675) (AT880695) DIST. CHIEF HAD NO INFO ON THIS MATTER UPON QUESTIONING HAD AO CHECK AREA WITH NEG. RESULTS. G-2 COMMENT EVALUATED P/A HOWEVER RECON ON OPERATION TRAIL BLAZER ENCOUNTERED WELL DISCIPLINED TROOPS IN THIS GENERAL AREA. TROOPS ALSO APPEARED TO BE WELL UNIFORMED AND AGGRESSIVE. DUE TO INTELLIGENCE VACUUM IN AREA WEST OF TOAR IT IS POSSIBLE THAT A LARGE FORCE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 072115H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072115H	COND 1	54	COULD BE MOVED INTO AREA WITHOUT FRIENDLY KNOWLEDGE. RECON BN ELEMENTS HAVE REPORTED SIGHTINGS OF SMALL GROUPS OF VC ALONG HI WESTERN LIMIT OF THE TOAR DURING THE PAST WEEKS 3D AND 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	
072125H		55	1/1 A CO REPORTS AN INCOMING GRENADE AT LP(3) (952672) NO CASUALTIES. HAND GRENADE LANDED APPROX. 10 METERS AWAY FROM LP. DIRECTION GRENADE WAS THROWN FROM UNK.	FS
072130H		56	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 C-2 B. 071700H C. BT053716 D. C-2 CAT REG. 2 RDS. SNIPER FIRE FROM (BT055714) 1 RD HIT AND PENETRATED 2 MAGAZINES ON MEMBER OF PATROL'S CARTRIDGE BELT. E. CAT RETURNED APPROX. 50 RDS. F&L NEG.	FS
072140H		57	FROM (G-2) RECEIVED FROM LOCAL VN SOURCE 130-135 VC IN AND AROUND VILLAGE OF HOA-HAI, PHAUN-THUY (BT0066) (BT0560) WPNS. WERE 17 HAS 36'S 1-60 MORTAR 5 K 50'S 3 BARS.	FS
072150H		58	1/1 C CO. AT 072120H OBSERVED 2 PEOPLE MOVING ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH. FIRED APPROX. 8 RDS. NO FIRE RETURNED.	FS
072255H		59	1/1 S VC DETECTED AT APPROX. 1,000 METERS NORTH WEST IN FRONT OF OUR POSITIONS. HAVE REG. BURST OF AUTOMATIC FIRE ABOUT 07215H	FS
072335H		60	FROM (G-2) COORD. (BT003778) 2 MALES APPROCHED BOOSTER STATION (1) THEY WERE STOPPED AND WHEN SEARCHED ONE A BOY ABOUT MAXXNEY 8 YEARS OLD HAD AN M-26 FRICITE GRENADE IN HIS POCKET THE OTHER ABOUT 28 HAD A "CANE CUTTING KNIFE" BOTH WERE DISARMED TIED, BLIND FOLDED AND TAKEN TO MAP. AN KUN LT CAME ON SCENE AND WANTED TO TAKE THE VCS OUT. SSGT STRICKLER RETAINED THE VCS BOTH VCS WERE TURNED OVER TO MAP CI AT 072120H ENEMY POW 1 M26 GRENADE 1 CANE CUTTING KNIFE.	FS
072400H			JOURNAL CLOSED	7 NOV 68

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMP, DANANG, RVN FROM 080001H TO 081120H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080001H			JOURNAL OPENED 8NOV65	
080424H		1	3D MAR: REPORTS 2/3 ALL COMPANIES SECURE.	FS
080610H		2	3D MAR: 1/1 MIKE COMPANY 0510H FIRED AT A TIPSY TARGET FIRED A 90MM AT WHAT APPEARED TO BE 5 VC SENDING OUT A PATROL IN THE MORNING TO CHECK OUT AREA 928655.	F
080610H		3	3D MAR: 2/3 NEGATIVE CONTACT ALL COMPANIES.	
080716H		4	3D MAR: 1/1 AT 080645H ALPHA-2 ENGAGED SOME RUNNING CIVILIANS AT SOUTHERN END OF LA CHAU-2. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	F
080717H		5	3D MAR: 1/1 A T 080650H MIKE PATROL COLLECTION OF CIVILIANS COMPLETED. WE ARE NOW SEARCHING THE VILLAGE, PHUOC NINH-1.	F
080905H		6	3D PLT. 1ST FORCE RECON HAS BEEN PICKED UP.	FS
080915H		7	FROM (G-2) A-2 WAS MOVING INTO POSITION ALONG ROAD BETWEEN LA-CHAU(2) AND PO-NINH(1) 2 PERSONS CAME RUNNING FROM LA-CHAU (2) ACROSS RICE PADDIES TO LA-CHAU(4) A-2 YELLED TO THEM TO HALT, THEY CONTINUED TO RUN. PATROL THEN SENT FIRE TEAM TO APPREHEND THEM AT 0620H FIRE TEAM WARNED THEM TO HALT THEY DIDN'T. FIRE TEAM FIRED AT 150 METERS AWAY. YOUNG GIRL 9 YEARS OLD KIA, BOY 9 YEARS OLD UNINJURED. GIRLS BODY TAKEN TO HOME IN LA-CHAU(2) F-N NEG.	FS TH
081015H		8	9TH MAR LIAISON RAF WAS IN BRIEF CONTACT WITH VC. EXCHANGING ABOUT 50 RDS. S/A VIC. (BT025705) 080945H	FS
081030H		9	9TH MAR. MUSTER 15 REG. EXCESSIVE S/A FIRE AT COORD. (AT992601)	FS
081050H		10	3D PLT. A CO AND 2ND. PLT. D CO 3D RECON HAVE BEEN RECOVERED.	FS
081120H		11	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. I B. 080750H C. BT020673 D. "I" SWEEPING AMBUSH SITE FOUND 1-60MM MORTAR RD. BOOBY TRAPPED IN AMBUSH SITE. I-5 ESTIMATES PARTY OF 40 VC IN AREA LAST NIGHT WITH AT LEAST 20 VC POSSIBLE WIA. MANY SIGNS OF BODIES DRAGGED AWAY. BOOBY TRAPPED 60MM MORTAR RD. BLOWN IN PLACE. J-L NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 061120H TO 061200H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
1235		12	9TH MAR: REDWOOD ARVN OP COMPLETED, 1 VCC AND 6 VCS CAPTURED	PS
061450H		13	1/9 OPERATION REPORT. 1/9 C SWEEP AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM 070600H TO 080800H 5 TUNNELS 5 HEADLINE ROWS 44 GATES 3 CAVES 24 MISC. HOLES 5 CHI CHAM GRENADES DESTROYED 17 HAY STACKS DISMANTELED 69 HOUSES SEARCHED IN DETAIL 67 PEOPLE INTERROGATED BY INTERPRETER.	PS
061450H		14	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. 2/12 E BTRY B. 061300H C M CO. REAR D. 2 VCS APPREHEND NO ID E. EVAC TO ITT F-J NEG K. 2 VCS L. NEG.	PS
061555H		15	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. L-B 7 D B. 061500H C. 969649 D. WHILE ON PATROL MAN TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP WHICH CONTAINED LIGHT EXPLOSIVE IN HOLE FILLED WITH WATER. BLACK TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. E. MED EVAC. F. NONE G. 1 LAST INITIAL B 2124557 H -L NEG.	PS!
061823H		16	3D RECON: ALL OF BRAVO COMPANY TEAMS HAVE BEEN RECOVERED.	
061825H		17	1ST AMTRAC BN: SPOT REPORT: A. 1ST AMTRA C BN: B. 061500H PERIMETER PATROL C. AT990713 D. PATROL FOUND SEVERAL INDICATIONS OF DIRECTIONAL SIGNS POINTING TO INSTALLATIONS IN OUR CP AREA. ALL OF THESE DIRECTIONAL INDICATORS WERE CONSTRUCTED OF ROCKS. ALL SIGNS WERE DESTROYED. E. TO BE OBSERVED BY IDENTICAL PATROL ON 091200H F - L NEGATIVE	PS
061839H		18	G-2: 3D MARINES: INFO-G-3: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/1	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 081840H TO 082007H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081839		18	G-2: CONTINUED B. 081700H C. AT085705 D. HOA THINH VILLAGE CHIEF REPORTS 4 CR 5 NIGHTS AGO, 2 MF CO CAME FROM NORTH AND GATHERED VILLAGERS FOR A PROPAGANDA LECTURE. PEOPLE RPT THEY HEARD VOICES JUST OUTSIDE MEETING AREA SPEAKING CHINESE AND EST THE GROUP TO BE ABOUT 20 PEOPLE. MF CO THEN JOINED 4 GUERRILLA COMPANIES AND MOVED TO THE WEST E - N. NONE	FS
		19	G-2: 3D MED BN; INFO: G-3: 3D MED SECURITY OFFICER REPORTS MW SHEA TALKING WITH WOMAN LEARNED OF 3 UNUNFORMED MEN WITH WEAPONS WALKED BY HER HOME AT PHUOC LY COORD 978757 AND ACROSS RICE PADDIES BETWEEN MED BN AND 3D SHORE PARTY COORD 977750 AND UP HILL 268 AT APPROX 2100H FOR PAST THREE FOR TWO DAYS. MEN CAME FROM UNK ORIGIN.	FS
081844H		20	3/12: NEGATIVE SITREP FROM 1600-1800H.	F
081926H		21	G-2: MAF G-2: LOCAL SOURCE IN DANANG STATED ABOUT 100 VC IN SUICIDE TEAMS DISPERSED THROUGHOUT TOWN. IF THEY ATTACK IT WILL BE ON A WEEKEND. TARGETS, AMERICAN OFFICES & THE AIRBASE.	FS
081930H		22	3D MARINES: 2/3: HAVE REPORTED BEING PROBED BY TWO OR THREE PEOPLE. THREW TWO FRAG GRENADES AT OUT POST COORD 916802. NO CASUALTIES	
082000H		23	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO 3 B. 081830H C. BT 000659 D. OBSERVED EIGHT VC VIC COORD BT 002657. VC FIRED ON RD S/A E. RETURNED FIRE WITH MACHINE GUN AND EIGHT RDS OF 81MM MORTAR F THRU I NONE K. ONE. SAW VC DRAG ONE VC AWAY L. NEG	
082006H		24	3D MARINES: 2/3: GOLF 1 ALPHA AND GOLF 2 HAVE DEPARTED MIA.	F
		25	G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO: HIEU DUC DIST CHIEF: A. DIST CHIEF HIEU DUC B. 081605H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 082007H TO 082319H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082006		25	<p>G-2: CONTINUED: C. 934688 D. RESULTS OF INITIAL INTERROGATION OF PRISONER CAPTURED 070930H AT COORD AT948675. PRISONER REPORTS ONE VC DEMO PLT OPERATING IN LA CHAU AREA. IT IS BROKEN DOWN INTO 3 TEAMS. ONE TEAM IS ONE THAT PLANTED CHARGE AT COORD AT943672, DESTROYING ONE MITE AND TWO KIA AND TWO WIA USMC ON 061805H. PLT HAS FIVE MORE CHARGES. ROUND CYLINDRICAL, WHICH IS REPORTED TO CONTAIN A SMAPE CHARGE. THE CHARGE WHICH BLEW ON 061805H WAS PLACED & NWV AT AN UNK LOCATION, THEN REMOVED AND PLACED AT COORD AT943672 ON NIGHT OF 5 NOV E. - N. NEGATIVE</p>	F3
082007		26	<p>9TH MARINES: 2/9: SID DEVICES REPORT OF: TOTAL OF 30 BIK SIDS. 8 SIDS CHECK OUT TO WING. ONE UNSERVICEABLE. 26 EMPLOYED IN DEFENSE OF MIKE AIRBASE. 12 SIDS EMPLOYED AT SOUTH END OF AIRFIELD. 14 TO THE NORTHWEST. OPERATING VERY WELL. ALL TRPS HAVE BEEN INSTRUCTED. WELL SATISFIED.</p>	F3
082035		27	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9 CHARLIE B. 061745H C. BT 068712 D. FRIENDLY FORCE THREW GRENADE INTO HOUSE WHICH HAS RICE CACHE. FRAG FROM GRENADE HIT WOMAN IN UPPER ARM. WOMAN RAN AWAY. ONE USMC WAS HIT ON THE BACK OF HAND, NOT SERIOUS. USMC AND ONE SICK ENGINEER WERE TAKEN BACK TO BAS. BOTH WERE LATER MED EVAC. ENGINEER HAD DYSENTERY. REASON FOR THROWING FRAG GRENADE INTO HOUSE WAS IT WAS A GOOD HIDING PLACE FOR VC. E THRU L NEGATIVE</p>	F
082110H		28	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 3 HAS DEPARTED AND ALL OF ALPHA'S AMBUSHES ARE IN POSITION.</p>	F
082213H		29	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: SITUATION ALL STABLE.</p>	F
082318H		30	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORTS: A. 3D PLT LIMA CO B. 082125H C. 971660 D. TWO POSITIONS IN LIMA COMPANY RECD 12 RDS CARBINE FIRE. POSITION RETURNED 15 RDS S/A. VC BROKE CONTACT AND HEADED SOUTH E THRU L. NEGATIVE</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 082119H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082318H		31	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. 1ST PLT KILO COMPANY</p> <p>B. 082130H</p> <p>C. 982657</p> <p>D. LISTENING POST OBSERVED MOVEMENT OF TWO VC ARMED WITH CARBINES. RECD THREE RDS INCOMING S/A</p> <p>E. RETURNED 50 TO 75 RDS. SENT REACTION SQD TO TRY ENVELOPMENT OF VC</p> <p>F - L. NEGATIVE</p>	F
		32	<p>A. 3D PLT LIMA COMPANY</p> <p>B. 082120H</p> <p>C. 972666</p> <p>D. TWO POSITION OF LIMA COMPANY RECD 20 TO 30 RDS CARBINE FIRE. FIRE APPEARED TO BE ADJUSTED AS FIRST FEW RDS WERE HIGH THE REST ALL HIT SAND BAGS</p> <p>E. RETURNED 20 RDS OF S/A. VC BROKE CONTACT AND HEADED SOUTH</p> <p>F - L. NEGATIVE</p>	F
082353H		33	<p>3D MAR: 2/3 NEGATIVE CONTACT ALL COMPANIES. HAS NO COMMUNICATION AT THIS TIME WITH COMPANY-H PATROL.</p>	F
082400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 820065	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 090001H TO 091141H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090001H			JOURNAL OPENED 9NOV65	
090145 H		1	3D MAR: 2/3 AMBUSH AT COORD (889819) OBSERVED 12 VC, VC RAN TO WEST OF RIDGE LINE. ARTY CALLED AND FIRED, WILL SEARCH AREA TOMORROW MORNING.	F
090347H		2	III MA F COMMAND CENTER - ADVANCED MSG: FM CTG 763 TO CG 3D MARDIV INFO III MAF A. CTG 308072K B. CG 3 MD 081430Z 1. NO GO REF R.	
090450H		3	3D MAR: 2/3 OP AT COORD (A T 916802) REPORTED 1 OR 2 VC ATTEMPTED TO ENTER WIRE NORTH WEST. OP FIRED 4 ROUNDS AT NOISE IN WIRE AND THREW 1 HAND ILLUM. NEGATIVE RESULTS.	F
090728H		4	3D MAR: 1/1, ALPHA-1 IS SWEEPING PHU SON (2).	F
090730H		5	3D MAR: 2/3, HOTEL-1 ALPHA AND HOTEL-1 CHARLIE AMBUSHES HAVE RETURNED, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	F
091050H		6	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 1 IS RETURNING TO CP.	F
091050H		7	MAJ BLAZ: CAPT BRAGALON, USA ADVISOR, DANANG GARRISON: INDICATIONS ARE THAT A CIVILIAN DEMONSTRATION MAY TAKE PLACE IN MARBLE MTN AREA (SPECIFIC LOCALE UNKNOWN) AGAINST THE SHELLING OF A PAGODA (LOCATED VIC MCB 9) BY USMC. DANANG GARRISON SENDING PLT FROM 11TH RANGERS TO HANDLE DEMONSTRATORS. III MAF ACTION CENTER, MAG 16 AND 9TH MARINES NOTIFIED.	FS
091116H		8	3D MARINES: 2/3: FOXTROT PATROL WILL BE RUN FROM 1200H TO 1600 INSTEAD OF 0800H TO 1200H.	F
091140H		9	1ST AMTRAC BN: SPOT REPORT: A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 091110H C. AT990713 D. PATROL FOUND A DIRECTIONAL MARKER AGAIN TODAY POINT POINTED TOWARDS 3D MTN BILLETING AREA. THE MARKERS WERE LOCATED 200 METERS EAST OF OUR PERIMETER. DAILY PERIMETER PATROLS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3D TANK BN WILL BE CONDUCTED.	
			E. 1 NEGATIVE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 091111H TO 091730H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091412H		10	FS00: 12TH MARINES FIRE TOT AT 1330H COORDINATES 992600. AO REPORTS ONE BUILDING DESTROYED WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSION. NO CASUALTIES OBSERVED.	FS
091412H		11	3D RECON: SALUTE REPORT S. SIX VC A. PATROLS L. 80 YDS FROM OUR POSITION COORD 812849 U. BLACK PAJAMAS AND RAIN GEAR T. 1325H E. RIFLES 3 VC COORD 813849, 3 VC COORD 814849	FS
091430H		12	C-2: 4TH MARINES: SPOE REPORT: A. QUANG NHA NGAI B. 091135H C. 496076 D. QUANG NGAI AO SPOTTED 69 CARGO BOATS AT COORD 496076 E. PASS TO 1/4 AND 3/3 F - N. NONE	F
091603H		13	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LP-8 C B. 091500H C. 966654 D. WHILE ON PATROL, PATROL RECD FIVE RDS CARBINE AUTOMATIC FIRE FROM COORD 966649 E. PATROL MOVING TO LZ. ONE SOD FROM REACTION FORCE SENT TO COORD 966657 TO PROVIDE SECURITY F. NONE G. ONE, SHOT IN SHOULDER, MED EVAC HAS BEEN COMPLETED H - L. NEGATIVE	FS
091650		14	3D PLT.D CO. RECON HAS BEEN LIFTED OUT. 1ST.PLT.D CO 1ST.PLT. C CO. AND 1ST.PLT.A CO. HAS BEEN INSERTED.	FS
091730H		15	3D MAR BACKLASH REPORT TYPE OF INCIDENT (SHOOTING) 091400H COORD.(916735) REPORTED BY CPL. JAMES J. MCKNIGHT 2022985 USING VICTIM BUNLO 10 YEARS OLD VIETNAMESE PHAUC-HUNG VILLAGE WITNESSES PFC. KNOBLOCK 2074885 19 YEARS OLD C 1/1 AND L/CPL HANBETT 2098853 20 YEARS OLD C 1/1 AT APPROX. 091400H WHILE MANING OP AT COORD.(AT918737) FORWARD OF C 1/1 POSITIONS CPL. MCKNIGHT REC. 1 RD. SNIPER FIRE VIC.(916735) PRIOR TO RECEIVING RD. HE HAD OBSERVED VN.MALE IN STREAM, THAT WAS RUNNING ACROSS A RICE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 091730H TO 091840H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091730H	COND'T	15	PADDY AND WENT INTO THE BUSHES FROM WHICH THE FIRING CAME FROM THE VN. MALE WAS NOT CARRYING A WEAPON. CPL. MCKNIGHT WITH 2 REIS. M-14 ASAP AT MOVEMENT IN BRUSH FROM WHERE SNIPER RD CAME. MCKNIGHT SAW A FIGURE JUMP UP AND DISSAPER. THE SQD. CHECKED THE AREA. WHEN SQD. ARRIVED VN. CIVILIAN HAD ALREADY AT THE SCENE. THE SQD. FOUND BLOOD AND A STRAW HAT, BUT FOUND NO BODY. WHEN A TRUCK PASSED THRU HUAC-HUMU THE IF STOPPED THE TRUCK AND PUT WOUNDED BOY AND THE FATHER ON TRUCK. THE TRUCK TOOK BOY TO BAS, WHO WAS DEAD. LT. MC CLOY IS INVESTAGATING OFFICER. NO PUBLIC REACTION TO INCIDENT.	
091800H		16	1/1 48 HOUR PLAN TO BE ADDED TO SITREP. A CO. A-2 SQD. SIZE PATROL TO DUZEN-SON (2) FROM 111200H TO 111800H. A-2 SQD. SIZE PATROL TO DOUNG-LAM (3) 110900H TO 111200H. A-3 SQD. SIZE AMBUSH AT COORD. (942670) (959672) (980673) AMBUSH WILL DEPART 112000H RETURNS 112400H SURROUNDING VILLAGE OF LA-CHAU(A) AT COORD. (950670) WILL SWEEP VILLAGE AT FIRST LIGHT	FS
091840H		17	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. D CO. BULLDOG PATROL B. 091430H C. 582944 D. SNIPER FIRE WITH M-1 FROM 4 OR 6 VC E. RETURNED FIRE F. NONE G. 1 SLIGHTLY IN LEG H-I. NEG.	FS
091840H		18	7TH MAR SPOTRE REPORT A. D CO. BULLDOG PATROL B. 091450H C. 582938 D. REC. FIRE FROM AUTOMATIC WEAPON E. RETURNED FIRE F-H NEG. I. 1 J. 2 K. NEG. L. 30 THARTU HDS. AND 1 MAGAZINE FROM A FORGAIN WEAPON. MFS 36	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 091840H TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091900H		19	FROM (G-2) A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 091110H C. AT990713 D. PERIMETER PATROL FOUND A DIRECTION MARKER AGAIN TODAY POINTING TOWARDS 3D MT. HILLSTING AREA. MARKER WAS LOCATED EAST OF OUR PERIMETER. E. DAILY PATROL IN CONJUNCTION WITH TKBN. F-N NEG.	FS 21
091945H		20	1/1 24 HOUR PLAN D-1 PLT SIZE PATROL 100730H TO 101000H CKPT.1 (945711) CKPT.2(947700) CKPT.3(935700) CKPT.4 (935707) CKPT.5 (947707) CKPT.6 (942716). C CO S/D. SIZE PATROL 100830H TO 101200H CKPT.1(915736) CKPT2 (901720) CKPT.3 (911710) CKPT.4 (928716)	FS
092005H		21	FROM WIMI-2 FIRE FIGHT WITH TRACERS GOING NORTH TO SOUTH FROM HILL 327. RED STAR CLOUSTER OBSERVED. TANKS WITH SEARCH LIGHT LIGHTING AREA. COORD.(999770) 091915H	FS
092105H		22	1/1 REPORTS NOTHING GOING ON AROUND HILL 327 TOP OR BOTTOM	FS
092130H		23	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 B B. 091950H C. BT098660 D. HOMER 9 COMING BACK INTO CP AREA NEG.4 TO5 RDS. OF 60 NM FROM SOUTH WESTERLY DIRECTION. AT SAME TIME CP WAS RECEIVING 40 TO 50 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM NORTH WEST DIRECTION. E. 2 TANKS AND 1 SQD. WAS DISPATCHED TO HELP. VC BROKE CONTACT UPON ARRIVAL OF (REINF) 81M4 IS NOW BEING FIRED. F. NONE G. 2 NOT SERIOUS H-L NEG.	FS
092135H		24	2/3 H-2 HAS REACHED ITS PATROL BASE AND ITS AMBUSH HAS BEEN ACTIVATED	FS
092135H			JOURNAL CLOSED 092135H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 180000H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180000H			JOURNAL OPENED 1800V65	
180027H		1	FM G-2, SOURCE OF INFO WING G-2 (6252 AF) TOWER RPT SIGHTING YELLOWISH FLARE BETWEEN TOWER AND AF RAMP. BELIEVED TO BE A MORTAR FLARE. VIC (BT 013753, EAST SIDE OF RUNWAY, AF NOTIFIED AF TO CHECK IT OUT.	F
180100H		2	9TH MAR: 3/9 A. LP-9 BRAVO B. 092320H C. 968658 D. WAS SETTING IN AMBUSH SITE AND REC 1 ROUND CARBINE FIRE FROM HOUSE BEHIND TREE LINE COORD 967658. 1-WIA SER. NO. 193-6213 WITH WOUND IN LEFT THIGH. PLT RETURNED 10 ROUNDS SEMI AUTO MGRNS. ECHO AMBUSH PATROL RETURNED TO CP AND WIA WALKED IN. MED EVAC NOT REQUIRED WILL SEND TO BAS. F- NEGATIVE. G. 1-WIA H-L NEGATIVE.	F
180125H		3	3D MAR: 2/3 SMALL ARMS BETWEEN CP AND BEACH. 2/3-6 WILL SEND AN ELEMENT OUT AT FIRST LIGHT TO CHECK OUT AREA. TREACHERS WERE SEEN GOING OFF THE TOWARDS THE OCEAN.	F
180209H		4	3D MAR: 1/1 ALL SECURE.	F
180214H		5	3D MAR: 2/3 ALL SECURE.	F
180408H		6	3D MAR: 1/1 ALL SECURE.	F
180440H		7	3D MAR: 2/3 ECHO, PORTROT, AND COLF REPORT ALL SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	F
180534H		8	3D MAR: 2/3 HOTEL-2 & 3 ALL SECURE, NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.	F
		9		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 100720H TO 101225H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100625H		9	3D MAR: 2/3 HOTEL-2 HAS RETURNED, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
100720H		10	3D MAR: IN REF TO MSG J-3. 2/3 DETERMINED FROM 9TH KNOR THAT THEY HAD DONE THE FIRING, SECURITY FIRED AT SUSPECTED VC.	FS
100809H		11	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO B. 100716H C. 992659 D. ONE USMC KIA. STEPPED ON BELIEVED TO BE 105MM BOOBY TRAP E. AIR EVAC F. ONE USMC B-L NEGATIVE	FS
100848H		12	MAJ BLAZ: NOTIFIED 9TH MARINES; 3 THAT ELEMENTS OF M/3/9 DEPLOYED VIC DIV BUNKER WILL BE RELEASED TO JOIN THE COMPANY VIC ASP #1. HQBN WILL PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION. 9TH MARINES MAY RETRACT ELEMENTS OF M/3/9 UPON ARRIVAL REMAINDER M/3/9. SCHEDULED TO TAKE PLACE 1700-1800 10 NOV.	
101107H		13	3D MARDIV KILO: FIRST WAVE LANDED 100928H	FS
101110H		14	G-3 TO 3D MARDIV KILO: PROVIDE THIS HQ'S WITH SITREP EVERY 30 MINUTES COMMENCING 1100H.	
101121H		15	G-2: 4TH MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO: 2/4: SPOT REPORT: A. GOLF 2/4 B. 100848H C. 476048 D. G/2/4 POS CATFISH 3 (BT 483037) OBS A PTL APPROX 50 MEN AT 476048. PTL IS IN VILL MOV SSW. DO NOT KNOW AT THIS TIME IF THEY ARE FRIENDLY E. NOTIFIED OF CHECKING OUT. CONTACTED 3/3, 2/4. NO FRIENDLY TROOPS IN AREA CALLED 3/3, 2/4 AND ARVN LNO. LINE WAS OUT NO AD AVAILABLE F - N. NEGATIVE	FS
101140H		16	9TH MARINES: REF J-11: BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE A 105MM RD IS NOW CLASSIFIED AS AN UNKNOWN EXPLOSIVE., DETONATED WHILE BLOWING A TUNNEL.	FS
101225H		17	3D MARDIV KILO: 3D RVMC ASHORE (330325) AT 101145H.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 101226H TO 101413H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101226H		18	G-2: MAG-12: 091900H: SENTRY SPOTTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE METAL UNDERNEATH SANDBAGS ON A REVETTED POSITION/LOCATED NEAR HEAD BETWEEN TAXIWAY AND RUNWAY BEHIND VMA 214 RAMP AREA. FOUND TWO THOMPSON SMG'S LYING ON TOP OF BURLAP COVERED BY SANDBAGS BOTH WEAPONS WERE MINUS STOCKS AND ONE HAD THE HANDGUARD MISSING NO RUST ON WEAPONS. SENTRY TOOK WEAPONS TO REFUELER PIT TENT (HIS PLACE OF EMPLOYMENT) ONE WEAPON APPEARED TO BE LOADED AN IN ATTEMPTING TO CLEAR IT, ONE ROUND DISCHARGE WOUNDING ANOTHER MARINE, FLESH WOUND IN ARM/ (091905 TO 091915H WEAPONS NUMBERS 369905 & 511851. REPORTED TO 1ST MAW. ACTION TAKEN: 7TH CIT WORKING ON IT. WILL HAVE MAG-12 PUT OUT OUT TRACER ON SERIAL NUMBERS OF WEAPONS TO SEE IF WEAPONS BELONG TO ANY FRIENDLY UNITS (4TH OR 7TH MARINES)	FB
101230H		19	CLF BLUE BLUE MARLIN: TO CG THIRD MARDIV: ALL ELEMENTS 2/7 ASHORE EXCEPT ARTY. CASUALTY ABOARD LSD HAS DELAYED LANDING ARTY INDEFINITELY. CASUALTY ABOARD LBT WILL REQUIRE LANDING ELEMENTS OF LEATHERNECK BY MIKE BOAT. CLF AFLD AT WILL GO ASHORE WHEN COMMUNICATIONS ESTABLISHED. NO ENEMY ACTIVITY.	FB
101241H		20	3D MARINES: 2/3: PRESENT LOCATION OF HOTEL 1 IS (867843)	F
101242H		21	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: REPORT FOLLOWING FINDING OF YESTERDAY 092100H. COULD NOT GET INTERPRETATION UNTIL PRESENT TIME WRITTEN IN VIET-NAMESE ON LARGE ROCK WARNING TO ALL FAMILIES TO STAY OUT OF THIS AREA SIGNED BY N. L. P. COORD 865833.	F
101300H		22	3D MARINES: 2/3: DROPPED ANOTHER 6000 LEAFLETS IN THE WESTERN PORTION OF ALVINE VALLEY.	F
101300H		23	III MAF: THE CONVOY FROM DA NANG TO TAM KY ARRIVED AT TAM KY AT 101130H.	
101405H		24	AO HOTEL: TO 3/9: AT 1245H OBSERVED THREE UNIFORMED VIETNAMESE WALKING WEST TO EAST TOWARD HAMLET COORD 028714. ENTERED VILLAGE THERE WEARING OLIVE DRAB UNIFORMS. ONE HAD A RED SCARF AROUND NECK, TWO HAD RIFLES OTHER ONE I COULDN'T TELL SEEMED TO BE MEETING OTHERS THERE. WERE NOT DISTURBED BY MY PRESENCE AT 1300H AT COORD 105645 SPOTTED FOUR MALES GARBED IN NATIVE CLOTHING DIGGING IN RIDGE LINE OUTSIDE OF VILLAGE SEEMED TO BE DIGGING A REINFORCED BUNKER AND THERE WAS A BUNKER BY THEIR POSITION.	F
101413H		25	G-2: REF J-15: 50 MEN SPOTTED WERE BY	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 101413H TO 101430H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101435H		26	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT S. 3 MEN A. MOVING NORTH WEST OUT OF VILLAGE L. 470957 U. BLACK TOPS AND SHORTS T. 1315H E. MAN IN BEAR CARRYING WEAPON	FS
101445H		27	CLF BLUE MARLIN: SITREP 8 HOUR ACTION 0928H. NEGATIVE OPPOSITION THROUGH LANDING. SIX VC'S HELD AT 2/7 CP. 2/7 CP COORD (862295) ECHO (308295), FOXTROT (325290), GOLF ESTIMATED (332287), HOTEL (343303). INTENTION 2/7 6 TAKING HELO RECON. WILL CLOSE ON PHASE LINE 4 AFTER RECON. LEATHERNECKS IN ASSEMBLY AREA AWAITING HELO LIFT. EXPECT CLF 6 AT THIS POSITION SHORTLY.	FS
101453H		28	G-2: 4TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. CB-15 B. 101305H C. 418130 D. JUNK FLEET APPREHENDED ONE JUNK WITH BOY AND MAN ABOARD THE BOY STATED MAN WAS A VC PLT CMDR, ALSO THERE WERE 3 VC WITH ONE .30 CAL MG AT 427140. JUNK FLT HAVE MAN AND BOY E. REQUEST INTERROGATION BY 4TH MARINES HQ F - N. NEGATIVE	FS
		29	G-2: 4TH MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO: LNO QNANG NGAI: 100 VC AT COORD BT364140. 200 VC AT COORD 390115, THIS IS A CONFIRMED MESSAGE BY AO (ARVN).	FS
101523H		30	CLF BLUE MARLINE: CLF IS ON WAY TO 2/7 NEW CP AT COORD 320295.	FS
		31	G-2: 4TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. 2/4 B. 101255H C. BT 4807 KY KHONG D. A DOCTOR AT CHU LAI DISPENSARY RPTD THAT A 16 YR OLD VN MALE HAD COME TO THE DISPENSARY FOR MEDICAL ATTENTION OF A GUNSHOT WOUND OF THE RIGHT THIGH. DOCTOR BROUGHT BOY TO 2/4 CP FOR INTERROGATIONS AND FURTHER TREATMENT E. BOY WAS INTERROGATED AND STATED THAT AT APPROX 100800H HE WAS RIDING ON A BUS TRAVELLING SOUTH ON RT #1 IN VIC OF BT4807 WHEN BUS DRIVER SAW VC ATTEMPTING TO BLOCK HIGHWAY THE DRIVER TURNED THE BUS AROUND AND THE VC FIRED THREE RDS AT BUS AND ONE RD HIT THE BOY IN LEG. F-N. NEGATIVE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 101530H TO 101745H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
101530H		32	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 1 IS BACK IN CP.	
		33	3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 1 HAS DEPARTED.	
101545		34	CLF BLUE MARLIN: LANDING FORCE MET H-HOUR SDW AROO930H. NO ENEMY RESISTANCE ENCOUNTERED THUS FAR.	
101635H		35	FM. MONROE KILO SITREP.2 1 VC ESCAPED FROM 2/7 P AT (313282) COMPANY CP E(300395) F (313280) G (333283) H. VIC GREEN BEACH. G. ENCOUNTERING BOOBY TRAP GRENADE. 2/7 CP (320290). SPRING CLEAN 6 AT THIS CP. LEATHERNECK NO CHANGE.	FS
101725H		36	FM. MONROE KILO SITREP.3 LEATHERNECK HELO LIFT COMMAND AT 101600H (450290). SPRING CLEAN PREPARED TO ASSUME ALL CONTROL FUNCTION. 2/7 NO CHANGE.	FS
101745H		37	C CO. 1ST RECON. S. 1 MAN A. LEAVING VILLAGE MOVING NORTH L. 472947 U. BLACK CLOTHS T. 101315H E. 1 RIFLE	FS
101745H		38	B CO. 3D RECON. S. 1 MAN A. MOVING NORTH EAST ON TRAIL L. 444015 U. BLACK PJ'S COOLIE HATS T. 101720H E. 1 RIFLE	FS
101745H		39	C CO. 1ST RECON. S. 1 MAN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST L. BS475957 U. WEARING BLACK T. 101606H E. RIFLE	FS
101745H		40	C CO. 1ST RECON. S. 1 MAN A. SITTING BY TRAIL Z. BS477958 U. WEARING BLACK-WHITE HAT T. 101540H E. RIFLE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 101745H TO 101900H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
101745H		41	C. CO. 1ST RECON B. 10 MEN A. MOVING WEST INTO VILLAGE WITH HEAVY LOADS L. 477958 U. 3 BLACK 7 CAMAFLAGED T. 101625H E. 3 WEAPONS	F 78
101815H		42	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 R B. 101600H C. 071071 D. S-2 ELEMENT PICKED UP 1 VBB BELONGING TO A BAND OF 15 VC THEY HAD A MEETING LAST NIGHT. E. EVAC. TO ITT F-J NEG. K. 1 VCS L. NEG.	78
101815H		43	1/1 S REPORTS 1 VC CO. MOVING FROM COORD. (879706) TO (907669) AND THEY MIGHT GO TO (946634) 1 MAINE FORCE PLT. APPEARED AT COORD. (910680) APPROX. 30 MEN. UNK. WEAPONS AND DISPOSITION UNK. REQUESTED ARTY. MISSION AT LAST KNOWN COORD. WERE VC APPEARED BECAUSE 1/1 S SAID THERE WERE FRIENDLY VILLAGERS IN THE AREA.	78
101820H		44	1ST PLT. A CO. RECON. CP IN TREE AT CHECK POINT & SPOTTED TRAIL RUNNING NORTH & SOUTH (844655) THERE IS A LARGE CAVE AT (845846) THE TRAIL LEADS INTO THE CAVE. AREA IS CLEARED TRAIL LOOKS TO WELL USED.	78
101830H		45	9TH MAR PATROL CHANGES. IP10A 1830 TO 0700 AMBUSH AND PATROL (038647) IP10B 1830 TO 2400 PATROL AND AMBUSH. (021559) IP10C 1800 TO 1800 (033661) IS10 1845 TO 2400 (017252) IL10A 1845 TO 0630 (026655) IL10B 1845 TO 0630 (024660) KP10B 2400 TO 0230 KP10C 1900 TO 2300 KP10D 0730 TO 1330 KL10 1930 TO 2215 (981658) KS10 1930 TO 2300 (988659) LP10A (973658) LP10B 2300 TO 0100 (970654) LP10C REFER TO TONIGHTS OVER LAY. CANCALE PREVIOUS LP10C. LS10A 2000 TO 2300 (971665) LS10B 2130 TO 0030 (972660) ML10A 2330 TO 0230 (995610)	78
101900H		46	3D RECON CHUCKLE FOUND EMPTY CAVE COORD. (475879) CAVE HAS ROCK FORTIFICATION ACROSS FRONT.	78

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 101900H TO 102250H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
101930H		47	1ST FLT. A CO. RECON FOLLOWED TRAIL APPROX. 150 METERS. TRAIL DOES NOT LEAD TO CAVE AS STATED BEFORE. THERE ARE TRAILS LEADING OFF THIS MAIN TRAIL. ALL SIGNS POINT TO TRAIL BEING USED CONSTANTLY BY A LARGE GROUP. LARGE BRANCHES HAVE BEEN BROKEN OFF. ARVN ATTACHMENT STATES TRAIL SIGNS READ 5 VC TO PASS THIS WAY SOON. REQUEST TO REMAINE THIS POSITION TO CHECK AREA UNTIL 110700H WE HAVE CROSS XXXXXXXXXX STREAM "B" REPORT - DOWN 2.4 LEFT 1.9.	FS
101940H		48	9TH MAR. MIEU-DONG CHECK POINT & VCS WAS APPREHENDED AND SENT TO HOA-VANG. ALL THIS HAPPENED BETWEEN 101600H AND 101630H	FS
101940H		48	9TH MAR. MIEU-DONG CHECK POINT & VCS WAS APPREHENDED AND SENT TO HOA-VANG. ALL THIS HAPPENED BETWEEN 101600H AND 101630H	FS
102030H		49	FM. (G-2) 1ST. LAAM BN. REPORTS FIRE FIGHT GOING ON & 1 MG FIRING FROM (AT980679) (AT989678) THEY'RE FIRING AT (AT985674) LASTED ABOUT 5 MIN. STILL GOING ON. NO INCOMING VISIBLE.	FS
102045H		50	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. K 3/9 PATROL LP10B B. 101900H C. AT955646 D. APPROX. 15 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM SOUTH EAST E. S/A FIRE, 3 RDS. M-79 AND 3 RDS. 60MM MORTOR FIRE RETURNED VC FIRE CEASED F-L NEG.	FS
102200H		51	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. ARVN 593 CAM-NE B. 102130H C. AT973686 D. VC CAGHT IN RF AMBUSH E. KILLED 2 VC F-H NONE I. 2 J&K NONE L. 1 SUB.MG.	FS
102250H		52	FM. SPRING CLEAN. A. MONROE L MESSAGE NUMBER 4 B. 101325H C. MONROE T 339322 D. K STAKES THROUGHOUT LANDING BEACH AREA E. NEGATIVE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 102250H TO 102325H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102250H 102250H		53	MAJ. MORIARTY CALLED 2/9 REPORTED THAT 2 MORTAR RDS, WERE REC (BT003743)	FS
102300H		54	REC. CALL FROM MAJ. MORIARTY THAT THE 2 MORTAR RDS WERE 600M AND THE COORD. IS (003750) THE RDS, FELL 15 FT. FROM MAG 11 MORTAR POOL.	FS
102310H		55	FROM MONROE LIMA A. MONROE LIMA B. 101545H C. BT292241 D. BRIDGE OUT E-N NEG.	FS
102325H		56	1/1 A CO. LP SPOTTED 5 MEN MOVING INTO TREE LINE AT COORD. (955666) THEY WERE MOVING TO THE NORTH WEST. FIRED 3.5 AND M-79 THEN THE MEN MOVED SOUTH EAST NO WEAPONS COULD BE OBSERVED NO FIRE RETURNED.	FS
102333H		57	SPRING CLEAN TO MONROE IMMEDIATE MONROE KILO SI EP NUMBER 5. ECHO HELP ECHO HELO LIFTED FROM 295484 TO 304226. LIFT COMMENCED 1705 HOTEL. COMPLETED 1745H LINK UP WITH STARBOARD ALFA 1809H 7TH MAR ALFA UNDER OPCON DIXIE DINER. FOXTROT AND GOLF DUG IN ON PHASE LINE FORD. HOTEL DUE IN ON GREEN BEECH. LEATHERNECK CP (5624) INTENTIONS. FOXTROT AND HOTEL MOVE OUT AT 110700H SEARCH AND CLEAR IN SECTOR TO PHASE LINE BUICK. ECHO AND ALFA CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR EAST OF ROUTE ONE TO PHASE LINE BUICK. LEATHERNECK WILL CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION.	
102343H		58	FROM 2/7 TO CG 3D MAR DIV (FWD) REFERENCE SECOND PLATOON ACTIVITY PATROL SEARCHED AREA WHERE SUSPECTED VC BELIEVED HIT WITH THEIR RETURN FIRE. FOUND ONE VC WAS KIA. TOTAL 4 VC INVOLVED.	

REMAINING THREE MOVED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 102355Z TO 102400Z

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102355Z		59	MAF ACTION CENTER/SNOVE G-3. RECAP OF INCOMING MORTAR ROUNDS. 2245H: FLSG REPORTED TWO INCOMING 60MM ROUNDS RECEIVED VIC FLSG PUMPING STATION (BT 005745) AND 1 ROUND RECEIVED VIC ASP #1 (AT 98774). AT THE SAME TIME PHAN REPORTED TWO IN- COMING ROUNDS RECEIVED VIC (AT 996754) ALL ROUNDS DUDS. ILLUMINATED, FIRED SMALL ARMS AT SUSPECTED VC LOCATION. CON- TACT BROKEN. NO CASUALTIES, FRIENDLY OR VC. NO PHAN INVEST.	PS
102400Z			JOURNAL CLOSED 102400Z	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 110001H TO 110400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110001H			JOURNAL OPENED 11NOV65	
110025H		1	FROM: FLSS G-3. MORTAR ROUNDS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED DID NOT LAND IN VICTOR AREA BUT AT COORD (004750) - NEAR MAG-11 - FIRE HOUSE.	FS
110031H		2	FROM: MONROE LIMA. MONROE 2 REPORTS ONLY SIGNIFICANT INCIDENTS UNTIL 110000H.	FS
110045H		3	FROM: MONROE LIMA. TIME 101810H BT NEGATIVE VC CONTACT 25 ADDITIONAL VC'S APPREHENDED TOTAL NOW 43 VCS NO OTHER HENNY LOSERS. BT	FS
110102H		4	FROM SPRING CLEAN: SPOT REPORT #7 A. 2/7 B. 101455H C. (BT 309290) D. NUMEROUS TUNNELS AND FORTIFICATIONS IN THIS AREA LARGE QUANTITIES KB OF RICE FOUND. E. THROUGH H. NEGATIVE.	F
110105H		5	FROM SPRING CLEAN: SPOT REPORT #8. A. 2/7 B. 101435H C. (BT 328338) D. NUMEROUS M-26 GRENADE BOONY TRAPS THIS AREA. E. THRU H. NEGATIVE.	F
110150H		6	FROM SPRING CLEAN: A. MONROE LIMA SPOT REPORT. B. 101315H C. (BT 346297) D. ACCORDING TO VCS 30 VC IN VILLAGE TWO DAYS AGO 10 VC ARMED WITH M-2 CARBINE AND RIFLE DRESSED IN KAKIE IN VILLAGE THIS MORNING. E. FRENCH NEGATIVE, L. 3 M. THRU H. NEGATIVE.	F
110200H		7	FROM FLSS: RECEIVED ONE ROUND SNIPER FIRE JUST OUTSIDE PERIMETER AREA.	F
110358H		8	FROM SPRING CLEAN: (REF ON MSG J-58 OF 10NOV65) 2/7 TO SPRING CLEAN REF. 2ND FLT. ACTIVITY PATROL SEARCHED AREA WHERE SUSPECTED VB BELIEVED HIT WITH THEIR RETURNED FIRE FOUND 1 VC KIA WITH RIFLE AND HAND GRENADE NOW BELIEVED ONE OTHER VC WAS KIA, TOTAL 4 VC INVOLVED REMAINING 3 MOVED EAST AFTER ACTION.	F
110400H		9	FROM SPRING CLEAN: COMPANY F 2ND FLT RECEIVED 15 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE AT (BT 327279) RETURNED FIRE ON SUSPECTED VC FLT COMMANDER BELIEVED UNIT HIT 1 PATROL INVESTIGATED. REF TO MSG J-8. 076 OF FIRE FIGHT 702000H	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 110405H TO 110905H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110721H		10	FROM SPRING CLEAN: SHOW KILO BIT REP. ENEMY SITUATION 18 VC APPREHENDED 1 VC KIA 1 WEAPON AND 1 GRENADE CAPTURED 1 VC BELIEVED WOUNDED 2/7 MOVING OUT AS SCHEDULED. LEATHGHECK WILL HOLD POSITION (1) HOUR. DUE FAILURE TO RATION RESUPPLY OF 10 NOV. GOLF CP REMAINS THE SAME.	FS
110810H		11	SPRING CLEAN. BODY AND WEAPON OF VC PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AS WIA FOUND THIS MORNING. TOTAL 2 VC KIA, 2 WEAPONS & 1 GRENADE CAPTURED. NEG. VC WIA. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES	FS
110820H		12	1/1 M-2 PATROL HAS REKSEK DEPARTED.	FS
110820H		13	2/3 F-1 HAS REACHED CHECK POINT #1 AT 110805H	
110845H		14	3D RECON B CO. S. 1 MAN A. MOVING NORTH EAST L. 448028 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 110825H E. WHEN JET 2 FLEW OVER HE HID IN BUSHES THEN CONTINUED IN A FAST PACE. COULDN'T TELL IF HE HAD WEAPON.	FS
110900H		15	1ST ANTRAC BN. SPOT REPORT. A. 1ST ANTRAC BN B. 101500H C. AT990713 D. 1ST ANTRAC BN PERIMETER PATROL FOUND WHAT APPEARED TO BE A DIRECTIONAL MARKER CONSTRUCTED OF ROCKS AND IN CONFIGURATION OF AN ARROWHEAD. THIS MARKER WAS FOUND ON OUR EASTERN PERIMETER WAS POINTED AT AN LVTP 5 USED AS A BUNKER ON OUR LINES AND WAS PLACED THERE IN LAST 24 HOURS AND WAS APPROX. 250 METERS FROM OUR LINES. E. TO BE OBSERVED BY IDENTICAL PATROL ON 11 NOV. 1965. F-H. BOMB	FS
110905H		16	B CO. 3D RECON. S. 2 MEN A. RAN INTO BRUSH L. 419045 U. GREEN UNIFORMS T. 110840H E. COULD NOT OBSERVE ANY WEAPONS	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 110905H TO 111215H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110920H		17	FM. SPRING CLEAN: MONITOR KILO 8 110900H 2/7 MOVING NO CONTACT LEATHERNECK MOVING OUT IN SECTOR. PHASE LINE A NEG. HEAVY CONTACT	FS
111015H		18	FM. SPRING CLEAN: AT 110955H LEATHERNECK REC. HEAVY SNIPER FIRE FROM VILLAGE COORD. (BT0266217) NEG. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. HEAVY FLYING OVER VILLAGE SPOTTED SNIPERS. MARKED WITH SMOKE GRENADES. SNIPER ENGAGED WITH LIGHT 79 MG. FIRE. FIRE HAS CEASED.	FS
111040H		19	1/1 M-2 RETURNED NEG. CONTACT.	FS
111050H		20	1/1 G CO. TWO FIRE TEAMS HAVE A PATROL DEPART 111300H RETURN 111600H CKPT. #1 (917739) CKPT. #2 (929717) CKPT. #3 (914715) CKPT. #4 (904723)	FS
111110H		21	FM. (G-2) PT AGENT REPORTS 3 VC COMPANIES. 1 CO. OF 60YB. CMD. BY LOI. VIC (BT4308) WEAPONS 1-81 mortar 1 LMG. 6 BAR'S 2 SMO. 1 CO. OF 654TH BN. CMD. BY ROAN, (BT4305) 1 CO. OF 650TH BN. CMD. BY TRAN, THU DUNG VIC (BT4202) WEAPONS 2-60 MORTARS 1 LMG. 6 BAR'S ORDER IS OUT TO ALL VC UNITS TO THOROUGHLY SEARCH AREA AFTER USMCOPS. VC PICKED UP 6 GRENADES VIC (BT4305)	FS
111225H		22	FM. SPRING CLEAN: REQUIRE EXTENSIVE CASUALTY & SUPPLIES THIS POSITION. TEAM & SUPPLIES PREPLANNED AT CHU LAI. DID NOT ADVANCE	FS
111135H		23	FM. G-2 25 TO 30 PEOPLE AT INTERSECTION OF ROAD & 15 MORE ABOUT 100 FT. NORTH. 110845H (AT942662)	FS
111135H		24	FM. G-2 25 TO 30 BOATS IN CHANNEL AL. BUNCHED TOGETHER IN AN IRREGULAR EGG SHAPE 110840H (BT008711)	FS
111135H		25	FM. G-2 75 PEOPLE WALKING NORTH ALONG ROAD 110845H BETWEEN (AT942662) AND (AT947699)	FS
111215H		26	FM. 76.3 FLASH MESSAGE 110530H FROM CTS 76.3 TO CG III MAP CG 3D MAR DIV. CLF BLT 3/7 REQUEST BLT 3/3 REPRESENTATIVES 803 AND S-4 BOARD PAUL REVEAR TODAY ASAP WITH PLANNED LANDING AND BOARDING PLANS FOR PHASE 2 BLUE MARLIN	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 111215H TO 111625H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111310H		27	FM. MONROE K OPERATION IMMEDIATE. 69 F AND G HAVE APPREHENDED NUMEROUS MALES OF MILITARY AGE, ARRANGEMENT BEING MADE TO LIFT VCS OUT BY HELO. PRESENT DISPOSITION. G 364274 W TO 340260. F TO FLEE 305274 SW TO 293260. REMAINING PLT. COMPANY F MOVING ARREST CO. G AT 339260. DEFENSIVE POSITION VIC 350198. K REMAINS ON GREEN BEACH. LEATHERNECK CROSSING SONG TAM KY. 69 SPRING CLEAN CP'S NO CHANGE.	FS
111405H		28	FM. 7TH MAR E & S CO FLASE DISPATCHED 1ST SQD. WITH CIVIL AFFAIRS TEAM TO TRI BINH (4) SVC LIVING IN VILLAGE WITH WEAPONS BY NAME AND TYPE WEAPON BY VILLAGE CHIEF. SQD. WILL ATTEMPT TO APPREHEND VC	FS
111415H		29	ROSEMONT "B" REPORTS AT COORD.(840550) SONG YU GIA HEAVY RIVER TRAFFIC. 24 MEN AND WOMEN IN MIXED GARB WAITING FOR TRANSPORTATION.	REMARKS
111440H		30	3D RECON BOAT 106 FOUND ONE ARVN 6x6 TRUCK ON UN-USE ROAD NOT ON MAP. WELL CAMOUFLAGED, TRUCK APPEAR TO BE REPAINTED TO A LIGHT GREEN. PAINT CAN UNDER TRUCK, APPEARED TO BE IN VERY GOOD CONDITION. LOCATION (837789) APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN HERE ABOUT 4 TO 6 WEEKS. VEH. SER. #3611932 RESULT 29 JULY 1960. TIME FOUND 111330H WILL STAY WITH VEH. UNTIL NOTIFIED.	FS
111450H		31	3D RECON 1ST PLT. A CO. B. 2 VC A. MOVING WEST A LITTLE NORTH OF THE ROAD L. 852852 U. 1 GREEN 1 BLACK F. 111435H B. CARRYING PACKS	FS
111621H		32	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: 3 VC MOVING UP RIVER IN ONE BOAT, SUPPLIES IN BOAT, BOAT IS COVERED WITH GRASS COORD 841856. TWO MEN GREEN UTILITIES AND COVERS. ONE MAN WITH BROWN UNIFORM AND BUSH COVER. 1530H. WEAPONS ARE IN BOAT, CAL AND MAKE UNK. BOAT FULL BACK AT 841858 NOW IS SETTING OFF SHORE. 3 VC ARE NOW AT 844861 TRAVELING WEST ON RIVER. SUPPLIES ARE UNK. SEEM TO LOOK LIKE CRATED BOX.	
111622H		33	3D MARDIV KILO: GPS PRESENTLY DISPLACING LOCATION VICINITY 3723 WILL ADVISE WHEN DISPLACING COMPLETED.	
		34	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: B. 1 VC A. RUNNING SOUTH	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 111625H TO 111721H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111622H		34	3D RECON: CONTINUED: L. 844854 U. BLACK PJ'S STRAW HAT T. 1605H N. UNK	F
111700H		35	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON: REPORTS A FISH RACK 3 FT HIGH, 3 FT LONG, 1 1/2" WIDE WITH BRASSING AND CROSS BARS ACROSS THE TOP. IT IS 1 FOOT OFF THE GROUND THERE IS A TRAIL LEADING AWAY FROM THE RACK IN A NORTHEAST DIRECTION. 1ST FORCE RECON 2 LOCATED UP .8 RIGHT 1.6. 1ST FORCE RECON 1 DOWN 1.2 LEFT .2.	F
		36	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: AT COORD 838852 WE HAVE FOUND VC OP IN TREE WITH MREX FIGHTING HOLE AT BOTTOM. THERE ARE SPIKES DRIVEN THROUGH IT AND SPIKES FOR FOOT HOLES. WE FOUND WIRE IN TREE TO HOLD DOWN WEAPON.	F
		37	3D RECON: 3D PLT DELTA COMPANY: THERE ARE SIGNS THAT TROOPS HAVE BEEN AROUND THIS AREA. THERE IS NO SIGN OF BLOOD OR CLOTHING.	F
111708H		38	3D MARDIV LIMA: SPOT REPORT 11: A. 2/7 G B. 111515H C. BT 376256 D. REMAINTS OF PREVIOUSLY SWEEP MINE FIELD BY ARVN ENCOUNTERED E. WILL BE BY-PASSED F. NEGATIVE G. TWO H - N. NEGATIVE	F8
		39	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: HAVE FOUND NETWORK OF TRAILS. ALL TRAILS HAVE NOT BEEN USED FOR SOMETIME. TRAIL IS GROWN OVER. FOUND MAIN TRAIL AT COORD 839851.	F
		40	3D RECON: 1ST PLT CHARLIE COMPANY: DESTROYED REAR TIRES. DESTROYED REAR DIFFERENTIAL WITH FRAG GRENADE. DESTROYED HEAD DAMAGED MOTOR MOVING SOUTH-SOUTHWEST TO CHECK POINT 2. SITUATION DYNAMIC.	F LIGHTS
111718H		41	SPRING MEX CLEAN: REF J-38: GOLF REQUIRES MED EVAC 1550H FOR TWO USMC. DETAILS UNK. BELIEVED THEY WERE CASUALTIES OF BOOBY TRAP COORD 380248. DETAILS WILL FOLLOW AS SOON AS POSSIBLY AVAILABLE. 2/7 IN SPRING CLEAN OP COORD (360247). MONROE KILO SENDS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 111721Z TO 112008Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111908Z		42	3D MARINES: NEGATIVE SITREP ALL UNITS:	
111947Z		43	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9 ALPHA B. 111730H C. BT 688689 D. TRUCK RETURNING FROM DELTA BTRY WITH A SQD FROM 1/9 A ABOARD DETONATED A CHARGE SLIGHTLY WOUNDING 3 MARINES E. TRUCK AND MEN REMOVED FROM AREA BACK TO CP. CHARGE WAS ALL TNT DETONATED ELECTRICALLY BY MANUAL MEANS. FOLLOWED FOOT PRINTS FROM CHARGE LOST TRACKS IN HARD SOIL. FOOT PRINTS SHOWED TWO MEN. AREA SEARCHED AND ALL VILLAGERS QUESTIONED. TWO VCS PICKED UP FROM HOUSE IN AREA F. NONE G. THREE VIA, NOT SERIOUS, NOT MED EVAC H. - J. NEGATIVE K. TWO VCS L. NEGATIVE	78
		44	3D RECON: 2D PLT BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT B. APPROX 13 MEN WITH ONE PRISONER A. MOVING SOUTH WEST ON TRAIL L. BT 438020 U. ONE WEARING BLUE, PRISONER WEARING RED TROUSERS, BLACK TOP OTHERS IN BLACK PJ'S T. 1830H Z. FOUR MEN WITH RIFLES, THREE WITH CARTRIDGE BELTS. BELIEVE HEADING FOR 2 BRAVO WHO HAS BEEN INFORMED	
112006Z		45	9TH MARINES: CORRECTION TO J-43: INCIDENT HAPPENED AT COORD 068689.	
		46	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. INDIA COMPANY B. 111925H C. 023656 D. ONE FRAG GRENADE THROWN AT TWO MEN WHILE LAYING OUT TRIP FLARES E. TWO M-79 RDS RETURNED F. NONE G. ONE SLIGHT CUT, NOT EVAC H - L NEGATIVE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 112008H TO 112045

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
112014H		47	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON 2 REPORTS JET DRONE MKI AIRCRAFT 26 FT LONG 25 FT WING SPAN SER # 64-14879 REM COLOR BLACK LOCATED AT COORD 879891. NOSE SECTION AND CAMERA DESTROYED BY SELF DESTROYING MAGANISUM. A PROGRAMER, CONVERTER, FLIGHT CONTROL BOX, COMPUTER, BATTERY, GENERATOR, RELAY RECOVERY BOX TELMATIC DATA RADIO TRANSMITTER ALL IN TACT. SLIGHT DAMAGE TO FURLAGE TERRAIN, STREAM BED 40 FT CANOPY, TREES CUT TO FALL ON AIRCRAFT AIRCRAFT CAN BE RECOVERED IF NECESSARY.	
		48	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON 2 INSTRUCTED TO BE PREPARED TO REMAIN XXXXXXXXXXXX VIC DRONE OVERNIGHT TO PROVIDE SECURITY.	
		49	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON: IN REFERENCE TO MY MESSAGE REGARDING DRONE. 2D FLT 1ST FORCE FURTHER REPORTS POSITIVE EVIDENCE THAT DRONE HAS BEEN PARTIALLY DISASSEMBLED. UNIDENTIFIED ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS WERE REMOVED AND PLACED ON GROUND NEXT TO DRONE. 2D FLT 1ST FORCE PROVIDING X SECURITY.	
112019H		50	9TH MARINES: 1/9 IS RUNNING (34) AMBUSHES.	
112020H		51	SPRING ME CLEAN: SHOVE KIL0 SITREP 111800H: AT 110700H FOXTR0T AND GOLF CROSSED PHASE LINE ALPHA. DID SEARCH AND CLEAR TO SOUTH EAST. ECHO AND ALPHA MOVED SOUTH EAST ON ROUTE 1 FROM JUNCTION POINT 318221 SOUTH EAST TO PHASE LINE DODGE. HOTEL CONTINUES BRACH SECURITY FOR LVTS AND LIFE JACKET. 30 VC APPREHENDED 11 NOV. TWO FRIENDLY VIA BOM MINE 376256. MINE FIELD BELIEVED OLD. RF/PF STATES THEY HAVE IMPLACED MANY BOOBY TRAPS GRENADES BETWEEN TREES VIC 2/7 CP. MANY RF/PF IN AREA. HOTEL MOVED AT 111755 TO (390235). NIGHT POSITION KILLOWS: ECHO AND ALPHA (352198). GOLF (374222) TO (379228). HOTEL (387235) TO (390236). FOXTR0T RESERVES IN BATTALION CP (370244). COMPANY LOCATED SPRING CLEAN CP. LEATHERNECK CP (344189). LEATHERNECK RECEIVING SHIPER FIRE INTERNSIONS DELTA CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR TO PHASE LINE OMEGA. LEATHERNECK CONTINUE ASSIGN MISSION. USMC VIA 2. VC KIA 2. WEAPONS CAPTURED 1 CARBINE AND 1 BOLT ACTION BAYONET RIFLE. VCS 48.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 112045H TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
112121H		52	3D MARINES: 3D ENGR BN REPORTS AT ROCK QUARRY THEY REPORTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A PLT OF PEOPLE. COORD 949752. PEOPLE FIRED APPROX 1 RD AT WORKERS AND WORKERS RETURNED FIRE WITH APPROX 3 RDS. NO CASUALTIES. INCIDENT HAPPENED AT 2050H.	F8
112212H		53	3D MARINES: 3D ENGR BN: REF J-52: SENTRY SAW 3 VN IN BLACK C CLOTHES. CHALLENGED THEM TWICE AND THEY RAN POSSIBLY SOUTH. SENTRY FIRED, PEOPLE STOPPED AND FIRED BACK 1 RD. (HE SAW NO WEAPONS WHEN HE CHALLENGED THEM) RAN TOWARDS THEIR POSITION AND FIRED ONE MORE RD.	F
		54	3D MARINES: 2/3: FOXTROT CO LP AT COORD 908767 SPOTTED 3 PEOPLE MOVING UP STREAM. LP THREW GRENADE AND FIRED S/A. LP RECD INCOMING GRENADE. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES. LP RETURNED TO OP AREA. ENEMY CASUALTIES UNKNOWN. WILL SEARCH TOMORROW AM. THERE WERE TWO PEOPLE IN THE LP.	F
112213H		55	FSCG: AT 2050H AMMO TRUCK RETURNING FROM ALPHA BTRY RECD ONE RD S/A FIRE COORD 949716.	F
112223H		56	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA ALPHA 2 (PATROL) B. 112115H C. 969660 D. IN POSITION WHEN HEARD MOVEMENT 25 METERS TO THEIR FRONT. RECD ONE GRENADE IN THEIR POSITION FROM TREE LINE NORTH WEST OF THEIR POSITION. ONE VIA NOT SERIOUS, NO MED EVAC NEEDED E. RETURNED 10 RDS M-14 S/A WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS F. NONE G. ONE, NOT SERIOUS H. - L. NEGATIVE	F
112233H		57	3D MARINES: 2/3: IN REF TO J-56: LP THREW 2 GRENADES. FIRST GRENADE DID NOT EXPLODE, SECOND GRENADE DID EXPLODE. 2/3 FEELS NOW THAT LP DID RECD INCOMING GRENADE. FEELS 2D GRENADE ILLUSTRATED THE FIRST GRENADE AND LP THOUGHT IT WAS INCOMING GRENADE.	F
112320H		58	3D MARINES: 3/4: OP AT COORD 856134 AT 112210H THOUGHT THEY SAW SOME PEOPLE TO THE SOUTH. FIRE ONE FLARE. NEGATIVE RESULTS	F
JOURNAL CLOSED 11 NOVEMBER 1965				

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

120900H

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 120001H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120001H			JOURNAL OPENED 12NOV65	
120131H		1	2/9-3 SPOT REPORT, TIME 112215H, LOCATION 017773. BONGO PATROL NO. 2 SAW ONE MAN CARRYING WEAPON WHEN CHALLENGED MAN STARTED RUNNING SO HE WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE. WAS HIT WITH THE 4 OR 5 ROUNDED SMALL ARMS, SCREAMED AND FELL TO GROUND. BEFORE HE COULD BE REACHED HE GOT UP AND RAN INTO A TREE LINE WHERE HE WAS LOST. UNABLE TO DISCRIBE HOW HE WAS DRESSED. AREA SEARCH NEGATIVE RESULTS, WILL SEARCH AGAIN IN THE DAYLIGHT.	JS
120211H		2	3D MAR: 2/3 BONGO, FOXTROT, GOLF & HOTEL-3, ALL SECURE.	JS
120358H		3	3D MAR: 1/1 DELTA HAS RETURNED, ALL COMPANIES SECURED.	JS
120400H		4	9TH MARL 1/9 REEVE SPOT REP A. CHARLIE B. 120228H C. BT 049665 D. LISTENING POST AT COORD ABOVE OBSERVED 8 TO 10 FIGURES MOVE NORTH EAST AT COORD 046666. LISTENING POST FIRED 40 ROUNDS OF M-14 AND RECEIVED 3 ROUNDS IN RETURN, ONE FIGURE FLED AREA, 81 ILLUM FIRED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	JS
120642H		5	MONROE KILO: NO CONTACT DURING NIGHT POSITION SAME AS LAST SITREP.	JS
120657H		6	3D MAR: 1/1 AT 120615H, 2 PLT OF PF SWEEPING IN VIC (924706) MADE CONTACT WITH UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC. ONE (1) PF KIA, NO KNOWN ENEMY CASUALTIES. PF ARE SWEEPING AREA NOW.	JS
120810H		7	FROM G-2 SOURCE OF INFO 1ST 8 th NOV BTY: 0700 - 0715H 955780 NEW LIFE HAMLET. 2 USMC IN CP OBSERVED 2 VN AND ONE NEGRO IN WESTERN STYLE SUIT, ABOUT 6' 200 LBS. THEY WERE SQUATING, POINTING AND TALKING ABOUT CP. WHEN THEY SAW USMC OBSERVE THEM, NEGRO GOT UP AND WENT INTO 95667747 FOLLOWED BY 2 VN.	F
120830H		8	CLF BLUE MARLINE: MONROE KILO SENDS: 2/7 120800H CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY. B. DODGE TO GRID LINE 15 AND EAST ROUTE #1 TO C. USAF FLARE FLARE USED 112000H. EIGHT RDS MGF. ILLUMINATION FIRED DURING NIGHT. LEATHERNECK TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY (120800H) BETWEEN PRESENT POSITION AND COMBAT.	F
120856		9	3D MARINES: TO G-2: SOURCE OF INFO: 1/1: DTG 120615: SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 B. 120615H C. AT924706	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 120900H TO 121036H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120856H		9	G-2: CONTINUED: REF J-6: D. TWO PLATOONS PF WERE SWEEPING AREA. CONTACTED TWO SQDS OF VC. NO USMC INVOLVED E. FIRE FIGHT, BROKE CONTACT, HEADED WEST ALONG SONG TUY LOAN RIVER ON HIGH GROUND F. ONE PF G. NONE H - H. NONE XXXXXXXX	F
120930H		10	3D MARINES: REF J-7: HAVE DISPATCHED SQD FROM 2/3 WITH INTERPRETER TO NEW LIFE HAMLET TO SEARCH IT.	F
120932H		11	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: BRAVO REPORTS DOWN 1.7 LEFT 3.3. FOUND LOD VC BARRACKS 20 FT BY 40 FT. SEEMED BADLY BURNED BURNED AND PURPOSELY DESTROYED. FOUND OLD EMPTY M-1 CLIPS. BARRACKS ARE NEXT TO RUNNING STREAM. ALSO FOUND 105 CASING. BARRACKS HAD SHOWER SYSTEM FROM STREAM. SEVERAL C-RATION CANS NEAR THE AREA. COORD GS 8288.	F
120943H		12	3D MARINES: 1/1: MIKE 2 HAS RETURNED. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	F
121003H		13	OLF BLUE MARLIN: 3D MARDIV KILO SAID, MY 120735 (J-8) REFERRED O TASKFORCE WITH 1/7 ALPHA SEARCH AND DESTROY FROM PRESENT POSITION SOUTHEAST TO GRIDLINE 15 AND EAST TO SONG TAM KY RIVER. OF SEARCH AND DESTROY FROM DODGE TO GRIDLINE 15. BETWEEN TRUONG GIANG WATERWAY ON SEA. SEARCH AND DESTROY FROM DODGE TO GRIDLINE 18 BETWEEN TRUONG GIANG WATERWAY ON SEA.	FS
121007H		14	3D RECON: 1ST PLT CHARLIE COMPANY: ONLY INFORMATION WE HAVE ON MANUFACTURE OF TRUCK DESTROYED YESTERDAY IS REBUILT BY ARMY OF JAPAN.	F
121020H		15	OLF BLUE MARLIN: 3D MARDIV KILO: REVISED FEW FIGURES BY DELTA DELTA. 52 CIVILIANS TO BE EVACUATED TO EM KY. FIVE VC'S TO BE EVACUATED TO CHU LAI. TWO VC KIA.	FS
		16	OLF BLUE MARLIN: REQUEST NOTICE COMPLETION PHASE ONE.	FS
121035H		17	G-2: 3D RECON: SPOT REPORT: A. AO B. 120930H C. (1) AT 924707 . (2) 923707 D. HUY BOAT TRAFFIC HEAD EAST AT (1) AND 15 BOATS TIED UP AT (2)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 121030H TO 121250H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
121030H		17	G-2: 3D RECON: CONTINUED: E - H: NEGATIVE	
121103H		18	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9 BRAVO, HOMER 11 A B. 120700H C. BT 105 649 D. AS SCHEDULED 1/9 HOMER BEGAN ENTERING XXXXX VILLAGE AT GIVEN COORD. VC OPENED UP ON THEM WITH 4 AUTOMATIC WEAPNS AND APPROX 3 SEMI-AUTOMATIC WEAPNS. ONE MINOR CASUALTY WAS OCCURRED. E. NO COMM WITH PATROL THIS CP DISPATCHED 2 TANKS AND ONE SQ REACTION FORCE. SWEEP VILLAGE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. LOCATED EXPENDED .30 CAL CARTRIDGES F. NONE G. ONE H - L. NEGATIVE	FS
121130H		19	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO B. 121100H C. 997647 D. TWO USMC TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. TYPE UNK WILL ADVISE E. MED EVAC HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED F. NEGATIVE G. TWO H - L. NEGATIVE	F
121207H		20	OLF BLUE MARLIN: 3D MARDIV KILO SITREP: 121030H ORDER TO GOLF MODIFIED TO HOPE ON GRID LINE 19 INSTEAD OF 15. PRESENT FRONT LINE HOHO (398124) TO (410160) PROMINENCE A ROUTE 1 AT (AT 397150) @ GRID LINE (19) FROM WATER WAY TO SONG TAN KY F RESERVE DD CP N ON 21 GRIDLINE AT 409210 LEATHERNECK CP 350170 FUG 2 A TO SONG BA TUG. BEING COVERED NEGATIVE ENEMY CONTACT.	FS
121225H		21	3D RECON: DRON DESTROYED. CHUCKLE 2 REPORTS ONE MAN INJURED DURING RECOVERY EFFORTS. INJURIES SERIOUS. STRETCHER REQUIRED. FS MAN FELL FROM RECOVERY SLING. FOUR HELO IN AREA, WILL ADVISE. CODE NAME FOR INJURED MAN IS TEXAS. NATURE OF INJURY: BROKEN LEG, BACK AND HEAD INJURIES. AIR FORCE RESCUE AIRCRAFT IN ROUTE. TO ASSIST.	FS
IX 121251H		22	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON: RECOVERY OF TEXAS EFFECTED 121230H REMAINDER OF 1ST FORCE RECON 2 ELEMENTS WILL BE RECOVERED LATER THIS DATE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 121200H TO 121416H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121250H		23	OLF BLUE MARLIN: PHASE 1 COMPLETED AT 101120H PROCEEDING AT PRESENT 120700H PAS TO 1ST MAW UN-37 ONLY MEANS POSSIBLE TO WITHDRAW LANDSHARK BRAVO UNDERSTAND OUR REQUEST TO HAS BEEN DENIED.	FS
121348H		24	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY S. THREE MEN A. MOVING NORTH EAST L. BT 442 015 U. BLACK PJ'S COOLIE HATS T. 1250H B. ONE CARRYING RIFLE	F
121401H		25	G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO:2/3: SPOT REPORT: A. 2/3 - 2 B. 121230H C. AT9285, 9282, 8485 D. VILLAGE CHIEF OF HOA HIEP RPTS 46 VC IN KIM LIEN JUST NORTH OF NAM-O BRIDGE COORD AT9285. MISSION TO ATTACK AND DESTROY NAM-O BRIDGE. VC CAME FROM NAM YEN COORD 8485. CO: NGUYEN THE. SAME SOURCE KNOWS OF 4 VC IN MIU HA COORD 9282. VC SLEEP IN SECRET CAVES DURING DAY. VILLAGE CHIEF IS GOING TO ACCOMPANY A 2/3 PLATOON TO CAVES THIS PM. EN B. - N. NONE	
		26	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT: S. 18 MEN A. MOVING WEST ON TRAIL IN FORMATION L. BT 442 046 U. BLACK PJ'S COOLIE HATS T. 1255H E. ALL CARRYING WEAPONS. LEFT TRAIL MOVING WEST AT 443046 AND JOINED BY 6 MOR PEOPLE, THAN JOINED BY 8 MORE. HILL NOW BLOCKING VIEW. COULD NOT CALL ARTY BECAUSE THERE ARE MANY CIVILIANS IN THE AREA. AO BEING LAUNCHED TO OBSERVE THEM.	FS
121416H		27	G-2: 3D MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 2/3 - 2 B. 121200H C. AT 957777 D. PTL FROM HOTEL GO SEARCHED VILLAGE AND SPOKE TO VILLAGERS VERIFIED ONE NEGRO AND ONE VC CHIEF CAME IN VILLAGE AT SUNSET 11 NOV AND LEFT AROUND SUNRISE. CAME TO VISIT VC'S DYING FATHER. CAME TO VILLAGE UNARMED. PF IN VILLAGE DID NOTHING ABOUT THEM. VILLAGERS SAY THEY POSSIBLY HIDE IN SPIDER	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 121418H TO 121820H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
121416H		27	G-2: 3D MARINES: CONTINUED: TRAPS AROUND VILLAGE BERING DAY E. 2/3 PLANNING ACTION F-H NONE	FS
121512H		28	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9 G-32 B. 121410H C. 036661 D. RECD 10 RDS S/A FIRE COORD 037661 E. RETURNED FIRE W/200 S/A, 1 3.5 WP RD, 4 40MM RDS F - L. NEGATIVE	F
121610H		29	FM. CHUCKLE 2 RECON. DAMAGE ASSESSMENT TO DRON. FUELSAGE TOTALLY DESTROYED PART OF ENGIN INTACT BUT UNSERVICEABLE. SOME ELECTRONIC GEAR EVACUATED WITH HELICOPTER. OTHER ELECTRONIC GEAR RECOVERED BY CHUCKLE 2. GEAR RECOVERED BY HELICOPTER DELIVERED TO AIR FORCE OPERATIONS.	FS
121615H		30	1ST. PLT. A CO. RECON. LEAVING CKPT. 7 AT 121600H INSTEAD OF 121500H FOUND 7 DESTROYED VC HUTS 6 HUTS 10 BY 15 FT. 1 HUT 20 BY 30 FT. FOUND FOREIGN C-RATION CANS AROUND AREA. FOUND CAVERNS WITH LIVING AREA INTACT COORD. (827854) THESE HUTS ARE EXTENSIONS OF HUTS FOUND EARLIER ALSO FOUND APPROX. 50 FACTORY MADE BRICKS MAJOR	FS
121655H		31	-CARS BLAZ: CAPT HINES, QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR REQUESTED PERMISSION FOR A COMPANY OF THE 11TH RANGERS TO OPERATE IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY (BT 031619), (BT 029636), (BT 042646) AND (BT 032627) DURING THE PERIOD 12-15 NOVEMBER, 9TH MARINES CONSULTED. FBOC NOTIFIED. CAPT HINES INFORMED THAT COORDINATION HAS BEEN EFFECTED.	
121725H		32	FROM CAPT. RINKHEART HOI-AN VIA FBOC 2 VC CO'S (980625) (978614) (984615) B-3 RATEING	B
121750H		33	1/1 TODAY ALPHA REPORTS TRUCK OVERTURNED IN RICE PADDY ON SOUTH SIDE OF FLOAT BRIDGE. (942609) NO CASUALTIES. WRECKER ON WAY TO PULL IT OUT. 690	FS
121820H		34	9TH MA: SITREP. SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 G-3 B. 121600H C. 040660	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 121820H TO 122040H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121820H		34	D. PATROL APPREHENDED FEMALE VCS APPROX. AGE 18 HAD PAPER ID SOME GOOD ENGLISH GRAMIS TO LIVE IN DA NANG AND VISITING PARENTS. E. PATROL TOOK INTO CUSTODY. WILL PUT ON HELO TOMORROW F-J NEG K. 1 VCS L. NEG	
121905H		35	FM. (G-2) A. 12 MAR B B. 121825H C. 965764 D. WHILE TREATING DAU. A VILLAGER FROM DA SOE. 12 MAR 2 LEARNED THAT THE VC WHO VISITED THE VILLAGE VIC (957777) WAS VC PROVEMANOR CHIEF, HIS NAME IS BINH PHAM DINH AN. HIS FATHER IS NOW DEAD. THEY FEEL HE MAY COME BACK. F-N NONE	FS
121925H		36	FM. 3D MAR. A VESSEL OFF SHORE NAMO BRIDGE APPEARS TO BE FIRING INTO GRID SQUARE (9284) REQUEST AN AO ILLUMINATION NOW GOING ON. SOMEONE FIRING BACK AT BOAT NORTH OF BRIDGE	FS
121935H		37	FM. 9TH MAR. CANCEL PATROLS IP12A - IP12G-IA12H RELOCATE IP12H (026650)	FS
121945H		38	3D MAR HAS REVISED INITIAL LOCATION OF FIRE FIGHT J-36. FIRE FIGHT NOW TAKING PLACE (AT9387)	FS
121950H		39	FM. TOC REF. J-36 & J-38 TOC REPORTS NO VIETNAMESE UNITS UNDER THEIR COGNIZANCE ARE FIRING, OR ARE BEING FIRED UPON. (NOTE COSTAL SURVEILL. CENTER WILL CHECK OUT THE OFF SHORE ASPECT OF THIS FIRE FIGHT.)	FS
122004H		40	FM. DANANG GARRISON. A CHECK WITH ALL ARVN UNITS IN NAMO, BSOO STORAGE AND HAI VAN PASS AREAS REVEALS NO FIRE FIGHT IN ANY AREA.	FS
122030H		41	FM. TOC REF. J-36-38-39-40 TOC REPORTS FIRING WAS AN HAD CHANT FIRING A PREVIOUSLY CLEARED NIGHT FIRING EXERCISE.	FS
122040H		42	1/1 REPORTS AT (AT945695) BNGH. DUMP TRUCK IN DITCH CAN'T GET OUT. TWO OTHER TRUCKS CANNOT PASS. BNGH. HAVE 15 MEN FOR SECURITY TONIGHT. 1/1 WILL SEND ONE SQD. FOR ADDITIONAL SECURITY.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 122040H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122045H		43	FM. 4TH MAR. REPORT OF AN 8" SHORT RD. IMPACT AT COORD. (BT455033) THEY ARE PRESENTLY AT A CRASE FIRE STATOUS	FS
122105H		44	1/1 M. CO. AT 122015H ENCOUNTERED 3 PEOPLE AT COORD.(931657) THEY FIRED 10 TO 15 RDS.OF S/A AND 2 M-79 PEOPLE WERE RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
122135H		45	9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 D B. 122030H C. BT071701 D. WATER POINT REC. 2 RDS. WHAT SOUNDED LIKE A SIMI AUTOMATIC WEAPON WITH A SILENCER ATTATCHED 1 GRENADE WENT OFF 30 METERS OUTSIDE THE PERIMETER AND WAS THROWN FROM THE SOUTH WEST. E. 10 RDS. 7.62 RETURNED. SENT FIRE TEAM OUT TO SEARCH WITH NEG. RESULTS. F.L. NEG.	FS
122210H		46	FM. 12 MAR. FDC IVAN 6 REPORTS AT 957777 UNUSUAL ACTIVITY IN VILLAGE NEAR IVAN. LOT OF TRAFFIC INTO AREA. APPEAR TO BE UNLOADING. BLACK LANG WAS OBSERVED IN AREA.	FS
122210H		47	FM. 1/1 FBLLON UP ON J-44 M-10 SPOITED 3 TO 150 METERS AWAY MOVING EAST TO WEST. M-10 FIRED 25 RDS. S/A FIRE AND 1 M-79 CALLED FOR 81MM MORTOR FIRE MISSION. 81'S FIRED 5 WP 12 L-N AND 2 ILLUM. MIKE WILL SEND OUT PATROL TO CHECK OUT AREA IN THE MORNING.	FS
122240H		48	FM. 1/1S REC. 4TO 6 RDS S/S FIRE INCOMING APPROX. 122200H FROM COORD. (924694) DID NOT RETURN FIRE.	FS
122400H		49	JOURNAL CLOSED 12NOV65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 130001H TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
130001H			JOURNAL OPENED 13 NOV 65	
130045H		1	2/3 H-6 REPORTS SWEEP IS COMPLETE AND ARE RETURNING VIA 2/3 MR. NEGATIVE RESULTS.	F
130100H		2	3D MAR: H-6 REPORTS PATROL THAT WAS IN ARTY POSITION IS NOW AT CP AREA.	F
130120H		3	7TH MAR: A. 3/7 I COMPANY B. 122015H C. BT 514010 D. AMBUSH PATROL IN ROUTE TO SIGHT ENCOUNTERED UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC VIC (BT 515010 E. I-PATROL RETURN FIRE AFTER BEING FIRED ON BY CARBINES AND 3 GRENADES, PATROL HELD POSITION.	F
130122H		4	7TH MAR: A. I-COMPANY B. 122315H C. 542996 D. PATROL I-3 ALPHA WAS HIT BY AN EST 10 TO 15 VC I-3 ALPHA RETURN FIRE AND HELD POSITION AND WILL BE HOLDING POSITION UNTILL FIRST LIGHT.	F
130125H		5	7TH MAR: A. I-5 B. 130010H C. 534015 D. SNIPER FIRE RECEIVED FROM 2 VC APPROXIMATELY 4 ROUNDS AT LOCATION 534015 SNIPER FIRE WAS APPROX 150 METERS TO EAST OF I-COMPANY POSITION E. I-COMPANY RETURN FIRE - PATROL'S ROUTE TAKES IT TO VIC (IF SNIPER FIRE POSSIBLE THAT PATROL WILL MAKE CONTACT.	F
130612H		6	3D MAR: 2/3 BOHO, GOLF & FOXTROT NEGATIVE CONTACT, ALL SQUADS COMP-3 ALPHA AND COMP-3 BRAVO AMBUSHES HAVE RETURNED.	F
		7		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 130655H TO 131030H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130700H		7	7TH MAR: REPORTS THAT A DOCTOR, INTERPRETER AND NINE SECURITY ELEMENTS WILL BE DISPATCHED THIS A.M. TO DETERMINE EXTENT OF DAMAGE/INJURIES RESULTING FROM 6 TH HOW "SHORT ROUND" WHICH WAS ESTIMATED TO HAVE LANDED VIC BT 454033 AT APPROXIMATELY 122005H.	F
130745H		8	3D MAR: 2/3 REF TO MSG J-46 OF 12NOV65. SEARCHED AREA AT COORD 957777 AND FOUND NOTHING.	F
130945H		9	FM. (G-2) ABOUT 121800H ACTIVITY WAS NOTED AROUND HOUSES AT (955774) GROUPS OF 3-4 PEOPLE WERE SEEN ENTERING & LEAVING HOUSE (BELIEVED TO BE VC CHIEF'S FATHER'S HOUSE) ON ROAD HEADING NORTH TO SOUTH OBSERVED LIGHTS FLASHING FROM HILL WHEN MILITARY VEH. CAME DOWN ROAD. ACTIVITY WOULD CEASE. APPROX. 122000H 3 PERSONS LEFT HOUSE & MOVED TOWARDS RT.#1. A VEH. GOING SLOW WITH LIGHTS ON HEADING NORTH ON RT.#1. WHEN VEH. ARRIVED AT INTERSECTION, STOPPED & TURNED LIGHTS OFF. THE 3 PEOPLE STOPPED AT VEH. AND REMAINED ABOUT 5 MIN. THEN VEH. TOOK OFF NORTH AT A FAST RATE OF SPEED ABOUT 122030H. 2/3 WAS CALLED AND INFORMED OF VEH. HEADING THEIR WAY. 2/3 SAID THEY WOULD TRY TO CATCH VEH. AT ROAD BLOCK. (NOTE: ABOUT 2045 PLT. CHECKED HOUSE AND QUESTIONED PEOPLE IN AREA. INTERPRETER BELIEVED PEOPLE TO BE LYING.	FS
131020H		10	1/1 M-3 PATROL WILL FAM FIRE S/A AT COORD (925654) AT 131030H	FS
131020H		11	2/3 G-2A REC. 1 RD. OF CARBINE FIRE AT COORD (891791)	FS
131025H		12	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. BOOTH C B. 130830H C. 623989 D. INJURED VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN WALKED INTO OO OP WITH ARM WOUND REC. BY ARTY FIRE. E. TREATED BY CORPSMAN AND RELEASED. CORPSMAN WILL CHECK EVERY OTHER DAY. F-L REC.	FS
131030H		13	1/1 D-3 PATROL IS AT CHECK POINT #5	FS
131030H		14	FM (G-2) 2VC BN'S HAVED MOVED FROM NAM DONG THROUGH DE BAY PASS TOWARD AI-VAN PASS AND WEST DANANG WITH THE PURPOSE TO ATTACK US BASES IN QUANG NAM AND TRUONG DINH. IN THE SOUTHERN AREA OF QUANG NAM FROM QUE SON AND DUY KUYEN TO PHU KY AND DIEN BAN IS AVAILABLE A VC FORCE ESTIMATED 1 REGT COMMANDED BY NGUYEN BA PHAT	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 131030H TO 131210H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131035H		14	CONT'D. WITH THE MISSION TO COUNTER ARVN OPERATIONS AND ENCIRCLE OR LAY BLOCKADES AROUND DISTRICT CAPITALS OF DAI LOC, PHUONG DUC QUANG SON AND DUC DUC. REQUEST THE ADDRESSEES TO MAKE NECESSARY CROSS CHECK AND REPORT ANY FURTHER INFO.	
131120H		15	1/1 AT 131100H 2 VEH. MOVING TOWARDS BN. VIC. (AT955715) WERE FIRED ON BY SEVERAL HDS. S/A FROM VILLAGE IN AREA. B CO. IS HOLDING UP TRAFFIC UNTIL VILLAGE IS SWEEP BY A SQD. FROM B CO.	FS
131120H		16	1/1 GNL MARINE WIA BY TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. UNK. TYPE AT COORD. (AT920703) MED EVAC HAS BEEN REQUESTED.	FS
131130H		17	9TH SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 U-3 B. 130640H C. 105651 D. PATROL MOVING INTO POSITION TO SWEEP HA-QUANG (4) REG. APPROX 250 HDS. S/A FROM 6 VC IN COVERED TRENCH LINE. 2 WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS 4 WITH SIMI AUTOMATIC WEAPONS E. PATROL RETURNED APPROX. 500 HDS. S/A 1-3.5 WP AT VC POSITION 2 LARGE POOLS OF BLOOD WERE VC FIRED FROM. F. NONE G. 1 H. REG.	FS
131135H		18	1/1 AT 131115H B PATROL WAS SENT TO SWEEP VILLAGE IN VIC OF (AT953714) AND APPREHENDED 1 VIETNAMESE MALE WHO WAS SEEN LEAVING VILLAGE. SWEEP IS STILL IN PROGRESS.	FS
131145H		19	1/1 B CO. SWEEP HAS BEEN COMPLETED TOOK VCS TO HOA DUC DISTRICT HQ.	FS
131145H		20	3D MAR. 3 REQUESTED TO SEND 7 MEN TO PROVIDE UNLOADING OPERATIONS SECURITY AT MUSKUM PIER, DANANG. BRING RATIONS, BEDDING. 2 DAYS REPORT TO COL BOYD, WHITE ELEPHANT	
131210H		21	FM. 4TH MAR. 2 INTELLIGENCE REPORT FROM AGENT SGT. CHAU EVALUATION 0/3 REPORT AJOINING OF THE 80TH AND 82ND VC REGT. THEY HAVE MOVED FROM KY THANH AND KY BICH TO FOLLOWING POSITIONS, 82ND. REGT. AT (BT351125) (BT351140) (BT362147) (BT369149) (BT375155) 80TH LOCATION AT (BS405991) (BS415989) (BS421990) (BS440986) (BS400805) (BS404020) (BS436003) (BT432014)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 131210H TO 131505H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131240H		22	FM 12 MAR. 1 NEGRO IN FRONT OF IVAN CP. IVAN IS WATCHING HIM WITH SHIPER SCOPES.	FS
131410H		23	1ST. TEAM 1ST. PLT. "B" CO. RECON S. 7 MFE A. MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL USING ALL COVER AND CONCEALMENT. L. 445015 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 131236H E. 3 RIFLES	FS
131415H		24	FM. 9TH MAR. AIRCRAFT WILL PICKUP 18 MEN 3 JEEPS AT 131500H CHU LAI AIR FREIGHT.	FS
131505H		25	FM. 4TH MAR. REF. TO JG21 WEAPONS INCLUDING 6-91MM MORTARS 6-57MM 81 7-60MM MORTARS 19 BARS 18 GRENADE LAUNCHERS 20 ELECTRIC MINES 8-50 CAL. MG. 8-30 CAL. MG. 30 TORPEDOS (BANGALORE) 3 ELECTRIC SWITCHES FOR BOMBS 4 U/R ROCKET LAUNCHERS (RPG-2) 9 ANTI-PERSONNEL GAS MINE 13 ROLLS OF ELECTRICAL WIRE 14 EMS FIELD PHONES 3 BAGS OF FISHING NETS 2 BAGS PLASTIC WIRE 5 BAMBOO BOATS UNK. SIZES. THE 80TH REGT. HAS 6 DOGS 7 BOYS AGES 13 & 14 200 FEMALE WORKERS AND 400 MALE LABORERS. AT (BT392068) THE FOLLOWING PERSONNEL ARE LOCATED REOP. CMDR. HA-UI-TUNG REGT. XO. NGUYEN-SUNG POLITICAL CADER NGUYEN-THAN NAMES OF BN'S AND CO'S 19TH BN. LE-VAN-CHAU, 16TH BN. TRANXU LE-VAN-THU 15TH BN. VAN-KIET 39TH BN. VAN-CHANG 31ST BN. TRAN-DINH-KONG. INTENT UNK. HOWEVER THEY ANNOUNCED TO LOCAL PEOPLE THEY WILL ATTACK VARIOUS SPOTS FROM QUANG NGOI TO QUANG TIN AND CHU LAI. S-2 SM/T ON 10 N THIS SAME SOURCE REPORTED THE 80TH AND 82ND AS BN'S VICE REGIMENTS	FS
131515H		26	9TH MAR SPOT RE PORT A. 1 CO B. 131415H C. 016654 D. REC. 20 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM (016654) ESTIMATE 6 WEAPONS FIRED E. RETURNED S/A FIRE 3.5 ROCKETS AND 81 MM HEAT RDS. F. L. REC	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 131611H TO 132032H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131611H		27	4TH MARINES: 3/3: 131607H: 3/3 3/3 HAS RELIEVED 2/4 ON THE MLE.	
131632H		28	4TH MARINES: 3/3: CORRECTION TO J-27: 2/4 HAS RELIEVED 3/3 ON THE MLE.	
131810H		29	BIDGE REPORT: 1800 NEGATIVE REPORT	
131900H		30	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA COMPANY B. 131400H C. 973662 D. 2 CIVILIANS CAME INTO COMPANY CP. ONE HAD FOOT WOUND, AND 1 HAD LEG INFECTION E. BOTH MED EVAC F.L. NEGATIVE	FS
132030H		31	3D RECON: 1ST TEAM 1ST PLT BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORTS S. 1 MAN A. MOVING UP STREAM L. 440009 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1804 E. ONE RIFLE	
		32	S. 8 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH EAST UP STREAM L. 440009 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1811 E. ONE RIFLE	
		33	S. 2 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH EAST UP STREAM L. 440009 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1802 E. TWO RIFLES	
132031		34	3D MARINES: 1/1: CHARLIE COMPANY NEGATIVE REPORT	
		35	9TH MARINES: HAS AMBUSHES AT COORD (991654) (250648) (007646) (011643)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 131932 TO 132126H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132029H		36	3D RECON: APOLLO: LARGE CALIBER (.50 CAL) AND S/A FIRING ABOUT 1000 METERS IN NORTH EAST DIRECTION OF APOLLO POSITION BETWEEN 1800 - 1900 GRID SQUARES 3906 OR 3907	
		37	3D RECON: 1ST RECON RECON CHARLIE: OPERATION ORDER 8-65 TOUCHED DOWN AT 1740H	
132039H		38	G-2: SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 MIKE 1 AND MIKE 2 B. 131920 C. AT 906730 D. OBSERVED BLINKING LIGHTS AT ABOVE COORD E. WILL FIRE 81MM H&I AT LIGHTS F-H. NEGATIVE	
132107H		39	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA CO 3/9 B. 131925H C. 967648 D. VC FIRED WITH 2 TO 3 BURST OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FROM COORD 969647 15 RDE E. PATROL RETURNED 6 TO 7 MACHINE GUN BURST OF APPROX 50 RDS 60 RDS OF M-14 WERE ALSO FIRED. ENEMY BROKE CONTACT TO THE WEST F-L. NEG	
		40	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA CO B. 131845 C. 972668 D. RECD S/A FIRE IN 3/9 LIMA CP. PAT WITH PATROL REPORTS VC COMPANY IN THE AREA WITH MISSION TO KILL PAT IN LA BONG (1) COORD 975672 E. CONTACTED 9TH MARINES LIAISON OFFICER AND REQUEST LOCATION OF SOUTH MOST UNIT. WILL TAKE UNDER FIRE WHEN THIS INFO IS OBTAINED. FORCES ARE MOVING NORTH OF GRID LINE 675 FM 980 TO SONG YEN. WILL TAKE VC UNDER FIRE WITH S/A, 3.5 AND MORTARS. ALL FIRE WILL RUN SOUTH OF GL 675.	
132121		41	1/1: LT COLS DELTA CO REPT FISHING 4 TO 5 PEOPLE VIC 910 911717. A GD 10 TO 15 RDS INCOMING. THREW 3 GRENADES 2 M-79'S AND APPROX 20 RDS S/A., IN RETURN. CHECKING AREA OUT AT PRESENT	
132125H		42	1/1: SQD FM DELTA CO CHECK AREA OF CONTACT IN PREVIOUSGG NEE RESULTS.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 132126H TO 132336H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132145H		43	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. INDIA COMPANY B. 132030H C. BT 007647 AND 013645 D. SQD AMB USH OPENED FIRE ON UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC RESULTING IN ONE PROB ABLE VC KIA. AT SAME TIME EST 9 VC OPENED FIRE ON PATROL BASE AT BT 013645. S/A FIRE RETURNED TOGETHER WITH ARTY ILLUM AND 81MM WP FIRED AT BT 010644 E. DETAILS TO FOLLOW AS AVAILABLE F-H. NONE I. ONE UNCOMPLETED J. UNKNOWN K-N NEGATIVE	MS
132200H		44	3D MARINES: 2/3: ALL COMPANIES NEGATIVE SITREP.	
132300H		45	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. B BRAVO 1/9 B. 132100H C. 007539 D. 7 VC THREW 3 GRENADES IN PPB CAUSING 3 MINOR CASUALTIES VC FLED NORTHWEST INTO BRAVO AMBUSH, VIC OF 082687 E. OPENED FIRE ON FLEEING VC WITH APPROX 25 RDS S/A FIRE AND FOUR GRAG GRENADES F. NONE G. 3 MINOR H. NONE I. ONE COMPLETED J. 3 SEEMED TO FALL K. NEGATIVE L. ONE INJURED REEL RIFLE	
		46	9TH MARINES: ROSE AND LIMA: A. ROSE AND LIMA B. 132115H C. BT 062738 D. OBSERVED 3 MEN MOVING IN A FLARE AT B T 062738 AT 132000H E. FIRED ONE M-79 AND 2 M-14 RDS. AFTER CHECKING OUT FOUND NOTHING F-L NEGATIVE	
132335H		47	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT: A. DELTA 1 B. 132215H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 132336H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
132335H		47	9TH MARINES: CONTINUED: C. 072701 D. ONE INCOMING GRENADE WHICH WOUNDED ONE MAN IN LEFT KNEE E. RETURNED FIRE AT SUSPECTED VC LOCATION. CHECK AND FOUND NOTHING. AMBULANCE WAS REQUESTED AND WAS DISPATCHED WITH ONE FIRE TEAM AND ANOTHER VEHICLE. REQUESTED ILLUM REQD 31 RD OF ILLUM F. NONE G. ONLY H-I. NEG	
		48	9TH MARINES: MARKSMAN OP A. MARKSMAN OP B. 132200H C. 070708 D. SPOTTED SUSPECTED VC E. REQUESTED ILLUM AND REQD 12 RDS OF ILLUM F-I. NEGATIVE	
132356H		49	3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA IS ALL SECURE AT 2355.	
132400H		50	JOURNAL CLOSED 13 NOV. 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 140322H TO 141072H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140322H		1	RECON-30 FORWARD TOOK OVER AS OF 140322H.	
140734H		2	BRADYAT, BONNIE HERO AND SENATOR LINES ARE ALL DOWN.	
140947H		3	3D MAR: 2/3 GOLF-3 ALPHA DEPARTED OP AT 0840H.	
140948H		4	3D MAR: 1/1 DELTA-1 IS AT OK PL-1 AT 0845H.	
140857		5	UNIGN - MORRIS KILG SENDS OFFLOADING 2/7 CARGO AND VEHICLES DELAYED DUE TO SWELL APA PRESUMELY LOCATED OFF GREEN BRASH PARTY ON BRASH RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE DURING NIGHT. TWO M3 AND ONE M4 PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRE SUPPORT. BRASH PARTY TO BE WITH DRAWN TODAY.	FS
140921H		6	3D KNOCK: 1ST PLATOON 1ST FORCE RECOVERED. 3D PLATOON 1ST FORCE INHERITED, AT 0904H.	
140935H		7	3D KNOCK: 3D FLT DELTA COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT S. 10 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST L. 937644 220° AS U. 5 BLACK BOTTOMS LIGHT TOPS 5 BLACK BOTTOMS BLACK TOPS T. 0755H H. WEAPONS UNKNOWN TYPE	F
140945H		8	3D KNOCK: BRAVO COMPANY: APPELLO TEAM: S. 2 MEN A. ON DIKES MOVING WEST L. 400079 U. ONE GREEN UNIFORM, ONE BLACK PJ'S T. 0800H H. TWO WEAPONS	F
141037H		9	3D MARINES: 1/1: BRAVO COMPANY WILL HAVE A 25 MEN PATROL TO COORD (958713).	
		10	4TH MARINES: REKIRIK MAILFILE REPORTS AT 141045H A DOWNED HELO NEAR TAN KY COORD 11328. NOTIFIED 2/4 AND ONE FLT TO BE HELO LIFTED BY MAILFILE. FLT FROM HOTEL COMPANY.	
141056H		11	3D MARINES: 1/1: INDIA 2 WILL HAVE A KNOCK COMBAT PATROL TO COORD (928674) (925685) (916673). DEPART 1300 AND RETURN 1600.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 141000Z TO 141300Z

TIME	"J"	ACTION
IN	OUT	TAKEN
		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS
141140Z		12 3D MARINES: 1/1: BELLA 1 REQUEST MED EVAC FOR 2 WING AT COORD 909696. RESULT OF BOOBY TRAP. TYPE UNKNOWN.
141300Z		13 3D BCOON: 3D FLT ALPHA COMPANY: HAVE ONE MAN SERIOUS BEE STING. LAST THREE DIGITS SER NO 599 COORD 818533. WILL MARK WITH VP AND WITH AIR PANEL IN TREE TOP FIVE STINGS NEAR AREA. MED EVAC COMPLETED 1240Z.
141305Z		14 3D BCOON: 2D FLT CHARLIE COMPANY: ASSES B REP DOWN 1.8 MIGHT 3.9
141340Z		15 9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORTS: A. LP 19 0 3/9 B. 141234Z C. 967649 D. DISCOVERED BOOBY TRAP IN AT ABOVE COORD. BOOBY TRAP CONSISTED OF FRAS GRENADE WITH TRIP FLAME. ARVN STEPPED ON IT BUT IT FAILED TO GO OFF E. BOOBY TRAP WAS BLOWN IN PLACE F.L. NEGATIVE
		16 A. 1/9 CHARLIE 1 B. 140830Z C. BT 043 677 D. CHARLIE 1 HOMER (PATROL) APPREHENDED ONE VOB AT ABOVE COORD AGE WAS 28, NO ID. HAD THROWN AWAY A PIECE OF PAPER THAT HAD MAG-16 HEADLINES WRITTEN ON IT E. EVACUATED TO 1/9 CHARLIE CP AND WILL PUT ON GREASE SUN TODAY F.L. NEGATIVE
		17 A. 3/9 B. 140720Z C. 995695 D. ARVN JEEP HIT LAND MINE POSSIBLY WOUNDING 3 ARVN E. AO BRAVO DISPATCHED TO AREA. ALL TRAFFIC ENQUIRED BOTH NORTH AND SOUTH. REAR NOW SWEEPING ROAD FOR ADDITIONAL MINES. F. NONE G. 2 MED EVAC H.L. NEGATIVE
141350Z		18 3D BCOON: 3D FLT 1ST FORN: LOCATED HIGH GROUND AT 863871. QUANTITY, 400 LBS HIGH IN METAL BAND UNDER TREE. ALL WAS DESTROYED.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 141352H TO 141735H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
141354H		19	3D MARINES: 1/1: NET XXXX : INDIA COMPANY STARTED LIFT AT 1020H MIKE DEPARTED AT 1000H LIFT IS HALF COMPLETED ON INDIA COMPANY MIKE CO COMPLETED.	
141525H		20	3D MARINES: 3/4: SID HAVE BEEN RECEIVED. SID WILL BE ISSUED TOMORROW	
141527H		21	3D MARINES: 1/1: ALL OF MIKE COMPANY HAVE DEPARTED AND ALL OF INDIA COMPANY HAS ARRIVED.	
141617H		22	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE COMPANY B. 141530H C. 993677 D. BLEW ONE TUNNEL (993677) E-K NEG L. ONE VCS HAD NO ID EVAC TO ITT	
141735H		23	9TH MAR. SPOT REPORT 1/9 ADD TO SITREP A. 1/9 C B. 141505H C. VIETNAMESE WOMEN BROUGHT INJURED BOY TO CP. BOY 5 OR 6 YEARS OLD WITH INJURED NOSE E. MED EVAC TO ARVN HOSPITAL F-I NEG. E. 1 CIVILIAN H-L NEG	FS
141805H		24	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT ADD TO SITREP A. 1/9 C B. 141605H C. 045660 D. 1 MAN AGE 50 NO ID E. APPREHENDED AND TOOK TO CO CP. F-J NEG K. 1 VCS L. NEG	FS
141735H		25	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT ADD TO SITREP A. 1/9 C B. 141445H C. 049659 D. FOUND 1 MAN WITH NO ID AGE 18 E. APPREHENDED TURNED OVER TO ITT F-J NEG. K. 1 VCS L. NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 141735H TO 141910H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
141900H		26	3/4 K-1 SPOTTED 3 VC IN VIC OF (YD835165)■ THEY PRESUED THE MEN AND BELIEVE THEY WOUNDED ONE. THE OTHER TWO WERE CAPTURED THEY ARE SEARCHING XXXXXXXX ALL HOUSES AROUND THE AREA TO SEE THEY CAN FIND WOUNDED ONE. THEY ARE GOING TO HOLD 2 VC UNTIL MORNING WHEN THEY CAN GET THEM TO AN INTERPERTER	FS
141910H		27	B CO 3D RECON S. 2 MEN 2 WOMEN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST ON TRAIL L. BT439015 U. WEARING BLACK T. 141818H E. 3 RIFLES	FS
141910H		28	B CO 3D RECON S. 3 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST ON TRAIL L. BT 439015 U. WEARING BLACK T. 141808H E. 3x RIFLES	FS
141910H		29	B CO 3D RECON S. 3 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST ON TRAIL L. BT440015 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 141756H E. UNK. SUSPICIOUS MOVEMENT	FS
141910H		30	B CO. 3D RECON S. 1 MAN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST L. BT439017 U WEARING BLACK T. 141750H E. UNK. SUSPICIOUS MOVEMENT	FS
141910H		31	B CO 3D RECON S. 1 MAN 1 WOMAN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST ON TRAIL L. BT440024 U. WEARING BLACK T. 141748H E. 1 RIFLE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 141910H TO 142120H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141930H		32	1ST PLT. 1ST BCOON "0" 141715H 1ST PLT HELO LIFTED TO CORRECT LANDING ZONE, HEARD S/A FIRE AT (28480950) HELO. NEG S/A FIRE AT (28493943)	FS
141930H		33	2/3 THE HOTEL 1 PATROL SCHEDULED FOR 150800H HAS BEEN CANCELED IN PLACE OF THAT PATROL HOTEL 1 WILL RUN ANOTHER PATROL TIME OF DEPARTURE XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 150513 TIME OF RETURN 151600 CPT.#1 (910844) CPT.#2 (897835) CPT.#3 (888842) CPT.#4 (840822) CPT.#5 (879836) CPT.#6 (880833) <i>may be changed</i> (860840)	FS
141935H		34	2ND. PLT C CO. BCOON HAVE FOUND SMALL HOUSE (AT847758) CHECKED OUT HOUSE WHICH WAS UNOCCUPIED AND APPEARED TO BE UNOCCUPIED FOR AT LEAST 1 WEEK. FOUND POTS AND PANS AND SEVERAL TRAILS LEADING TO HOUSE.	FS
142030H		35	2/3 KAMP E AND F. NEGATIVE CONTACT HOTEL 28 AMBUSH IN POSITION	FS
142050		36	1/1 D CO 142030 POSITION AT POSSIBLE INFILTRATION TRAP PERIMETER THREE 2 GRENADES NEG RESULTS	
142050H		37	1/1 B CO. OF SPOTTED 5 VC AND THEY HAVE A SQD. OUT CHECKING AREA NOW.	FS
142115H		38	1/1 REFER TO J-37 B CO. AT 142056H SAW 5 VC 2 OF THE VC WERE SPOTTED AT COORD. (960708) AND THE OTHER 3 VC WERE SPOTTED 40 METERS NORTH OF THAT. B CO. FIRED ON THEM, THEY ALSO FIRED 17 ILLUM. AND THEN THE VC FLED IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION. NEG RESULTS	FS
142115H		39	1/1 D CO. SPOTTED 2 MORE GROUPS OF 3 VC EACH AT COORD. (936717) AND (937717). AT COORD (938735) WE SAW A NUMBER OF FLASHING LIGHTS. WE BELIEVE THEM TO BE ILLUM. FROM B CO.	FS
142120H		40	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. 3/9 K-1 B. 141930H TO 142000H C. 985634 D. NEG. S/A FIRE 20 KDS. FROM (980635) LONG RANGE E. RETURNED WITH 3.5 AND 60MM MORTAR. SCHEDULED HAI ON COORD. PATROL WILL PATROL F. NONE G. ONE H-L NEG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 142120H TO 142400H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
142200H		41	7TH REGR REG. 3 RDS S/A FIRE COORD (945776) FIRE RETURNED BY B CO. REGR. SENDING A PATROL TO CHECK OUT AREA. A ILLUMINATION STARTED A FIRE.	FS
142245H		42	O CO RECON FIRED ILLUM COORD. (959749) REASON FOR FIRING WAS THEY SAW SUSPICIOUS MOVEMENT OUT IN FRONT OF THEM.	FS
142255H		43	FROM (G-2) NSA REPORTS S/A FIRE AT TIEU SHA NEAR 2 SEA RAMPS AT MONKEY MTH. VIC (BT045835) FIRE LASTED 1-2 MIN. NONE SIKKOR 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	FS
142400H		44	JOURNAL CLOSED 14 NOV. 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 150830H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151240H		9	FM. MAJ. MORAITY AT 151130H AT COORD (YD928092 TRAIN HIT MINE REAR END TURNED OVER, 7 CARS DERAILED, TRACKS DISTORTED. SSG. ELEMENT FROM 3/4 ON SCENE. (ACCORDING TO 1ST DIV. REVL-3 CORPS DOES'NT BELIEVE IT) CROWD 3 NOTIFIED AT 151245H	FS
151310H		10	3D FLT. A CO. RECON 1ST TEAM HAS RETURNED TO FB. THEY HAVE CHECKED TERRAIN REB (813831) TO (806838) NEG RESULTS.	FS
151345H		11	B CO. RECON. S. 9 MEN A. MOVING NORTH EAST ON TRAIL L. 439014 U. BLACK RE PJ'S T. 151240H E. 4 RIFLES	FS
151345H		12	B CO. RECON. S. 5 MEN A. MOVING NORTH, NORTH EAST L. 439014 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 151245H E. 1 RIFLE	FS
151635H		13	3D MARINES: REY-J-9: DETONATED BY ELECTRICAL MINE. 3 VN CAS HAVE BEEN MED EVAC.	FS
151655H		14	3D RECON: 3D FLT ALPHA COMPANY: TEAM 4 HAS RETURNED TO FB. FOUND TRAIL 3 FT WIDE, COORD 814843 TO 813838. DOES NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED RECENTLY. WILL REMAIN IN SELECTED POSITION UNTIL FIRST NIGHT.	
180000H		15	2/3 H 2 PATROL HAS RETURNED WITH INFO. ALONG AREA OF 907837 FOUND FRESH PUNJU PITS. STAKES STILL GREEN. ALSO FOUND FRESH PUNJU PITS AT 892840. ESTABLISHED A PATROL BASE AT 888842. RAN PATROL UP CREEK BED FROM PATROL BASE AND HEARD THREE CARBINE SHOTS THOUGHT IT WAS SIGNAL. CAME ACROSS A VERY SCARED OLD MAN. HE WAS IN VILLAGE OF TRUNG NINH. HQ CO ORDER ED N4I FIRMS TO COVER ENTIRE AREA TONIGHT.	
151810H		16	VN III MAF: JKP WITH TWO VC POLICEMEN HIT A MINE AT THAN QUAT BT 038628 KNY 1 KILLING BOTH OF THEM. HQ CO FROM DIEM BONG GOING IN TO SECURE AREA TONITE, WILL CONDUCT A SAC TOMORROW.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 15181 TO 15204Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151849Z		17	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 3 IS NOW IN POSITION AT KILO BERY. ALL COMPANIES NEGATIVE SITREP.	
151856Z		18	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORTS S. FOUR MEN A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. 439019 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1815H E. UNUSUAL	F
		19	S. FIVE PEOPLE A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. 439019 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1810H E. CAMOFLAGE FROM WAIST UP, BUCKLES IN FRONT	F
151910Z		20	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 1855H HIEU DUC DISTRICT HQ REPORTED 2 VC COMPANIES PRESENTLY LOCATED AT COORD AT970659. THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK EITHER HILL 22 OR 41. HAS G/3 RATING.	FS
151911Z		21	3D RECON: 4TH FLT 1ST FORCE: INTRODUCING A DOCTOR IN 4TH FLT AREA FOR MEDICAL AID CONCERNING HEAT EXOSTION, VIETNAMESE UNCONSCIOUS.	
151920Z		22	9TH MARINES: 1/9 CHARLIE NEW POSITION (052673)	FS
		23	9TH MARINES: 1/9: PATROL DELTA 16 WILL PATROL (500) METERS RADIUS OF COORD (080700) FROM (152000) TO (152400).	FS
151940Z		24	3D MARINES: 1/1: SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 HIEU DUC DISTRICT CHIEF B. 151645H C. ZC 070860 D. QNAM SPECIAL SECTOR REPORTS TWO VC BN IN VIC ABOVE COORD WITH INTENTION TO ATTACK USMC UNITS ON HIGH GROUND WEST OF DANANG. WEAPONS AND STRENGTH UNKNOWN E-N UNKNOWN	FS
152025Z		25	G-2: DANANG GARRISON: VC BN MOVED FROM QUANG NAM AREA NORTH TO COORD AT8186. VC CO LOCATED AT COORD AT8988.	FS
152045Z		26	9TH MARINES: (1). AT 152035H AS RESULT OF S/A FIRE BIRD LAST NIGHT BY NSA VIC COORD BY 060820. LIAISON WITH THAT AGENCY MADE TODAY (2). SORT OF S/A FIRE WERE CHECKED OUT (3). IN COORDINATION WITH NSA AMBUSH ACTIVITY PLAN FOR NIGHT OF 16 NOVEMBER.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 152047H TO 152049H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152048H		27	1ST FORCE RECON: 1ST FORCE & MED EVAC CANCELLED UNTIL FIRST LIGHT TOMORROW MORNING.	F
152112H		28	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: ONE MAN, JOINED LAST 4 MEN REPORTED IN REF J-18 COORD (BT 440014) BLACK PJ'S TIME 1817H WITH PACK	
		29	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORTS S. 4 WOMEN A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. BT 439019 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1823H E. CARRYING MED BUNDLES	
		30	S. TWO WOMEN A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. BT 439019 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1824H E. BEHAVIOR UNUSUAL	
		31	S. 4 MEN MOVING SE A. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. BT 430019 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1830H E. CARRYING BUNDLES	
152115H		32	VING G-2: AT 152025H, RADAR STATION OBSERVED AUTOMATIC WPNS FIRING FROM VIC (BT 005673, LASTING FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES.	FS
152123H		33	3D MARINES: 2/3: FOKTROT 2 PATROL FOR TOMORROW WILL DEPART ONE HOUR EARLIER THAN SCHEDULED AND RETURN ONE HOUR EARLIER.	FS
152220H		34	9TH MARINES: 1/9: PATROL 1/9 DELTA YANKEE DISPATCHED TO VIC 064714 AT 1530H TO INVESTIGATE ACTIVITIES IN VILLAGE. RETURNED AT 1715H WITH 10 MIDDLE AGED MALES. APPEARED TO BE UNUSUALLY NUMBER INITIALLY NOT COMPLETED. FOLLOW UP REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED TO 9TH MARINES 2 IN VIEW OF ABOVE 1/9 D YANKEE, A RECON PATROL OF (4) MEN WILL DEPART FM (07 02) AT 152200) TO MOVE NORTH TO (063717) EAST TO (064717) SOUTH TO (067706) THEN TO IP AT (071713). ETR (160400).	
152240H		35	III MAF COMM CTR: C BTRY LAAM BN OBSERVED AUTOMATIC FIRE SOUTH END OF RUNWAY. FIRE OBSERVED FROM 3 TO 4 MIN. COORD 021715	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 152040H TO 152400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152240H		35	III MAF COMM CTR: COMMAND DUTY OFFICER OF MAF SUB-PACK OBSERVED AUTO FIRE TWO BURST, ONE SHORT, ONE LONG AT 152207H. COORD 043784.	
152245H		36	3D MARINES: 2/3: FOXTROT 3 ON WAY TO NIGHT POSITION AT COORD (891778) SPOTTED A FLASHING RED LIGHT 300 METERS FM NIGHT POSN WENT TO INVESTIGATE AND FOUND ONE MAN, HAD WPN BUT COULD NOT SEE TYPE OF CLOTHING. MAN RAN AND WAS CHALLENGED DID NOT STOP SO THEY FIRED AT HIM AND MISSED. MAN RAN NORTH DID NOT RETURN FIRE. FOXTROT 3 NEW NIGHT POSN COORD (891771).	7
152304H		37	3D MARINES: 2/3: OP AT COORD 945775 RECEIVED 3 TO 4 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM 3 VC. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. RETURN FIRE WITH APPROX 2 RDS. NEGATIVE RESULTS.	7S
152317H		38	3D MARINES: 1/1: INDIA 2 ALPHA RECON OF AMBUSH AREA SPOTTED 2 PEOPLE 40 METERS AWAY. FIRED 5 TO 6 RDS, VC RETURNED FIRE WITH 2 RDS. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES, NO KNOWN ENEMY CASUALTIES. WILL SET AMBUSH AT COORD (868665).	7
152345H		39	7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. BLOOD HOUND 1 B. 151005H C. 578937 D. 11 VC, WERE DRESSED IN BLACK WITH NO COVERS HAD CARBINES AND SEMI-AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. VC FIRED APPROX 150 RDS E. BLOOD HOUND FIRED APPROX 280 S/A RDS, 5 M-79 AND 30 WP, 3 3.5 WP RDS. BLOOD HOUND STARTED SEARCH AND CLEAR TOWARDS VILLAGE WHERE FIRED ONE 3.5 STARTED FIRE IN HOUSE. THIS FIRE SPREAD TO TWO MORE HOUSES AS THEY APPROACHED THE BURNING HOUSES THEY HEARD WHAT APPEARED TO BE S/A AMMO EXPLODING. UNABLE TO APPROACH CAUSE OF EXPLOSION F-I NEGATIVE J. ONE POSSIBLY VC WOUNDED NOT CONFIRMED K-L NEGATIVE	
		40	7TH MARINES: 1/7: SPOT REPORT A. CHARLIE COMPANY B. 152030H C. 625991 D. ONE INCOMING GRENADE AND 4 VC MOVING SOUTH ACROSS OPENED HIGH FIELD E. MARINES OPENED FIRE BUT DID NOT SEE VC AGAIN. ILLUM AND HE FIRED F-L NEGATIVE	

JOURNAL CLOSED 15 NOVEMBER 1968

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 162400Z TO 161030Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162400Z LASH MUTRY	152335Z	1	JOURNAL OPENED 26 NOV 65 4TH MAR: 1. 3/3 LIMA WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND INSPECT OF RESINS 160630Z. 2/ SEARCH WILL BE FROM (BT 060725) TO (BT 058738) 3. ESTIMATED COMPLETION IS 161500Z.	FS
160030Z		2	4TH MAR: DTG 160010Z 1/9 WILL USE 4 LVT'S TO SEARCH CIVIL GRAVE FS FOUND ALONG COAST FROM VICINITY (HARBLE MT.) SOUTH FOR DISTANCE OF ABOUT 5 KILOMETERS. 2. DISTANCE FROM BEACH WILL BE ABOUT 1000 METERS. 3. SEARCH RESINS 161000Z. 4. HQS FORCE WILL ACCOMPANY 1/9 SEARCH PARTY.	FS
	160145Z	3	G-3 TO DISPATCHER, CPL PLAZER: AT 0145H NOTIFIED DISPATCHER TO GET A FIRE TO G-3 VEHICLE AND TO NOTIFY REPORT G-3 IN CASE OF ANY TROUBLE.	FS
160330Z		4	FM: G-2, SOURCE OF INFO CI AN TAN SOURCE. DTG 141700Z AN TAN SOURCE (G/3) AT 1700Z ON 24 NOV. 1 VC BN (HAND CORPS) DESIGNATED 45/5, STR 250, COMMAN BY DUM THE CHAP, MOVE FN Q'NAM DIRECTION TO HINH AT BT 407046. WPNS INCLUDES 2-600M MORT, 2-30 CAL MG, 4-800/800 RIFLES, AND INDIV WPNS. THIS BN INCLUDES COMPANIES WITH 2 COMPANIES OF NEW BRANNERS, COMMAN BY TRAN, VAN HOANG, WITH 150 PEOPLE FROM KY THANH. TO KY THANH HINH FUEL. PAID A 4-DAY FOOD SUPPLY FOR THEM AND WILL SERVE AS FORNERS. THESE 2 COMPANIES HAVE ADEQUATE WPNS AND INTEND TO ATK AND TAKE BY GRAB. 4TH MAR DOES NOT HAVE COORD.	FS
160720Z		5	L- FM: CAP BLUE MARLIN, BLUE MARLIN 1/4H HOUR 160700Z.	FS
160745Z		6	1ST FORCE KROON: 3D FLT: COW FOR ROOSTER HAS BEEN REQUESTED AND IS IN ROUTE TO 1ST FORCE KROON AT 0710H	
160958Z		7	3D MARDIV KILO: LANDING PROCEEDING ON SCHEDULE. NEGATIVE COBT	FS
161000Z		8	3D KROON: 1ST FLT DELTA COMPANY: RECOVERED AT 160952Z	F
161023Z		9	3D MARDIV KILO: 161000Z 3/3 MOVING TOWARD OBJECTIVE B AND C AT 160930Z JUNK FLEET REPORTED S/A FIRE AT COORD 206562.	FS
161032Z		10	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 0925H INDIA 1 RECD ONE NO SNIPER FIRE AT COORD 214658, SOUTH ABOUT 600 METERS AWAY UNK NUMBER OF VC. NO VC WERE SIGHTED UNABLE TO APPREHEND SNIPER. CONTINUING ON MISSION.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 161030Z TO 161500Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161051Z		11	3D MARINE KIL0: 161050H 11TH RANGER BN HAVE ONE VC KIA, ONE VCS, 10 VCS, AND 1 RUSSIAN RIFLE. 30TH RANGER AND 3/3 NEGATIVE HMMY CONTACT. ALPHA OCCUPIES OBJECTIVE BRAVO. I AND KIL0 PROCEEDING TO OBJECTIVE ALPHA AND BRAVO.	FS
161200Z		12	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE AND INDIA B. 161045H C. 026637 D. ONTOB HIT MINE. NO ONE WAS WOUNDED AND ONTOB WAS SERIOUSLY DAMAGED E-L NEGATIVE	FS
161230Z		13	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE COMPANY B. 161150H C. 022637 D. ATTACKED ENGINEER WAS WOUNDED WHILE BLOWING TUNNEL. CONDITION UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME E. MED BVAS F-L NEGATIVE	FS
161240Z		14	3D MARINE KIL0: I IN MIDDLE OF OBJECTIVE CHARLIE RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM BT 245448. KIL0 SOUTHEAST CORNER OF OBJECTIVE ALPHA PATROL FROM A FOUND TRENCH LINE FROM BT 241A35 TO BT 245428. NO CONTACT IN TRENCH. MUSTER CHARLIE VIC 266491.	FS
161319Z		15	3D MARINE KIL0: KIL0 HAS ONE VCS WOUNDED BY M-79 GRENADE AND 9 VCS.	FS
161454Z		16	WING G-2: TO DIV G-2: 161200H BT 424090 ONE GO VC IN VILLAGE A TRENCH 100 YARDS LONG RUNNING WEST DOWN HILL. THESE WERE ID BY ARVN INTERPRETER. 161200H BT 417092 LONG TRENCH WITH AT LEAST 10 VC HUIES SPOTING THEM WERE CONTROLLING JETS WHO WERE STRAFING AREA.	
		17	G-2: 3D MARINES: 1/1: SPOT REPORT A. HUU DUC DISTRICT CHIEF B. 161100H C. (1) AT 820860, (2) AT 895886, (3) AT 855650 D. AGENT REPORTS ONE VC BN AT (1) AND ONE VC COMPANY AT (2) WITH MISSION TO ATTACK UPMC UNIT IN THAT AREA. (THE VC BN MAY BE SAME AS BN IN ISUM #151, 2.B.2.B) ALSO REPORTS ONE VC COMPANY AT (3) WITH MISSION TO ATTACK HILL #41. COMPANY HAS TWO 81MM MORTARS, STRAIGHT UNK, DATE OF ATTACK UNK. E-N NONE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 161500Z TO 161845Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161615Z		18	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. M 00 B. 161430Z C. 995689 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS FEMALE WHO HAS THE NAME OF KEEKHEE SHIEN IN THE KARENTH PACIFIC AND THE COMMANDING OFFICER'S NAME E. NVAC TO ITT F-J NEG K. 1 VCS FEMALE L. PAPERS WITH ALL THESE NAMES	FB
161700Z		19	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 ADD TO SITREP A. M 00. B. 161745Z C. 010633 D. ONE MARINE STEPPED ON FUNGI STICK E. MED NVAC. NOT SERIOUS F. NONE G. 1 VIA NOT SERIOUS I-L NEG.	FB
161720Z		20	1/1 A-6 REPORTS PATROL VIC COORD (960663) SPOTTED A MAN 75 METERS AWAY. HE RAN INTO THE VILLAGE AT COORD. (960660) PATROL ENTERED VILLAGE AND SEARCHED THOROUGHLY. DID NOT FIND MAN. BELIEVE HIM TO BE HIDING IN HOLE OR TUNNEL. WILL STAY UNTIL DARK AND CONTINUE SEARCH. PATROL FIRED 3 RDS. AT MAN AND MISSED.	
161800Z		21	MORON K. BT161630Z "I" INTERING OBJECTIVE (F). "K" INTERING OBJECTIVE (N). "A" AT COORD. (222460) "I" AT (225485) NEG, S/A FIRE FROM 30 CAL. RIFLE. LOST CONTACT WITH. OP WILL DISPLACE AT 161645Z	FB
161840Z		22	4TH MAR. 2/4 REPORTS MORTAR RDS. AT HARBOR SITE. ESTIMATE UP CASUALTIES 1 KIA & VIA MORE TO FOLLOW.	
161845Z		23	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT. 3/9 ADD TO SITREP A. M-00. B. 161720Z C. 011633 D. NEG. S/A FIRE FROM COORD. (007636) E. FIRE RETURNED F. NEG. G. 1 H-L NEG	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 161845H TO 162030H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
161920		24 9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 01 B. 161830H C. BT053697 D. PATROL MOVING IN AREA RBC 3 HDS SNIPER FIRE FROM CLOSE RANGE. E. RETURNED FIRE, PRESUMED SNIPER F. H HDS I. ONE J&K. HDS L. 1 US CAL. 30 CALIBRE	FB
161925H		25 4TH MAR REFER TO J-22 CO. H. 2/4 RBC. TWO SHORT HDS IN THIRB HARBOR SITE VIC. (BT096075) 2 KIA, 15 VIA. MED EVAC. BUNDIR 6 ON WAY TO AREA	FB
161925H		26 3/4 CAO. CO WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION AT FIRST LIGHT AT COORD. (YD915162)	FB
161930H		27 3D PLE. "A" CO RECON REPORTS POSSIBLE CAMP FIRE AT COORD. (097857) REQUEST HAI FIRE.	FB
162015H		28 FROM 9TH MAR. 1/9 A-2 PFB AT (045718) APPROX. AT (045717) WILL BE WORKING GRID SQUARE (0471) & (0571) 1/9 B-3 PFB (092687) WITH BART AT (091689) AND (091882)	FB
162040H		29 3D RECON GROUP ALPHA 6 HENRY AND FRIENDLY SITUATION THIS AREA STRONGLY INFLUENCE MY EMPLOYMENT. I REALIZED THIS IS A DEPARTURE FROM ORDER. I FEEL JUSTIFIED. REQUEST RECONSIDERATION OF YOUR LAST ORDER. UNABLE TO REACH YOU BY LINDA, LINDA.	FB
162030H		30 LATE ENTRY: AT APPROX. 161730H A COMPANY H (3/9) PLE. PATROL RETURNING TO ITS PATROL BASE ENGAGED AN ESTIMATED 20-30 VC VIC. PHUNG LUC (1) (BT019638). PRELIMINARY REPORTS INDICATE VC WERE ARMED WITH 3 AUTOMATIC WEAPONS, GRENADES (POTASSIUM) AND RIFLES. ARTILLERY AND ARMED MULES FIRED ON SUSPECTED VC POSITION (BT012639) CONTACT BROKEN. PLE. IN PATROL BASE VIC (BT027640). USMC SUSTAINED 3 DOW, 3 VIA. NO CONFIRMED VC CASUALTIES AT THIS TIME.	FB

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 162030H TO 162350H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT	#		
162205H		31	9TH MAR. SUPPORT FOR RIVER SEARCH COMMENCING 200830H. WILL CONDUCT SEARCH OF RIVERS AND BANKS AS FOLLOWS FROM (025720) TO (042715). THEN FROM (042715) TO (029700) CONCEPT PROVIDED FOR MARINE PLT. ON EACH BANK ACCOMPANIED BY ENGINE AND PAT UNIT. LVT'S WILL BE IN WEAPON. REQUEST AS SUPPORT FOR OPERATION 3 YEARS OF DIV. RECON. THEY WOULD REPORT TO 3/9 GP AT 191600H FOR BRIEFING AND STORAGE OF GEAR. DURATION OF OPERATION IS 2 DAYS.	FS
162220H		32	1/1 A-2 PATROL HAS DEPARTED.	FS
162245H		33	4TH MAR SPOT REPORT A. PT AMBUSH IMPRESSIVE B. 162204H C. BT513105 D. MARINE WITH PT IN AMBUSH HEARD MOVEMENT APPROX. 50 METERS DISTANCE. HE PROCEEDED TO CHECK SURPRISED 2 INDIVIDUALS 1 VC FIRED 3 RDS. MARINE RETURNED 5 RDS. PT- MARINE UNIT IMMEDIATELY COMMENCED DETAIL SEARCH OF AREA UNDER 105 ILLUM. E. SEARCH OF AREA CONTINUES. F. NONE G. 1 USMC MINOR ARM WOUND H-L RDS.	FS
162245H		34	III MAP ACTION CENTER: I CORPS REPORTS THAT A PT UNIT VIC (AT 926928) SURROUNDED BY VC WHO ARE BELIEVED TO BE MINING THE RAIL ROAD. CHECK WITH F80C REVEALED THAT DANANG GARRISON HAD REQUESTED ARTILLERY ON THE SAME TARGET AT 162140H WHICH WAS FIRED AND FOR WHICH THE PT UNIT GAVE A SURVEILLANCE OF "GOOD RESULTS" A-2 NOTIFIED	FS
162255H		35	FM. F80C. DANANG GARRISON REQUEST USMC FIRE ARTY AT COORD (AT924935) (920940) (930928). PT UNIT BEING ATTACK IN THIS AREA. FIRED BTRY 5 VOLUNTS VC DISPERSED CONTACT APPARENTLY BROKEN.	FS
162350H		36	1/1 AT 16 2320H THE ARVN PERIMETER AT BRIDGE COORD (AT947699) REC. SNIPER FIRE 8 RDS. SOUTH AND 5 TO 10 RDS. NORTH OF BRIDGE RETURNED FIRE EVERYTHING QUIET.	FS
162350H		37	FM. G-2 IVAN 1ST. 8 TH NOV. REPORTED THAT ONE OF THEIR VEHICLES 3/4 TON WAS RETURNING TO IVAN PEN. TRAVELING NORTH ON HQ#1 RDC AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM LEFT SIDE OF ROAD IN VIC FRENCH FORT AT (967774) THEY RETURNED FIRE. NO CASUALTIES. VEHICLE HIT BUT NOT BADLY DAMAGED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 2162350Z TO 262400Z

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
X/2162350Z		38	<p>PM. SPRING CLEAN: MONROE KILO SIXTEEN 161800H TOTAL VCS 24 INCLUDING 1 WOUNDED. 154H I RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 234468. 1405H I RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 234464 BY FIVE MALES WEARING DARK GREEN UNIFORMS. 1610H I RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 225485. VC BROKE CONTACT IN ALL CASES. GP AT 237495 WITH I AND K IN KUMI PERIMETER AROUND OF I TIME INTO CHINA SEA AT 234502. I AT 239489. A IS SET IN TIGHT PERIMETER AT 180491. ARTY, 81, ONTO, AND LVTS ARE INSIDE BATTALION PERM IDIFFER. SPRING CLEAN CO LOCATED WITH HER 3/3 IDENTIFICTIONS. AT 170700H IEM AND K MOVED BY LVT TO VICINITY 2156 AND SWAMP TO WEST SOUTH WEST. A WILL MOVE TOWARDS I AND K.</p>	FS
162400Z			JOURNAL CLOSED. 17 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 180001H TO 170720H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
170001H		JOURNAL OPENED 17 NOV 65	
170010H		1 9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. MIKE 3/9 (-). B. 161755H. C. BT 007630. D. 2 BLS. MIKE 3/9 WHEN RETURNING FROM HOOK OF MA WHO BAC (1) BT 005632 IN ROUTE TO NIGHT PATROL BASES BT 011634. 1ST PLT RECEIVED HEAVY SMALL ARMS FIRE DIRECTED AT PLT FORMATION FROM VIC. BT 007633. BT 005631. AND WHEN AT 996635. 4-60MM MORTARS ROUNDS ALSO RECEIVED FROM UNKNOWN LOCATION. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM MORTARS SMALL ARMS AND M-79. GUN SHIP ESCORTING MED EVAS HELO ALSO FIRED ON VC POS. WITH 53 ROUNDS 1030H HE FIRED UPON COMPLETION OF MED EVAS.	FS
170015H		2 9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. MAR-16 LIMA 3/9 PROVIDING SECURITY FOR B. 162130H C. BT 060733 D. SQUAD RECEIVED 3 BOUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VILLAGE AT (BT 057733). E. 8 BOUNDS SMALL ARMS RETURNED. F. N NEGATIVE.	FS
170030H		3 9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. MAR-16 LIMA. B. 162130H C. 060733 D. SQUAD LOCATION AT ABOVE COORD RECEIVED 3 BOUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM VILLAGE AT 057733. E. 8 BOUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE WAS RETURNED.	FS
170050H		4 9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9 CHARLIE-1 B. 162210H HR C. BT 050659. D. NIGHT AMBUSH FIRED AT TWO (2) PERSONS APPROACHING FROM WEST. VC RETURNED FIRE AND 1 ATTEMPTED TO FLANK AMBUSH. WHEN VC BROKE CONTACT WHEN ILLUM AND 60MM MORTAR FIRE WAS DIRECTED AT VC POSITION. E. SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 60MM MORTAR HE AND ILLUM.	FS
170220H		5 3D MAR: 2/3 BORO, FOXHOLE AND GOLF NEGATIVE SIT REP.	FS
170315H		6 3D MAR: MONROE-2 NEGATIVE CONTACT.	F
170355H		7 3D MAR: 2/3 REPORTS GOLF NEGATIVE CONTACT.	F
170555H		8 FROM MAP COMMAND OFFICER: MACV STATES 3D MAR DIV TO PLACE ONE IEF BN ON 12 HOUR ALERT.	FS
180610	✓	9 I CORP: TOC REPORTS ARVN BLUE MARLIN INFLECTED FOLLOWING VC LOSSES. 19 KIA, 1 WIA, 6 VCC, 11 VCS, and 88 WEAPONS.	FS
170720H	✓	10 MONROE KILO: SMSG 161800H SIT REP 3/3 INTENTIONS HAVE CHANGED, VC WILL SEND NEW INTENTIONS WHEN RECEIVED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 170720H TO 171005H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170830H		11	FM. (G-2) 1 USMC PATROL APPROX. 500 METERS WEST TRIN LINE AREA NORTH WEST OF HILL #1 HAS NOW 100-150 PEOPLE IN AND ABOUT THE TREES & PADDING. RECURSIVE AMOUNT OF PEOPLE IN AREA.	FS
170855H		12	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. KILO B. 170630H C. DT001642 D. WHILE MOVING INTO POSITION OBSERVED 2 VC RUNNING WITH BUNDLES. VC DUGGED INTO RIVER. (001642) E. VC BRUGHT UNDER FIRE BY S/A AND VC KIA. 1 VC BODY RECOVERED OTHER WENT DOWN RIVER. F. NONE G. ONE H. NONE I. TWO BY BODY COUNT J&K. NONE L. CARBINE MAGAZINE & CLOTHING & DOCUMENTS AND ARE SEARCHING FOR THE CARBINE.	FS
170915H	✓	13	FM. SPRING CLEAN; MORRON KILO SITREP. 170800H 1 VC VIA AT 0530H AT (236493). NO CHANGE IN POSITION SINCE 161800H PRESENTLY PREPARING TO MOVE OUT 3 COMPANIES ABREAST PRR ORIGINAL PLAN. ESTIMATE MOVE OUT 170830H.	FS
170945H	✓	14	FM. MORRON KILO. 3/3 MOVED OUT 170845H NEG. CONTACT.	FS
171005H		15	1/1 AT 170920H I CO. HAS 1 ARVN WOMAN THAT IS WOUNDED IN BACK AND HIP. WOUNDS ARE FROM ARTY OR MORTAR BDS. THAT IS SAID TO HAVE LANDED NEAR HER HOUSE VIC (947638) AT 170500H. WOMAN NEEDS SURGERY BUT IS IN NO DANGER OF DYING. SHE WILL BE TAKEN TO BAS ASAP	FS
171005H		16	3D MAR AO REPORTS MINE AT COORD. (901664) WEST OF HILL #1. MINE HAS BEEN IN AREA FOR ANHILE. WHEN AIRCRAFT FIRST FLEW OVER MAN WALKED ON TRAIL TO THE WEST. SECOND TIME PLANE FLEW OVER (20 MIN. LATER) MAN TRIED TO HID AND IS STILL TRYING TO HID. AO STANDING BY ON STATION. 1/1 NOTIFIED.	FS
171005H		17	1/1 AT 170936H MAN STILL HIDING. I CO. HAS PATROL IN AREA. PATROL IS BEING NOTIFIED TO CHECK OUT AREA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMP, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 171005H TO 171400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171005H		18	2/1 AT 170953H PATROL PICKED UP MAN VIC COORD. (901664) MAN WAS ID. PATROL IS WAITING FOR REPORT FROM AO TO DETERMINE IF MAN WAS HIDING. AO REPORTS MAN WAS HIDING. PATROL IS BRINGING HIM IN.	FS
171005H		19	2/3 AT 170959H G-3A AT COORD (884795) REPORTS FINDING 1-STRANGE GARD AND A 1 OR 2 MAN HUT. LOOKS LIKE IT WAS MADE YESTERDAY OR LAST NIGHT. ALSO FOUND OLD CAMP FIRE AND C-RATION BOX NEAR HUT. WILL CONTINUE SEARCH	FS
171020H	✓	20	FM. MONROE: KILO RECEIVED 4 RDS. SNIPER FIRE 170930H AT COORD (224496)	FS
171050H		21	1/1 PHUYWANFARE TEAM SET UP IN VILLAGE AND SHOWED MOVIES. THERE WERE 250 TO 300 ADULTS THAT ATTENDED APPROX. 400 CHILDREN. PEOPLE SEEM TO LIKE IT VERY MUCH. C-1 IS SECURING	FS
171115H	✓	22	FM. MONROE KILO: 3/3 RE AND SPRING CLEAN OP'S AND MUSTER VIC. (233502) ONE VCS CAPTURED AT (BT218494)	FS
171305H	✓	23	3/3 REF. TO J-22 COORD (234304)	FS
171305H	✓	24	FM. MONROE KILO: K. REC. 2 RDS. SNIPER FIRE 171145H AT (BT202498) "I" AT (BT196505) "K" AT (BT211496) "A" AT (BT189492) ALL MOVING	FS
171330H		25	3D PLT. 1ST. FORCE RECON. S. 1 MAN A. MOVING NORTH L. 868864 U. GRAY CLOTHING T. 171230H E. CARRYING WEAPON	FS
171330H	✓	26	FM. MONROE KILO: K. REC. 5 RDS SNIPER FIRE AT (BT198515) AT 171305H	FS
171350H		27	FM. III MAF. I CORPS TOC AT 171155H VIC COORD (YD410635) SPOTTED ESTIMATED VC CO. ARVN UNIT CONDUCTING OPERATION IN THIS AREA. IN PROCESS OF HELO LIFTING 150 ARVN TROOPS FROM DONG HA VIC. (YD45605) TO SUPPORT ARVN UNIT ALREADY IN AREA. AO PLANE WAS HIT AND ARVN OBSERVER ABOARD WAS BRICIOUSLY WOUNDED.	FS
171400H		27	3D PLT. 1ST. FORCE RECON REPORTS POSSIBLE OLD VC CAMP SITES COORD. (860673) (863888) (866877)	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 171400H TO 171630H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171505H	✓	28	FM. MONROE KILO: 3/3 GP (198516) "I" (204516) "A" (171513) "K" (198574) NEG CONTACT.	FS
171540H		29	FM. MONROE: INTERROGATORY MONROE 6 DETACH 1/7A AT 171730H. IF AFFIRM REQUEST YOU FORWARD COORD. LZ ASAP. WILL ADVISE CONCERNING LIFT	FS
171545H		30	FM. MONROE: MONROE 6 REQUESTS LIFT OF 1/7A TO COMMENCE AT 171630H. BIRDS WILL CHECK IN WITH LANDMARK. REQUEST YOU PROVIDE LAND. SHARK B. COORD OF LZ. REQUEST YOU PASS TO SPRING CLEAN 6 ASAP INFORM THIS HQ DTG LIFT COMMENCE AND COMPLETE.	FS
171550H		31	1ST. PLT. A CO. RECON REPORTS 4 NUTS SFT X 6FT USED APPROX 1 WEEK AGO. COORD (204844) 171511K FINE WOOD IN HUT, ALSO BOWLS AND BASKETS. ALSO ONE TUBE OF TOOTHPASTE	FS
171555H		32	FM. SPRING CLEAN: LZ FOR 1/7A AT (180519)	FS
171555H		33	FM. SPRING CLEAN: REF. TO J-29 MONROE 6 INDICATED THAT 1/7A MAYBE 171730H. WILL INFORM CONFIRM SPRING CLEAN 6 NOW AT 3/3 OP. IS PRESENT SITUATION. WILL ADVISE YOU OF OUT COME.	FS
171600H		34	3D MARINES: 3/4: 1ST ARVN COO REPORTED ONE VC BN MOVED INTO VILLAGE AT COORD 755122 ON THE NIGHT OF 16 AND 17 NOVEMBER. BN HAS APPROX 400 MEN, BUG FOXHOLES AND SET UP BOOBY TRAPS IN THE AREA. BN DEPARTED SAME NIGHT LEAVING ONE PLT BEHIND. 3/4 REQUESTING PERMISSION FROM NAM HOA TO FIRE HQI IN COORD 755122.	
		35	3D MARINES: 3/4: KILO 1 WILL BE AT (832168). KILO 1 CHARLIE WILL BE AT (828166) FOR TONIGHT.	
		36	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL CO WILL HAVE SQD SIX AMMUNITION AT COORD 939828 AND 92822.	
171615		37	9TH MARINES: RECON WILL AMBUSH AT COORD (062825) AND (063823) FROM (171930) TO (180615).	
		38	9TH MARINES: 1/9: 1/9 BRAVO DESTROYED 250 YDS OF TRENCH AND TRENCH LINE. MOST OF IT FRESHLY DUG AT VIC AT 106644. 15 BUNKERS AT 106644, 400 YDS OF FENCE AT 109654 EAST TO BRACH. 100 YDS OF TRENCH AT HA QUANG (4) 300 YDS OF TRENCH AND FENCE LINE BOUNDARY FULJI STAKES FROM 110650 EAST TO BRACH. ONE BUNKER AT 110649. 7 VCS APPREHENDED.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 171630H TO 171740H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171630H	✓	39	3D MARDIV KILO: ALPHA AT 175516. KILO AT 195536 TO 203539. INDIA AT 186531 TO 195536 INDIA AND KILO RECEIVED 30 HRS SNIPER FIRE. ALPHA PREPARING FOR HELO LIFT.	
		40	3D KEOON: 1ST PLT ALPHA: HAVE FOUND ONE 20MM CASING COORD 204045. LOT NUMBER RHO 14362.	
171658H		41	OLF BLUE MARLINE: LS FOR 1/7 ALPHA AT 180519.	
171700H		42	3D MARINES: 1/1: 8 MAN WORKING PARTY AT TEE BRACH FROM 1/1 IS IN HOUSE BACK TO THEIR AREA.	
171735H	✓	43	FM. SPRING CLEAN: REQUEST DESIGNATED COORD. OF 1/7A COORD. LANDMARK DO NOT APPEAR TO BE CORRECT.	FS
171735H	✓	44	FM. MONROE: 171526H COORD. PROVIDED LANDMARK ARE (180519)	FS
171735H		45	FM. MONROE: REQUEST MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR BIRDS UNTIL CONCLUSION BLUE MARLIN.	FS
171740H	✓	46	FM. MONROE KILO: I AND KILO HAVE COMPLETED SEARCH AND DESTROY IN ZONE. WILL PROCEED FROM (1854) AND (1914) TO (SOUTH EAST) VIO (2251). WILL COMPLETE THIS AND DESTROY EVENING.	FS
171740H	✓	47	FM. SPRING CLEAN: HELO REQUIREMENTS AS KNOWN TODAY; NONE 17 NOV. TWO H-34 180DV. FOR EVAS OF VOC/VCS AND RETURN OF LIAISON TEAM TO SITUATE.	FS
171740H	✓	48	FM. MONROE KILO: LEADING ELEMENTS A PICKED UP AT 171700H	FS
171740H		49	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX 9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 AND TO SITREP A. 0 2/3 B. 171535H C. 041661 D. PATROL REG. SNIPER FIRE. APPROX 6 CARBINE HDS. FROM ABOUT 35 METERS AWAY. E. TOOK SNIPER UNDER FIRE. 100 HDS. 7.62 SNIPER STOPPED FIRING CHECKED AREA WITH REG. RESULTS. 1 HOUSE ON FIRE FROM FIRING AT SNIPER. 1 VIETNAMESE WOMAN VIA BROUGHT TO CP FOR MED ASSISTANCE F. NONE G. 1 VIETNAMESE WOMAN H.L. REG.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 171740H TO 172014H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
171830H		50	<p>7TH MARINES: LIAISON</p> <p>A. 9TH MARINES: LIAISON</p> <p>B. 171800H</p> <p>C. 027689</p> <p>D. 14 YEAR OLD BOY FROM CO MAAN HANH/T TURNED IN 2 CARBINES & GRENADES, 1 VC ID CARD AND DOCUMENTS</p> <p>E-L. NEGATIVE</p>	FS
171840H		51	<p>3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: ONE STORAGE HUT COORD 204845 FOUND AT 1605H APPROX 300 LBS OF SALT, BARLEY, CORN, POTATOS MIXED. TWO FLASHLIGHTS, TWO PADS, BELT SUSPENDER STRAPS ONE PAIR TROUSERS. 1 ALPHA HAS JUST DESTROYED FOOD SUPPLY.</p>	F
		52	<p>3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: IN VIC CHECK POINT 2 HAVE FOUND NUMEROUS TRAILS. HAVE ONE MAN STUNG BY BEES. CORPSEMAN HAS ADMINISTERED BENZERIN. 1 ALPHA IS WAITING ON WORD ON CONTINUING STRACH, OR MISSION AS SCHEDULED.</p>	F
171854H		53	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 2: PHU SON (2) REPORTS FOUND 7 GRAVES ABOUT 1 YEAR OLD BUT REPORTED THAT THREE DAYS AGO HELD A CEREMONY THERE COORD 944630.</p> <p>ONE MAN WAS SIGHTED AT COORD 957628 ACROSS RIVER AND FLED WHEN SIGHTED, DRESSED IN UTILITIES. 2 M-79 RDS WERE FIRED AT HIM. PATROL LOST SIGHT OF HIM. IMPOSSIBLE TO SEARCH AREA BECAUSE MAN WAS ACROSS RIVER.</p> <p>A CAVE WAS DESTROYED AT COORD 953648 BY EXPLOSIVES LOCATED ON RIVER BANK. SIZE OF CAVE COULD NOT BE DETERMINED BUT SAID TO BE VERY LARGE.</p> <p>AN AGENT FROM TUYEN SON (2) REPORTED TO ALPHA COMPANY INTERPRETER THAT ALL LOCAL VC HAVE RETREATED FROM PHU SON (1) & (2) IN ORDER TO REHEARSE FOR FORTHCOMING LARGE BATTLE. VC WILL ATTACK USING HUMAN WAVE TACTICS WHEN THERE IS NO MOON APPROX 5 DAYS FROM NOW. VC ARE PRESENTLY IN MOUNTAINS SOUTHWEST ABOUT 7 OR 8 KILOMETERS. VC FORCE IS MADE UP GUERRILLAS MAIN FORCE AND NORTH AND SOUTH V. IT IS NOT KNOWN IF THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK HILL 22 OR #1 OR BOTH. RATED F/6.</p>	FS
172012H		54	<p>7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT:</p> <p>A. COMPANY CHARLIE</p> <p>B. 171400H</p> <p>C. BT 065026</p> <p>D. VC SPOTTED AT 644026. PATROL YELLED TO STOP SEVERAL TIMES VC TURNED AND STARTED RUNNING AWAY. PATROL FIRED WARNING SHOT. VC DID NOT STOP. PATROL FIRED FOR KFFBOT. VC EMERGED IN BLACK PJ'S AND CARRYING ONE M-26 FRAG GRENADE. VC ALSO</p>	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 172012H TO 172208

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172012H		54	7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT; CONTINUED; HAD ID CARD. PATROL FIRED TOTAL OF 9 RDS AFTER VC WAS KILLED PATROL SENT TO CLEAR AREA. CIVILIANS BURIED BODY. F-I. NEGATIVE J: ONE K: NEGATIVE L: ONE M-26 GRNADe	FS
172030H		55	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: FOUND ANOTHER LARGE SUPPLY POINT WE ARE UNABLE TO CHECK AREA BECAUSE OF DARKNESS. THERE IS APPROXIMATELY 1000 LBS OF CHOW. UNABLE TO DETERMINE HOW MANY HUTS ARE IN AREA. BRAVO REPORT DWN 3.2 LEFT 3.3 (207838) 1 ALPHA IN VICINITY OF THIS BRAVO. WE ARE IN DENSE AREA. HARD TO GIVE EXACT BRAVO REPORT.	FS ✓
172045H		56	9TH MARINES: 3/9: PATROL ADDITION FOR TONIGHT: LA-5 COORD (969660) FROM (2100) TO (2400). LA-6 COORD (969662) FROM (2400) TO (0300). DELETE LP-17A.	F
17 2047		57	CLF BLUE MARLIN: DIVISION MET HAS CLOSED DOWN FOR THE NIGHT WILL BE BACK UP AT (0700) TOMORROW.	F
172120H		58	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE RECON: 3D PLT: LOCATION RIGHT .3 DOWN .8 REPORTS HEARING MOVEMENT TO THE EAST OF THIS POSITION RANGE UNKNOWN. 4TH PLT REPORTS NEGATIVE ACTIVITY.	F
172130H		59	9TH MARINES: 3/9 CP RECD MORTAR FIRE NUMBER UNDETERMINED FROM THE WEST AT 172125H 172125H. MORTAR FIRE BELIEVED TO BE FROM FS WEST. NCHO BTRY BELIEVED TO HAVE RECD MORTAR FIRE ALSO. NO NK KNOW CASUALTIES. CMR DIRECTED AT AREA. UNDER ILLUM. AO GOING UP.	FS
172203		60	9TH MARINES: 3/9 HEARD ARVN 60MM MORTARS FIRE AND S/A. BELIEVE INCOMING MORTARS MAY BE ARVN.	
172207H		61	3D RECON: POST #1: 3 EXPLOSION APPEAR FUEL EQUIPMENT LOOK LIKE WATER FRONT ON MONKEY MOUNTAIN.	
172208		62	7TH MARINES: RECD AT 172012H: A. CO CHARLIE B. 171615H C. (1) 626007, (2) 627007, (3) 628008 D. MARINES MOVING OUT FROM ABOVE POSITION AT 1615H WHEN TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY CARBINES AND BAR'S. FIGHTFIRE LASTED 10 TO 15 MIN. 4 TO 5 VC FIRING AT MARINES. UNIFORMS UNKNOWN. VC HAD 2 BAR'S, 1 M-1 AND 3 CARBINES. EST VC FIRED 40 RDS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 172210H TO 172322H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172208H		62	7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT CONTINUED: BAR, 100 RDS GARRING, 20 M-1 RDS. MARINES FIRED 250 TO 400 RDS @ 7.62, 400 M-60 RDS AND 9 M-72 RDS. B. MARINES SENT SQD TO RIGHT AND LEFT FLANKS ONE SQD UP THE TRAIL IN THE MIDDLE. MARINES CHECKED THE AREA. NEGATIVE RESULTS. COMPANY DID NOT ASK FOR REIN BUT DID REQUEST MED EVAC FOR 2 VIA SHOT IN LEG F. NEGATIVE G. 2 H-L. NEGATIVE	FS
172220H		63	SENATOR 3 INFORMED TO BE PREPARED TO COMMIT M/3/3 AND/OR L/3/3 TO SUPPORT AN ARVN OPERATION AT FIRST LIGHT 18 NOVEMBER. AIR OFFICER ALERTED ON POSSIBILITY OF REQUIREMENT FOR EMERGENCY HELICOPTER LIFT TO VIC AT 990641 FROM VIC MARBLE MTH AND/OR ASP#1.	
172237		64	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: FROM TIEN SMA AND NSA DUTY OFFICER: AT 2210H HEARD FIVE EXPLOSIONS VIC CB 9 LUMBER YARD OTHER SIDE OF RIVER FROM THE WHITE ELEPHANT IN DOWNTOWN DANANG. WHITE ELEPHANT SENTRY ALSO SAW TWO FLASHES X SAME VICINITY. PANAMA AND B BTRY OF LAAM OBSERVED 2 FLASHES VIC OF COORD BT 085813. APPEARED TO BE LARGE BRILLIANT FLASHES, DID NOT HEAR EXPLOSIONS. THIS HAPPEN AT 2150H.	FS
172239		65	OLF BLUE MARLIN: MONROE KILO SENDS INDIA AND KILO IN HALF PERIMETER ON BEACH. INDIA AND 3/3 OF GROUP AT (22 38) KILO AT (218538) AT 1915H INDIA CAPTURED 4 VC IN SPIDER HOLE IN CP AREA.	FS
172255		66	3D MARINES: 2/3 COMPANY G MINUS ONE PLT AND ONE PLT FROM HOTEL COMPANY WILL CONDUCT RAID ON HAMLET VIC COORD (9381) OBJECTIVE 8 TO CAPTURE OR KILL VC RADIO OPERATOR. TIME (180530) TO (181200).	FS
172300		67	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: MAG 11: CAPT JONES FROM HEXMAG MAG 11 OBSERVED TWO TRACKER RDS FIRED AT A F4 (ON A WAVE OFF) RDS APPEARED TO COME FROM SOUTH-SOUTHWEST DOGPATCH COORD AT 994740 AT 172205H.	
172320		68	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: J-59 A. 3/9 CP B. 172130 C. 991677 D. RECD 9 60MM MORTAR RDS FM ARVN COORD 975674. ARVN WHEN	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 180001 TO 180131
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180010		1	JOURNAL OPENED 18 NOVEMBER 1965 7800: 9TH MARINES CALLING ARTY FIRE MISSION ON VC CONCENTRATION VIO COORD 975655.	FS
180030		2	9TH MARINES: REF J-1: HEARD VIETNAMESE ORDERS BEING ISSUED. 81 FIRED; ONE ROUND FX SHORT. ONE USMC VIA. CALLED OFF 81MM AND ARTY FS MISSIONS. MEDEVAC CALLED.	FS
180031		3	3D MARINES: 1/2 S: REPORTS RECD S/A FIRE FROM SOUTH AND SOUTH WEST NEAR TREE LINE AT 2300H. S FIRED 3 RDS MORTAR FIRE INTO TREE LINE. RECD RIFLE GRENADES FROM TREE LINE BOTH LANDED OUTSIDE S POSITION. AT 2315H S REQUEST 3 RDS ARTY ILLUM AT COORD AT 945695 REPORTED MOVEMENT IN THAT AREA. ILLUM WAS FIRED NEG RESULTS. AO ON STATION. ALL FIRING STOP WHEN ILLUM WAS FIRED. PT IN SAME AREA REPORTS 2 SQDS MOVING WEST. BRIDGE HAS BEEN NOTIFIED. ALL COMPANIES SECURE AT 2400H. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.	FS
180032		4	9TH MARINES: AO TO 1/9: 7 BOATS ON EASTERN BANK OF RIVER. PULLED BACK INTO RICE PADDY. THERE ARE SPREAD OUT APPROX 50 METERS APART FROM COORD 063717 TO 064716 TO 064715 TO 064713. AO RIDING GUNSHIP WILL MAKE SCRAPING RUN.	FS
180110		5	OLF BLUE MARLIN: SITREP 171800H. CUMULATIVE VC/VCS FOR THREE TWO. ONE VCS VIA, 25 VCS 11 CIVILIANS WITHOUT PROPER IDENTIFICATION FROM 160800H TO 17055H NEGATIVE CONTACT AT 160530 SPORATIC FIRING IN OP. FIRING DIRECTED AT MOVEMENT IN AREA. AT 170830 INDIA AND KILO DEPARTED OP AREA ON SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION AT 170910H ALL UNITS MOVING THROUGH ASSIGNED AREAS ALPHA ON LEFT INDIA IN CENTER AND KILO ON RIGHT. INDIA AND KILO RECD 5 OR 6 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE 225495. 171002H KILO ENTERED BUILT UP AREA WITH ONLY WOMEN AND CHILDREN PRESENT. NEGATIVE OPPOSITION THROUGHOUT DAY. ALTHOUGH SPORATIC SMALL ARMS FIRE RECEIVED. SEVERAL TRENCH LINES DESTROYED AT 171346H INDIA DISCOVERED BUILDING USED AS VC MEETING PLACE BUILDING NOT DESTROYED. AT 171700H HELO LIFT OF ALPHA BEGAN. LIFT COMPLETED AT 171745H. AT 171725H INDIA AND KILO COMMENCED MOVE FROM SONG NGUA DAI TO 226535. SECURED IN AREA AND SET IN FOR NIGHT. BE OP AND OLF OP REMAIN 234504. UPON COMPLETION OF INDIA KILO AND ALPHA COMMAND GROUP ETA 171900H PHASE TWO BLUE MARLIN WILL BE COMPLETED AND HXKXK BACK LOADING WILL COMMENCE 18 NOVEMBER 1965.	FS
180130		6	3D MARINES: REF J-70 17 NOVEMBER: 3/4'S OPERATION WILL NOT BE CANCELLED FOR TOMORROW.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 180131H TO 180320H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180203		7	CLP BLUE MARLIN: 180115H REFERS. ONLY TWO HELOS ASSIGNED THIS UNIT FOR TOMORROW. ADVISE.	FB
180211		8	3D MARINES: 1/1: AO SPOTTED HOUSE BURNING AT COORDS 949668 AT 0155H.	FB
180215		9	3D MARINES: 1/1: AO TOOK INTO ANOTHER LOOK AT FIRE IT APPEARS TO BE A BRIDGE BURNING AT COORD 943676.	FB
180230		10	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. LIMA COMPANY B. 172400H C. 962658 D. DETECTED MOVEMENT TO FRONT AT 962658, ACCOMPANIED BY SOUND OF DRUMS AND BUNGLES, RECD CASBINE AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. APPROX 60 RDS. EXPLOSION FROM UNKNOWN DEVICE E. RETURNED 50 RDS OF S/A FIRE, ONE 81 HE RD, REGISTERED CONCENTRATION AT 963654. SMALL ARMS AND NOISE CEASED. CONTACT BROKEN, VC MOVED SOUTH F. NONE G. ONE H-N. NEGATIVE	
180245		11	G-2: AO: BRIDGE WAS DESTROYED AT COORD 943676.	FB
180246H		12	9TH MAR: 1/9 REPORTS AT 2330H SHOOTING STARTED. ESTIMATED 5 TO 8 VC. 10 ROUNDS INCOMING OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. AFTER FIRING FIRED 1 VC ESTIMATED HIT VC MOVED NORTH, AO WAS CLEARED TO MAKE STRAIGHT RUN ON BOATS. BOATS DAMAGED NCB 8 AT 2410 RECEIVED 24 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS RETURNED FIRE NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT 0014 ALFA YANKER SQUAD PATROL LEFT ON MADE SWEEP 400 METERS NORTH AND SOUTH OF RIVER TO ON REPORTED NEGATIVE RESULTS. 5 BOATS A DRIFT COULD NOT BE CHECKED. PATROL RETURNED NEGATIVE VC CAS. UALFIES IN VIC OF BOATS. PATROL RETURNED TO OP AT 0140H. AT 0145H PERIMETER PUT BACK AT 50% ALERT, ILLUM CEASED 0135H. 110 ROUNDS OF 81 ILLUM FIRED, 2 ROUNDS OF 105 ILLUM FIRED.	FB
DATE ENTRY	180114H	13	FM: MONROE TO: SPRING CLEAN INFO: 3/3. 3/3 HELICOPT 1. EMPLOY ASSIGNED HELICOPTERS TO LIFT 3/3 FROM BROWN BRACH TO LE LOCATED GRID COORD (AT 974709) CONCLUSION BLUE MARLIN. ONLY ESSENTIAL PERS, VEH AND EQUIPMENT TO BE RETURNED BY SHIP. 2. ADVISE TIME COMMENCEMENT HELILIFT. 3. NEW SUBJECT. ONNS MODIFICATION TEAM ARRIVES BROWN BRACH APPROX 180800H BY HELICOPTER. 4. ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT.	FB

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMP, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 180120H TO 180624H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180340H		14	FROM: DIV AIR OFFICER: REF TO MSG J-7 OF 28 NOV 65. TADO FOR BLUE MARLIN NOTIFIED 14 AIRCRAFT ASSIGNED.	FS
180455H		15	FROM G-2, ORIGINATOR 3D MAR, SOURCE OF INFO NIEU DUG LHO: A. 1/1 (LIAISON) NIEU DUG B. 171915H C. SEE TEXT OF MSG D. Q'NAM SECTOR RPTD THAT DAI BEMHHEHHEHHEH LOC WILL FIRE ARTY AT VIOS, AT 950620, 950630, 945635, 954625, 895604, 905605, AND 890605. IT IS RPTD THAT 2 VC COLS ARE IN AREA WITH MISSION OF ATTACKING HILL 60 VIO AT 884678. E-M NEGATIVE.	FS
180500H		16	9TH MAR: POLISH KILO IN POSITION 0450H.	FS
180515H		17	FROM: G-2. AG REPORTS TRIP FLARE VIO HILL-41.	FS
180521H		18	3D MAR: 2/3 REPORTS NEGATIVE SIT REP ALL COMPANIES.	FS
180525H		19	3D MAR: ALL IS QUIET ON HILL-41.	FS
180600H		20	3D MAR: 1/1 ALL COMPANIES ALL SECURE.	FS
180630H		21	SPRING CLEAN: DTG 180530H DUE NECESSITY TO HOLD BEACH SECURITY UNTIL COMPLETION BACK LOADING 3/3 WILL NOT BE READY HELO LIFT UNTIL 181300H. PERSONAL GEAR OF TROOPS REMAIN ABOARD SHIP UNLESS OVER RIDING REASONS, RECOMMEND 3/3 GO TO DA HANG BY SHIP.	FS
180707H		22	SHOVE KILO: IMMEDIATE TIME 180640H - CONCERNING 4 VC PRM. VELOUSLY REPORTED CAPTURED IN SPIDER TRAP. CORRECT TO 28 VC. NO WEAPON. NO FURTHER ENEMY CONTACT DURING THE NIGHT.	FS
180722H		23	3D MAR: FM 1/1 IN REFERENCE TO BRIDGE REPORTED BURNING THIS MORNING. 1-6 REPORTS AT 0000 943677 ONE BRIDGE IS COMPLETELY DESTROYED AND ONE BRIDGE IS IMPASSIBLE TO TRAFFIC.	FS
180817H		24	SPRING CLEAN: 3/3 -6 IS BEING EVACUATED TO CHARLIE MED, NON BATTLE. MAY COMMAND CTR NOTIFIED 0825H HQ TO INFORM G/S ARAP.	FS
180824H		25	3D MAR: 2/3 COMB COMPA NY SEARCH OF OBJECTIVE COMMENCED PRO. GRESS WELL. NEGATIVE RESULTS AT THIS TIME, CONTINUING SEARCH.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 180830H TO 181123H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180900H		26	3D MAR: 2/3 0840H GOLF COMPANY HAS COMPLETED SWEEP OF VILLAGE THAT DOES NOT SHOW ON MAP COORD 937817. HOTEL-2 HAS MOVED TO BLOCK ON WESTERN SIDE MOI TOXIN WE WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND SWEEP THRU VILLAGE, RESULTS SO FAR NEGATIVE, HAVE PICKED UP TAIL SECTION OF DROPE AIRCRAFT WE ARE BRINGING THIS WITH US.	F
180915H		27	3D MAR: 2/3 HOTEL-3 ALPHA IS AT CK FT -7.	FS
180916H		28	3D MAR: 1/1 INDIA-2 IS AT CK FT-3.	FS
180924H		29	FM: KEN 9TH MAR: MARINE FO WITH ARVN UNIT OPERATING SOUTH OF 3/9'S SECTOR. AT 004635 ONE APC HIT 2 ARVN KIA: RECEIVING 81MM AND 57MM FIRE.	FS
180930H		30	MONROE KILO: ALL PERSONAL AND EQUIPMENT AT BROWN BRACK 228525. BACK LOADING OF ONTOR COMMENCED AT 0830H.	FS
181000H		31	MONROE KILO: DTG 180947H BACK LOADING HBT STARTED 0945H.	FS
181030H		32	4TH MAR: 3/346 HAS BEEN EVAC TO 76.3.	FS
181033H		33	9TH MAR: 3/9 A. LP-17 DELTA B. 180930H O. 969649 B. 1 MARINE TRIPED BOOBY TRAP - 2 MARINES VIA BOOBY TRAP WAS LOW POWERED GRENADE HIDDEN IN BUSH - TRIP WIRE WAS IN BUSH. E. MARINES MED EVAC. PATROL PROCEEDING WITH CAUTION, LOOKING FOR BOOBY TRAP. F - NEGATIVE G. 2 VIA.	FS
181109H		34	MONROE: TO TF 76.3: REQUEST PRESENT LOCATION AND MEDICAL PROGNOSIS OF 3/3 6: DTG 181030H	FS
181010H		35	CLF BLUE MARLIN: TO 3D MAR DIV: DTG 181055. REFERENCE TO YOUR 181030H. REMAINING ABOARD TF 76.3. HIGH FEVER, PROGNOSIS UNK.	FS
181120H		36	MONROE KILO: DTG 181010H: BACK LOADING ARTILLERY COMPLETED. BACK LOADING REMAINDER LVT'S SUSPENDED PENDING REPLY TO CLF BLUE MARLIN 180530H. 3/3 EVACUATED 0800H WITH HIGH FEVER. 3/3 5 IN COMMAND.	FS
181123H		37	III MAF 3: COL WAGLEY: DTG 181115H. CONFUSION FROM CHIEF OF STAFF TO CHIEF OF STAFF. ARVN ARE COMMITTING THEIR OWN TROOPS. WE JUST HOLD THE WAY WE ARE.	FS
181123H		38	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 181025H DELTA 2 PATROL HQD APPROX 15 HRS S/A FIRE FROM COORD AT 928701. PATROL WAS AT 933695. RETURN	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 181125H TO 181210H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181123H		38	3D MARINES: 1/1: CONTINUED: FIRE AND ARE PRESENTLY SWEEPING AREA. NO CASUALTIES.	
181129H		39	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO B. 181015H C. BT 979623 D. PLT POSITIONS: KILO-1 004646 TO 000642. MIKE-1 986636 TO 985629. KILO-3 989625 TO 985621. HAVE ONE VC KIA AT 985621 NOW SEARCHING FOR WEAPON. HAVE SIGHTED ARVN BUT CANNOT IDENTIFY UNIT F-H NEGATIVE I. ONE J-N NEGATIVE	
181130H		40	MONROE KILO: TF 76.3 HAS HAD BOATS IN WATER SINCE 0830H FOR BACK LOADING 3/3. REQUEST COMPLY TO CLF BLUE MARLIN RECOMMENDATION BE EXPEDITED. CLF 180530H REFERRED.	
181135H		41	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO B. 181046 C. 003643 D. ONE VC KIA BY M-79 RD E. LOOKING FOR WEAPON F-H NEGATIVE I. ONE J-N NEGATIVE	FS
181145H		42	CLF BLUE MARLIN: DTG 181125H TO 3D MARDIV: CLF 6 IN ROUTE TASK FORCE 76.3	FS
181150H		43	MAJ BLAZ: RECAP OF ARVN OPERATION SOUTH OF 3/9 AREA: 180905H FO TEAM WITH ARVN APC COLUMN REPORTED THAT COLUMN WAS HIT BY 57MM RR, 60MM MORTAR FIRE. ARVN SUSTAINED TWO KIA. NO USMC CASUALTIES. USMC ARTY PREPARED TO ASSIST BUT ARVN DID NOT DESIRE ASSISTANCE AT THIS TIME. 181055H FO TEAM (SAME AS ABOVE) REPORTED THAT A VC COMPANY WAS DUG IN VIC AT 998623. USMC ARTY WAS AGAIN OFFERED AND REFUSED BY ARVN. 181130H ELEMENTS OF KILO COMPANY SUPPORTING ARVN OPERATION HAS VISUAL CONTACT WITH ARVN UNITS. USMC SHOT ONE AND KILLED VC VICINITY 985621. 9TH MARINES REPORTS THAT L/3/3 AND M/3/3 STILL ON ALERT STATUS TO SUPPORT OPERATION IF REQUIRED. 181145H ONE VC KIA VIC (BT 003643).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

974209
FROM 181210H TO 181407H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181155H		44	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT A. 1/9 BRAVO B. 180900H C. 093643 D. PATROL RECD S/A FIRE E. NEGATIVE F. NEGATIVE G. ONE VIA MED EVAC H-L NEGATIVE	FS
181306H		45	COL WYCKOFF: MIKE CO 3/3 IS GOING IN SUPPORT OF THE ARVN IN THEIR OPERATION AS OF 1500H.	FS
181313H		46	MONROE TO OLF BLUE MARLIN: YOUR 180530H. PERMISSION DENIED. REROUTE MOVEMENT OF 3/3 TO DANANG BY HELICOPTER. MONROE 3 AND OLF BLUE MARLIN 3 DISCUSSED SUBJECT THIS A. M. DTG (181200).	FS
181320H		47	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 1249H FROM NEW BON REPORTS 5 OR 6 VC VIC COORD 961676 ON WEST SIDE OF RIVER FIRING AT CAM NE (3) REQUEST SUPPORT. AT 1310H IN RESPONSE TO REQUEST FROM NEW BON HQ, 1/1 WILL SEND A PATROL TO LA CHAU VIC COORD 961676. PATROL IS COMING FROM HILL 22 AND WILL SEARCH OUT AREA. DO NOT KNOW WHICH COMPANY WILL SEND PATROL BUT WILL NOTIFY YOU WHEN WE GET THIS INFORMATION.	F
181343H		48	3D MARINES: REF J-47: 1/1 ALPHA 3 2 SQDS WILL SEARCH AREA OF LA CHAU. THEY ARE NOW APPROX 1500 METERS NORTH OF LA CHAU. MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH.	FS
181358H		49	ARVN OPERATION SUMMARY AS OF 181345H: 9TH MARINES ORIGINALLY PLANNED TO USE COMPANY MIKE 3/3 TO REIN ARVN SOUTH OF 3/9. CO LIMA 3/3, WAS SUBSTITUTED THEREFOR SHORTLY THEREAFTER BECAUSE CO L WAS XXXX ALREADY ON MARBLE MTN'S STRIP. AT APPROX 181300 IT WAS LEARNED THAT 30 HELOS WERE BEING USED BY THE ARVN AT TAM KY AND COULD NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR 2-3 HOURS. 9TH MARINES WAS THEN DIRECTED TO USE CO MIKE 3/3, AND TO TRANSPORT THEM FROM ASP #1 TO THE BATTLE SITE BY TRUCK. 2/9 WAS REQUESTED TO PROVIDE A FAC TEAM TO CO MIKE 3/3 AND DIRECT LIAISON WITH 9TH MARINES WAS GIVEN AT 181335. COMMANDING OFFICER 9TH MARINES INFORMED SHOVE 3 THAT CO MIKE 3/3 WOULD PROCEED SOUTH BY TRUCK TO APPROX (AT989643); SIMULTANEOUSLY CO INDIA 3/9 WILL MOVE TO (AT015635) AT 181400H THE ATTACK WILL BE LAUNCHED AGAINST THE VC FORCE LOCATED (AT004632) TO (AT004637). AIR SUPPORT: 2 F4'S ON 5 MIN STRIP ALERT, WITH TWO OTHERS ON BACKUP. 4 ADS HAVE BEEN REQUESTED ON 5 MIN STRIP ALERT AT CHU LAI.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 181402H TO 181540H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181410H		50	FM MONROE TO CLF BLUE MARLIN: HELLOS FOR YOUR LIFT PRESENTLY EMPLOYED. WILL ADVISE ETA. REQUEST NUMBER OF PASSENGERS IN YOUR LIFT. DTG (181350H)	FS
181430H		51	G-3: REF J-49: PASSED TO III MAF G-3 AND COMMAND CENTER AT 181415H.	FS
181500H		52	CLF BLUE MARLIN: REF J-46: IN REPLY TO YOUR 181200H. CLF BLUE MARLIN 6. CLF BLUE MARLIN CAME BACK UPON THE MFT AI SENT THE MESSAGE TO CLF BLUE MARLIN AND HE SENT IT TO CLF BLUE MARLIN 6. HOOKED AT 1350H.	FS
181503H		53	9TH MARINES: 3/9: MIKE 3/3 AT 3/9 CP AT 1400. MIKE 3/3 LEFT 3/9 CP AT 1430H. INDIA LEFT THEIR CP TO GET INTO POSITION AT 1400H. INDIA IN BLOCKING POSITION AS OF 1455H FROM COORD 006644 TO 010640. INDIA 5 HAS NOT HAD CONTACT WITH ARVN.	FS
181517H		54	3D RECON: 3D PLT HERTKE DELTA COMPANY: REQUEST MED EVAC ONE MAN WITH SHIPPED BONE IN KNEE. MED EVAC COMPLETED 1520H.	
181526H 181526H		55 55	1ST ANTRAC BN: SPOT REPORT: A. 1ST ANTRAC BN B. 181517H C. ETA NOT YET AVAILABLE D. LVT HIT LAND MINE. NO CAS NO DAMAGE. TNT PACKED IN AMMO BOX THAT WAS WET AND DEFECTED. E. WAITING FOR FURTHER INFO F-N NONE	FS
18 1533		56	G-3: ARVN OPERATION SUMMARY AS OF 181500H. ARVN CP AT (BT006628) ARVN BLOCK FORCES LOC AT (AT983608 - 992607) AND (AT 997607 - BT 004610) A VN RANGER CO FROM MARBLE MTN IS TO BE HELILANDED IN LZ AT (BT 005621) AT APPROX 181530H ADDITIONAL RANGERS WILL BE HELIE HELILIFTED FROM GS 1450 AND LANDED IN SAME LZ (BT 005621). ARVN HAVE ASKED FOR MARINE ARTY PREP AT (AT997624) BETWEEN 1600-1615, FOLLOWED BY AN ARVN AIRSTRIKE. ARVN INTEN LAUNCHING ATTACK AT 181600H. 1510: 9TH MARINES 3 REPORTS DIFFICULTY IN COMMUNICATING WITH MARINE LN OFFICERS WITH ARVN FORCES. 181535H: M/3/3 NOW ACROSS SONG BAO XAU. WILL HALT 500 METERS SOUTH OF RIVER AND AWAIT THE MARINE ARTY PREP REQUESTED BY ARVN. CO MIKE WILL BE 500 METERS NORTH OF THE REQUESTED PREP.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

1530
FROM: MURVE 9 TO MURVE 6
DELIVERED? WHEN?

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 181540H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181600H		57	9TH MAR PLANNING TO CONDUCT RIVER SEARCH COMMENCING AT 200830H FROM (BT025720) TO (BT042715) TO (BT025700) CONCEPT PROVIDES FOR MARINE PLT. ON EACH BANK OF RIVER ACCOMPANIED BY HMR AND PAT UNIT. LVT'S WILL BE IN WATER, RECON BN REQUESTING TO PROVIDE 3 RECON TEAMS IN SUPPORT. AT 181230H RECON BN 3 REPORTS THAT 9TH MAR OPN CAN BE SUPPORTED AND THAT LIAISON WITH 9TH MAR WILL BE ESTABLISHED.	FS
181610H	181610H	58	3D MAR DIRECTED TO SEND PARTY FROM 2/3 (DIV RESERVE CO.) TO ASP #1. N 2/3 MAY BE ORDERED INTO ASP #1 IF HELIFTE OF 3/3(-) TO DANANG TAOR IS NOT ACCOMPLISHED PRIOR TO NIGHT FALL. N 2/3 REPS WILL CHECK IN WITH 9TH MAR PRIOR TO GOING TO ASP #1.	FS
181700H	181700H	59	9TH MAR 3 NOTIFIED THAT 3/3(-) BEING HELI-LIFTED FROM BLUE MARLIN OBJECTIVE AREA TO LANDING ZONE PREVIOUSLY DESIGNATED BY SENATOR, ETA 1745H. 9TH MAR INSTRUCTED TO INSURE THAT 1 CO. IS DEPLOYED IMMEDIATELY TO ASP #1 BEFORE DARK. (NOTE: 3D MAR HAS NOT BEEN FORMALLY RELIEVED OF POSSIBILITY OF EMPLOYMENT ASP #1. DO SO UPON ARRIVAL 3/3 IN 9TH MAR AREA)	FS
181705H		60	9TH MAR 3: ARVN UNITS MOVING WEST TOWARD QUANG DONG (2) (AT996526) CO. "I" 3/9 ATTEMPTING TO LINK UP AND JOIN ARVN IN WESTWARD SWEEP CO. "K" MAINTAINING PRESENT POSITION AS BLOCKING FORCE 500 METERS NORTH OF QUANG DONG (2). ARVN ELEMENTS OCCUPY TWO BLOCKING POSITIONS ABOUT 1500 METERS SOUTH OF QUANG DONG (2)	
181708H		61	9TH MAR 3: ARVN UNITS HEADED FOR (007618) AND (012617) INTENTION TO CROSS RR TO OBJECTIVE AT (990614) TO CHECK SUSPECTED LONG TUNNEL. 3/3 MIKE AND 3/9 KILO ARE HOLDING POSITIONS. 3/9 "I" IS MOVING WEST TO BAN BICH NAM (1) GRID SQUARE (9963) TO MAKE CONTACT WITH 3/3 MIKE AND DO A 180 TURN AND SWEEP TO BICH NAM (2) IN GRID SQUARE (0063)	
181720H		62	7TH MARINES: ADDED PATROL: CO A 1/7 PONY 86 DEPARTS AT 182200H RETURN AT 182400H. FOAL 87 DEPART 190100H RETURN AT 190300H. PHILLY 88 DEPART 190330H RETURN 190530H. GRID SQUARES 5702, 5703, 5802. FIRE TEAMS.	
181735H		63	4TH MARINES: FRIENDLY TROOPS ENGAGED IN FIRE FIGHT AT (473145) 2 HULES DISPATCHED WITH AO TO ASSIT IF NECESSARY NO CASUALTIES AT THIS TIME.	
181745H		64	3D MARINES S-3: BETWEEN 1800-2000H TOWNS ANTI-COMMUNIST RALLY HELD AT REFUGEE CAMP AT HOA KANH GS (AT 9579).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 181745H TO 182000H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181745H		64	3D MARINES CONT: 2/3 C-6 IS IN COMMAND OF FAC POSITIONS. B COMPANY RELIEF COMPLETED BY A CO. B CO 6 IS IN COMMAND OF AAE POSITIONS. A CO WILL BE FIRING 60MM MORTARS FROM 1730 TO 1800 AT 898823.	
181800H 181800H		65	2/3 HOTEL CO PLANS FOR 20 AND 21 NOVEMBER. H-2 SQ SIZE CIVIL ACTION PATROL FROM 201800-211800 TO CHECK POINTS (1) 947793 (2) 945805 (3) 938815 (4) 913800 (5) 918878 (6) 932794. ALSO ONE PATROL BASE AT 945805. FROM 201900H TO 210630. H-2 ONE SQUAD SIZE CIVIL ACTION PATROL TO CHECK POINT (1) 924826, (2) 933817, (3) 928813. H-2 TWO SQUAD SIZE AMBUSHES. (1) 964803, (2) 948798.	FS
181850H		66	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. K CO. B. 181700H C. AT985623 D. APPREHENDED 1 VC HE ADMITS THIS FACT. APPREHENDED ON ROUTINE CHECK. A LIGHTER WAS FOUND ON VC WITH #403 E. WAS EVAC TO ITT F-J NEG. K. 1 VC L. NEG	FS
181900H		67	FM 9TH MAR S-3: PLANS FOR NIGHT: ARVN BN CP AT (AT995627) "I" 3/9 ENROUTE MLR POSITIONS. "M" 3/3 AND "K" 3/9 WILL REMAIN SOUTH OF RIVER TONIGHT IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS THE CENTER OF WHICH IS (BT000635)	FS
181930H		68	FM. SPRING CLEAN CRIPPLED 37 AREA AT 181730H. PREPARED TO PAGE LOAD REMAINDER BN. FIRST LIGHT. ETA DANANG 191100H REQUIRE ANSWER 190100H TO MEET THIS SCHEDULE	FS
181950H		69	3D MAR 3 DIRECTED TO SEND "H" 2/3 TO ASP #1. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	FS
181955H		70	2/3 HAS 2 AMBUSHES FROM "A" CO. TONIGHT FROM 182000H TO 190530H #1 (889825) #2 (895814)	FS
182000H		71	3D MAR OP SHERRA REPORTS UNK NUMBER OF VC HAVE INFILTRATED GRID SQUARE (9210) ARE HEADING EAST AT ABOVE COORD WITH MISSION TO HARASSAS USMC UNITS INAREA OF THE BRIDGE AT (946699) WEAPONS UNK.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 182000H TO 221 182140H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182025H		72	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. KILO B. 181930H C. 979623 D. 1 VCS APPREHENDED WHILE SWIMING IN RIVER. 6 VC KIA AT (982622) AND (986621). DURING FIRE FIGHT WITH 20 VC. BODIES WERE SEEN FLOATING DOWN RIVER. E. NEG. F-H NEG. I. 6 KIA J&K NEG L. 1VCS	FS
182030H		73	2/3 "H" CO. HAS DEPARTED FOR ASP #1	FS
182050H		74	1/1 "I" CO AT 182010H AMBUSH GOING OUT AT COORD (936671). POINT HIT WHAT APPEARED TWO ELECTRICAL MINES DEFOURATED MINES.(FEEL THEY WERE SET OFF PREMATURE.) HEARD TWO EXPLOSIONS. ARE NOW SEARCHING AREA, LOOKING FOR WIRE AND VC.	FS
182055H		75	FM. G-2 VMO6 REPORTED 500 VC IN AREA AROUND LZ. WEAPONS INCLUDED 50 CAL. MG. AND OTHER AUTOMATIC WEAPONS. AT 181310H VIC (AF914239)	FS
182100H		76	FM. 3/3 AM PREPARING HELI LIFT OF 3/3."I" REINFORCED TOTAL 195 PERSONNEL REQUEST NATURE OF MISSION. CO-ORD OF LANDING AREA AND LIAISON TO MEET "I" WITH MAP OF AREA.	FS
182105H		77	9TH MAR B-3 "H"2/3 JUST CLOSED ON ASP #1	FS
182105H		78	1ST.PLT. A CO RECON. APPROX. 150 METERS FROM CKPT.#4 (196845) BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN DETECTED. MOVED UP THE BANK 75 METERS. WILL KEEP YOU INFORMED.	FS
182140H		79	FM. SPRING CLEAN. CORRECTION TO J-68 CRIPPLE ON 37 LEFT AREA AT 181730H. PREPARED TO BACK LOAD REMAINDER OF BN. FIRST LIGHT. ETA DANANG 191100H. REQUIRE ANSWER BY 190100H. TO MEET THIS SCHEDULE.	FS
182140H		80	FM. SPRING CLEAN: REQUEST YOU BACK LOAD REMAINDER 3/3 FIRST LIGHT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 182040Z TO 182300Z

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182140Z		81	FM. SPRING CLEAN: DESIRE LAND TECH TEAM ON LSD VIC HELICOPTER 190900H FOR ONTOS MODIFICATION. ENROUTE DANANG. REQUEST APPROX. POSITION LSD THAT TIME.	FS
182145H		82	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. I CO. B. 181900H C. 006645 D. REC. 6 RDS. S/A FIRE FROM (007645) E. DID NOT RETURN FIRE. NO TARGETS F.L. NEG.	FS
182145H		83	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. M 3/3 B. 182005H C. 994636 D. LISTING POST MISTAKEN FOR VC E. FIRED UPON BY MINEY MARINE AND WOUNDED. WAS MED EVAC. F.L. NEG.	FS EK
182145H		84	3/3 REFERENCE YOUR 182030H. 9TH MAR PROVIDING. LZ AT GS. 9770. "I" CHOPS TO 9TH MAR.	FS
182145H		85	3/3 INTERROGATORY BLT ELEMENTS IN DANANG HARBOR.	FS
182145H		86	FM. G-2 MAG 16 VIC (BT143508) SIGHTED VC FIRING AT A/C FROM 3 DIRECTIONS. FROM HIGH GRASS IN NORTH. FROM HIGH GRASS IN SOUTH. AND FROM WEST IN TREE LINE. FIRE CONSISTED OF LMG. & MG. FIRE.	FS
182145H		87	FM. G-2 HEAVY AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AND GRENADES OUTGOING TO SOUTH EAST. VIC (BT0169). STILL GOING ON AT 2055H.	FS EK
182210H		88	FM. 3/3 REFERENCE YOUR 182115H. 3/3-4 AND ADMINISTRATIVE TAIL POSSIBLY IN DANANG.	FS
182210H		89	9TH MAR 3 REPORTED 3/3 ELEMENTS BEING DIVERTED TO LAND AT AIR FREIGHT. AS LZ DECLARED BY HELICOPTERS TO BE UNSAFE.	FS
182215H		90	FM. SPRING CLEAN: LSD WILL BE OFF BROWN BEACH 190900H	FS
182300H		91	FM. LTCOL. MCKLOSKEY: DEADLOCK CANCELLED REMAINING LIFT OF 3/3 TO AIR FREIGHT BECAUSE OF HIGH WINDS AND FOG IN LZ. LIFT WILL COMMENCE 190630H	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 182300H TO 182400H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182340H		92	FM. SPRING CLEAN: BACKLOAD REMAINING ELEMENTS 3/3 SURFACE SHIPPING EARLIEST 19 NOV. ADVISE ETA DANANG HARBOR.	FS
182400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 18 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 190001H TO 190325H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190001H			JOURNAL OPENED 19 NOV. X 65	
190240H		1	SPRING CLEAN: HELO LIFT TERMINATED WITH 48 MARINES LIFTED OUT. 3/3 REPORTS REMAINDER WILL NOT BE AIR LIFTED OUT. WILL BEK BACK LOAD REMAINDER AT FIRST LIGHT, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.	F
190315H		2	3D MAR: 2/3 PREPIX ALPHA REPORTS 2 OR 3 VC MOVING IN AND AROUND THEIR WIRE AT COORD 895823. ILLUM AREA THREW 1-GRENADE AND OBSERVED NO SCATTERED. UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT UNKNOWN. ALSO NEGATIVE SIT REP FOR GOLF COMPANY.	F
190325H		3	4TH MAR: DTG 181430H CHARLIE-2 ALPHA WITH HOA MY SDC CHIEF, MR. DO SPOTTED 2 BOATS IN VIC OF BT 470142. TWO MEN IN EACH BOAT. MR. DO POINTED TO THE MEN IN THE BOATS AND SAID VC. THE PATROL CHARLIE-2 ALPHA OPENED FIRE ON THE BOATS, MEN IN BOATS FIRED BACK WITH CARBINES. TWO MEN JUMPED OUT OF BOAT THE OTHER TWO ASSUMED VC KIA. BOATS WERE AFLOAT SO THE VC KIA WERE UNCONFIRMED. PATROL REPORTED INCIDENT AT 181440H. FAULTY COMM DID NOT ALLOW FOR COMPLETE REPORT. CHARLIE-2 BRAVO WAS SENT OUT TO MAKE CONTACT WITH CHARLIE-2 ALPHA AND REPORT SITUATION. MR. DO WHILE CHARLIE-2 ALPHA WENT IN PURSUIT THEM HE TO VC TRAILER THEM TO BE 460144 CHECKED AREA NEGATIVE RESULT. UPON REACHING WESTERN SHORE OF BINH AN CHARLIE-2 ALPHA RECEIVED FIRE FROM APPROX 10 CARBINES AT BT 459147. PATROL RETURNED FIRE CHARLIE-2 BRAVO SUFFERED 1-WIA FROM STRAY SPLINTERS. PATROL RETRACED ROUTE DUE TO SHORTAGE OF AMMO RECEIVED FIRE FROM TWO CARBINES COORD BT 465142. CHECKED AREA NEGATIVE RESULTS. AT BT 1945H CHARLIE-2 BRAVO JOINED CHARLIE-2 ALPHA AT BT 468142 PATROL REDISTRIBUTED AMMO AND CONTINUED NORTH WEST. AT BT 415143 A OLD MAN WITH OUT ID CARD AND TWO CHILDREN WERE PICKED UP. DOCUMENT AND RED AND WHITE BOX WERE ALSO PICKED UP. AT COORD BT 465144. BOX CONTAINED OLD CLOTHS AND DOCUMENTS WHICH WERE LATER FOUND OUT TO BE POEM BY SCHOOL CHILDREN. PATROL PICKED UP 20 WOMEN AND CHILDREN AT COORD BT 463145 NO MEN OBSERVED. PATROL ARRIVED AT BT 459144 AND WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE AT COORD BT 459147. 1-AUTO/RIFLE, 10-CARBINES, 1-VC ESCAPED DURING FIRE FIGHT, 4 MEN WERE ESCAPING IN SAIL BOAT AT COORD BT 458145 THEY WERE FIRED ON BY PATROL 2-VC FELL IN WATER, 1 FELL IN BOAT AND 1 SWAM AWAY. ASSUME 3 VC KIA, UNCONFIRMED BECAUSE VC WERE IN DEEP WATER. PATROL ENGAGED IN HEAVY FIRE FIGHT FOR 20 MINUTES, 1 WITH AUTO/RIFLE WAS SPOTTED AT COORD 458147. HUT WAS DESTROYED BY M-79 ROUNDS, 1 MORE VC KIA UNCONFIRMED. EXACT LOCATION OF PATROL UNKNOWN AT THAT TIME. HELO SUPPORT WAS REQUESTED, TWO HUIS ARRIVED ON SCENE	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 190400H TO 190900H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
190400H		3	AT 1700H PATROL LEADER DID NOT HAVE SMOKE AND POSITION LOCATED POSITION BY RADIO. PATROL LEADER CALLED IN FIRE BY SUPPORT FROM HELO AFTER AREA WAS MARKED BY SMOKE FROM HELO COORD BT. 460146. HUIE AIR CRAFT PRODUCED EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO HUT AND TREES IN AREA. CHARLIE-2 ALPHA AND BRAVO PULLED OUT UNDER COVER OF HUIE AND RETURNED TO CP BY HELO. RESULTS: A. 1 USMC VIA WOUNDED IN LIP BY BRAY SPLINTER EVAC TO BAS. B. 6-VC KIA UNCONFIRMED. C. 1-VC8 ESCAPED. D. 22 CIVILIANS.	
190658H		4	SPRING CLEAN: IT IS REQUESTED FMAW PROVIDE 2 HUIE GUN SHIPS 190700H - 190900H TO COVER WITH DRAWL FROM BROWN BEACH.	FS
190730H		5	REPLY TO MSG J-4 OF 190700H: NO AIRCRAFT AVAILABLE.	FS
190800H		6	3D RECON B. CO. S. 1 MAN A. MOVING WEST ACROSS RICE PADDY INTO BUSHES L. 440016 U. BLACK SHIRT, SHORTS T. 190730H E. GRAY PACK AND RIFLE	FS
190830H		7	FR. SPRING CLEAN: 48 MARINES RETURNED BY HELICOPTER 18 NOV. SPURIDAC PROBING DURING NIGHT. AT 190400H ONE USMC SLIGHTLY WOUNDED. MED EVAC NOT NECESSARY. BACKLOADING COMMENCED 190700H. ESTIMATE BACKLOADING COMPLETE 190930H	FS
190835H		8	3D RECON B.CO. S. 15 MEN A. HEADING ALONG RICE PADDY L. 409102 U. 6 MEN WEARING GRAY, AND 10 MEN WEARING BLACK T. 190722H E. 5 MEN WEARING PACKS, BELIEVE THEY HAVE WEAPONS. BUT CANNOT DISTRINGUSH.	FS
190900H		9	3D RECON B.CO. S. 3 MEN ON BICYCLES A. MOVING EAST ON TRAIL L. 402082 U. DRESSED IN BROWN T. 190805H E. 3 RIFLES	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 190900H TO 191045H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
19 0930H		10	FM. 9TH MAR. (1) 1/9 OPERATION REPORT. MY SITREP OF 18 NOV. IN PLAN SUMMARY. IS PROCEEDING AS PLANNED. (2) 1/9 ALPHA WITH TANKS. SEARCH IN BUILD UP AREA IN GRID SQUARE (BT1262). BRAVO MOVING SOUTH THROUGH HORSE SHOE VIC (BT017632). CHARLIE PLT. IN POSITION ON WEST OF HORSE SHOE. 1/9 COMMAND GROUPS IN POSITION (BT123639) (3) BARVO HAS 7 VCS. NEG CONTACT AT LAST REPORT EXCEPT SNIPER FIRE AT (190745H).	F S
190930H		11	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT. 3/9 A. KILO B. 181500H C. 986623 D. 1 VCS PICKED UP SAID HE HAD INFORMATION FOR MARINES. HE SAID WHEN MARINES ENTERED AREA YESTERDAY THERE WAS 15 VC IN THAT CAM (3). AN OLD WOMAN WARNED THEM AND THEY FLED. SUSPECT FURNISHED NAMES OF VC. E. VCS EVAC TO ITT F-J NEG. K. 1 VCS L. BORN	FS
190925H		12	FM. MONROE KILO: ESTIMATE UNDERWAY 191030H. ETA DANANG 191300H	FS
191040H		13	FM 9TH MAR. 1/9 ALPHA COMPLETED SWEEP OF GRID SQUARE (BT1262) EAST OF SONG HIEP RIVER. NOW IN PROCESS SWEEPING POPULATED AREA OF GRID SQUARE WEST OF ABOVE RIVER. REC. APPROX. 30 RDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM UNK SOURCE. AT (128623) NO CASUALTIES. 1/9 POSITION GENERAL FROM (BT098633) TO (BT108637) TO (BT114636) NEG CONTACT. 1/9 CHARLIE 1 ON WEST BANK OF RIVER. NEG CONTACT.	FS
191045H		14	2D PLT. B CO. RECON. S. 5 MEN A. WALKING NORTH THROUGH BUSHES IN SPREAD OUT COLUMN L. 437017 U. BLACK SHIRTS & TROUSERS, WHITE HATS T. 191030H R. CARTRIDGE BELTS & RIFLES	FS
191045H		15	FM. MONROE KILO: AT 191020H BROWN BEACH CLEARED OF ALL MARINES. SLIGHT DELAY IN SAILING EXPECTED. DUE BOAT CASUALTIES, WILL ADVISE WHEN UNDERWAY.	FS
191033H		16		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 191315H TO 191640H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191315H		33	FM. MONROE KILO: YOUR 191130H REFERS. PAUL REVERE: WAREHOUSE, 505-SCAT, 21-TODAY BAKER 31- SHAPE, 66, FORT MARION-PERMISSION # 0, 65. MORBID B, 20. SHARPSHOOTER, 23 TERRELL COUNTER- SLAVENORN A, 358 WAREHOUSE, 20 SEMINUL-WAREHOUSE, 17. ALL EXCEPT PAUL REVERE SHOULD BE AT DANANG. ETA PAUL REVERE 1400H.	NS
191315H		34	FM. SPRING CLEAN: REQUEST YOU ARRANGE FOR TRANS. FOR 6 NN PERSONAL FROM CA TEAM TO I CORPS	
1913130H		35	7TH ENGR. TO BE SITTING OFF CHARGES AT FLSG. FROM 1400H TO 1700H	FS
191340H		36	9TH MAR REPORTS THAT TWO COMPANIES FROM 3/9 STILL PARTICIPATING WITH ARVN IN ARVN OPERATION SOUTH OF 3/9 AREA. NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT. EXCEPT OPERATION TO TERMINATE ABOUT 191600H.	FS
191350H		37	2/3 SITREP: ALL BURKE UNITS ARE (FWD). ANTICIPATE CHANGE. SHIFT OF CONTROL SOMETIME THIS AFTERNOON	FS
191355H		38	2/9 REFER TO J-35 THERE WILL BE TWO EXPLOSIONS AT FLSG THIS AFTERNOON. ONE BETWEEN 1400H AND 1430H AND THE OTHER 1700H TO 1730H.	FS
191415H	191415H	39	9TH MAR INFORMED THAT IT MAY WITHDRAW THE TWO RIFLE COMPANIES IT HAS PARTICIPATING SOUTH OF 3/9 AREA IN SUPPORT OF ARVN OPERATION AT 1600 UNLESS RELEASED EARLIER.	FS
191500H		40	9TH MAR REPORTED THAT IT HAS TAKEN OVER SECURITY FOR ASP#1 AND THAT IT WAS TRANSPORTING H/2/3 BACK TO ITS AREA WITH 9TH MAR. OWN ORGANIC TRANSPORTATION.	FS
191515H		41	CROWD 3 REPORTS THAT 1/3 ASSUMED OPCON OF 2/38, SECTOR OF THE DANANG TAOR AT 191515H. DELTA-COMPANY-IS-IN-DIVISION-RESERVE. HOTEL CO. REMAINS IN DIVISION RESERVE. WILL BE RELIEVED BY DELTA CO. 20 NOVEMBER.	FS
191545H		42	FM. 9TH MAR. 1/3/3 RELIEVED H/2/3 AT 191400H.	NS
191600H		43	ARVN OPERATION SOUTH OF 3/9 REPORTS APPROX. 100 VC IN VIC (AT960585). REQUEST ARTY. 24 RDS 105MM DELIVERED ON AREA AT 1550H.	FS
191638H		44	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY- FOUND LARGE AMOUNT OF FOOT PRINTS. POSSIBLE VC COMING AND GOING. TRAIL LEADING 796849. HAVE FOUND TRAIL 2 HRS OLD, FOLLOWING TRAIL NORTH, FOUND OLD VC BIVVOUC AREA, FOUND ANOTHER BIVVOUC AREA AT EC 197851. APPEARS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 191640H TO 191725H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191638H		44	3D RECON: CONTINUED: TO BE HASTY BIVOUAC AREA. DTG 191558H	F
191640H		45	3D MORTAR TRANSPORT: SPOT REPORT A. 3DMTRN B. 190945H C. 9871 D. PERIMETER PATROL FOUND THE FOLLOWING MARKERS: COORD 984719 ARROW SHAPE ROCK FORMATION POINTING AT THE RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED BUTLER BUILDING IN THE 3D TANK BATTALION MAINTENANCE AREA. COORD 984713 DIRECTIONAL MARKERS MADE FM STRIPS OF BAMBOO AND SHAPED INTO THE DESIGN OF AN ARROW POINTING TOWARD TENTS IN THE 3D TANK BATTALION OF AREA. ANOTHER MARKER OF THE SAME DESIGN WAS FOUND TWENTY THREE YARDS SOUTH OF THE ONE ABOVE, AND INTERSECTING A SMALL BRANCH SHAPED INTO A "V". (DIRECTION WAS TOWARD THE 1ST ENTRANCE OF AREA). COORD 983719 DIRECTIONAL MARKER MADE FROM TWO BAMBOO STRIPS POINTING AT THE LAAM OUTFIT ON TOP OF HILL 327 E. TO BE OBSERVED BY SIMILIAR PATROL F-M NEGATIVE H. BAMBOO DIRECTIONAL MARKER FOUND AT COORD 983719	FS
191641H		46	MAJ HUNTER G-3: 9TH MARINES S-3 AND 3D ENGR BN S-3 DIRECTED TO EVALUATE ADVANTAGES OF REPLACING TACTICAL WIRE BARRIERS IN RIVER NEAR BRIDGE AT COORD (BT 072701). PERMANENT SUGGESTION OF ASS'T DIV COMDR. DTG 1635H	FS
		47	MAJ HUNTER G-3: 1635H: TOC G-2 REPORTS VC BN IN VIC COORD (AT 795590) TO (AT 835590). PSOC REPORTS TAG(A) AND ATTACK A/C WILL BE PRACED ON TARGET ASAP.	FS
191720H		48	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 3/3 MIKE B. 191300H C. 000630 D. HAVE REACH LEADING EDGE LAHO BAC (1) WITH NEGATIVE CONTACT FOUND ONE CHI COM GRENADE AT 000630. BLEW IN PLACE. FOUND A BOOBY TRAP AT COORD 991631, BLEW IT IN PLACE. SEIZED ONE PART OF BOOBY TRAP AND WILL BRING IT IN FOR DETAILS F-M. NEGATIVE N. PART OF BOOBY TRAP	
		49	9TH MARINES: 1/9: 1/9 BRAVO HAS COMPLETED SWEEP TO 1/9 FORWARD POSITION. HAVE 12 MALES INCLUDING A NUMBER OF VC/S. ARE NOW AT 1/9 S-2 FOR INTERROGATION. NEGATIVE RADIO CONTACT WITH 1/9 C-1	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 191725H TO 191953H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
191720H		49	9TH MARINES: CONTINUED: 1/9 G-1 SECURED APPROX 1219H. NOW IN ROUTE TO CP. 1/9 ALPHA NOW MOVING TO ASSEMBLE AREA AT HAQUONG.	FS
191745H		50	B CO 3D RECON: THREE MEN MOVING SE ON TRAIL 408092. TWO WEARING BLACK, 1 WEARING GRAY TIE 1710H. ONE IN GRAY APPEARS TO HAVE WEAPON.	FS
191615H		51	PARCHMENT 3 CALLED TO NOTIFY SHOVE THAT ONE INFANTRY BATTALION SHOULD BE PUT ON A SIX HOUR ALERT AT CHU LAI FOR POSSIBLE EMPLOYMENT IN SUPPORT OF AN ARVN OPERATION(HIEP DUC)	FS
191830H		52	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY FOLLOWED TRAIL TO 199853. FOUND FRESH TRACKS ALONG TRAIL. FOUND PLACE WHERE PERSONS WERE DIGING. FOUND TWO LEANTO'S 10 BY 12. CONTINUED ON TRAIL BRANCHING OFF. REQUEST TO REMAIN IN THIS AREA AND CONTINUE CHECKING IT OUT. REQUEST TO SET UP SNAP TONIGHT. MOVE ACROSS RIVER PRIOR TO FIRST LIGHT TOMORROW. WE CAN SEE TRAILS LEADING TO RIVER ON OTHER SIDE.	F
191850H		53	9TH MARINES: 3/3 CHOPPED TO 9TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 191830H NOV.	FS
		54	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT A. KILO B. 191745 C. AT 984659 D. APPREHENDED ONE VCS OBSERVING MARINE POSITIONS FROM XXXXXXXX CONCEALED POSITION E. SUSPECT EVACUATED TO ITT F-K. NEGATIVE L. ONE M-N. NONE	FS
191940H		55	MAJ BLAZ G-3: 191930H: 3/3 ASSIGNED OPOON 9TH MARINES. CO I PROVIDING SECURITY ASP #1.	FS
191946H		56	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT FROM LWO NEW BONG A. NEW BONG 59TH BN B. 191830H C. 963677 AND 972670 D. ARVN HAS ENEMY CONTACT AT ABOVE COORD E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW F-N. NEGATIVE	
		57	9TH MARINES: LWO NEW BONG 59TH BN: REF J-56: DTG 191921H. CONTACT BROKEN. 2 VIA ONE FROM PAT AND ONE MAN FROM CLASSIFICATION	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 191953H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191946H		57	9TH MARINES: CONTINUED: TEAM. NO KNOWN VC KIA OR WIA. 3/9 SUPPORTED BY 81MM.	FS
191957H		58	3D MARINES: 2/3: HOTEL 3 RETURNED FROM ASP #1 AT 191910H	FS
191959H		59	REF J-55: 3/3 ASSIGNED OPCON 9TH MARINES AS OF 191830H.	F
192041H		60	9TH MARINES: FOR INFO PURPOSES: 3/3 MINUS COMMAND GROUP AND 3 RIFLE COMPANIES REINFORCED ARE PLACED ON 12 HR ALERT. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
192050H		61	3D MARINES: 1/3: ALPHA AMBUSH AT COORD 890822 TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY FOUR VC. ONE FRIENDLY WIA NOT MED EVAC. INCIDENT OCCURRED AT 192025H. AMBUSH RETURNED FIRE. NO CONFIRMED VC CASUALTIES.	FS
192054H		62	G-2: 4TH MARINES: 2/4: LY TIN LOCAL AGENT REPORTS A 7TH VC BN LOCATED BT 350155, 350144, 362139, 368146. COMMANDED BY HO VAN QUANG. NOTHING ELSE ON THIS UNIT. THE 94TH VC BN REPORTED BY THE SAME SOURCE LOCATED BT 380005, 397006, 340007, 415007. 94TH BN MINUS ONE COMPANY IS TO HAVE COMBINED WITH DO THE CHAP COMPANY AND ARE LOCATED BT 456055, KY SANH (1). VIC BT 445054 COMBINED WITH THE 94TH BN AND DO THE CHAP COMPANY ARMED WITH 2 81MM MORTARS, 2-60MM MORTARS, 2-57MM RR, 3-.30 CAL MG'S. THIS IS THE 2D REPORT LY TIN HAS RECD ON THIS UNIT TODAY. HE HAS RECD ON THIS UNIT TODAY. LY TIN ADVISOR CONTINUED, OO OF THE 94TH BN AND DO THE CHAP CO ARE PROBABLY LOCATED AT VIC GIVEN. TOR: 1915H DIST HQS. S-2 COMMENT: THE 7TH VC BN WAS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AT BS 5186 ON 15 NOV BY 2D DIV QUANG NGAI SOURCE.	FS
192107H		63	G-2: 3D MARINES: 1/1: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/1 (AGENT REPORT) B. 191900H C. AT 8565, 8665, 8765 D. ONE MF BN MOVED TO ABOVE VIC ON 18 NOV. AT 191400H, THEY WERE STILL THERE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS. TODAY PEOPLE GOING TO BURN CHARCOAL IN THIS AREA WERE RUN OUT BY THE VC INFO RECD FROM VILLAGERS E.N. NEGATIVE	FS
192115H		64	G-2: 9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. KILO B. 191830H C. AT X 985661 D. RECEIVING S/A FIRE FM AT 982659. EST 7-8 VC AND FROM	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 192117H TO 192225H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192115		64	G-2: 9TH MARINES: CONTINUED: 980662, EST 4-5 VC B. RETURNING 81MM MORTAR, 60MM MORTAR, 90MM AND S/A F-N. NEGATIVE I. 3 CONFIRMED BY SNIPER SCOPE BODY COUNT J-N. NEGATIVE	FS
		65	G-2: 3D MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/1 (AGENT REPORT) B. 191900H C. AT 9669 (BO BAN 2) D. ONE VC GUERR PLT LOC ABOVE COORDS, OPERATING ON BOTH SIDES OF RIVER. PLT LEADER NAME IS MAC NHU HUOT, NICKNAME-TUNG. PLT SGT IS NGO HUYEH. INFO FROM VILLAGERS F-N. NEGATIVE	FS
192145H		66	G-2: WING G-2: 1ST LAMM C BTRY: REPORTS OBSERVING SEVERAL FIRE FIGHTS, SHOOTING NORTH AND SOUTH. FIRE COVERED OVER A WIDTH OF ONE MILE. INTENSITY UNK. AW'S, DURATION UNK BUT STILL SEE SPORADIC FIRE. VIC AT 940900, ONE MILE SOUTH OF COORDS. (INFO PASSED TO 3D MARINES).	FS
192208H		67	3D MARINES: 9TH MARINES: 1/1 ALPHA AND 3/9 LAMA WILL CONDUCT SWEEP COMMENCING AT 0645H. UNITS WILL MEET AT COORD (959658) WILL SWEEP NORTH TO GRIDLINE 68. RTD 1700H.	FS
192222H		68	G-2: 3D MARINES: HOA LOC POLICEMAN: SPOT REPORT A. 1/3 - 2 B. 192115H C. AT 8085 D. A POLICEMAN FROM HOA LOC NAMED MR. HUNG, REPORTED THAT THERE ARE TWO VC MF COMPANIES AT ABOVE COORD. THEY ARE PART OF A TRAINING PROGRAM BEING CONDUCTED IN AREA FOR LOCAL GUERRILLAS. THEY HAVE JUST COMPLETED A 4 DAY SCHOOL FOR APPROX 400 GUERRILLAS. ANOTHER SCHOOL WILL BE HELD IN APPROX 4 DAYS FOR ANOTHER 400 GUERRILLAS. PURPOSE OF SCHOOL TO TEACH ASSASSINATION AND RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP. ONE PLT OF EACH CO HAS MOVED NORTH BUT IS EXPECTED BACK (UNK TIME). POLICEMAN SAID HE RECD THIS INFO FM 2 OF HIS AGENTS HE SENT TO THIS AREA. B-N. NEGATIVE	FS
192223H		69	G-2: 3D MARINES: PAT MEMBER: SPOT REPORT: A. MEMBER OF PAT WITHIN A CO 1/3 AREA B. 192115H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 192225H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
192223H		69	<p>G-2: CONTINUED: C. SKE TEXT D. PAT MEMBER REPORTED ONE VC BN AT AT 802852 AND 803877. THEY HAVE 2-57MM RR, 1-81MM MORTAR, 2-60MM MORTARS, 3-.30 CAL MG'S. THIS BN IS PART OF A REGIMENT COMMANDED BY NGUYEN BA PHAT. COMPANY COMMANDER IS LANG DANG AND POLITICAL COMMISSAR IS NINH THI. REGT HQS IS AT 907895. OTHER PARTS OF REGT ARE AT 812727 AND 903880 AND 897865.</p>	F
192245H		70	<p>3D MARINES: REF J-61:2/3: ALPHA AMBUSH SIT AT COORD (AT 898022) 4 VC APPROACHED, HE AND OPENED FIRE WITH 2 M-14'S AND ONE AR. ONE VC FELL TO GROUND ANOTHER BELIEVED WOUNDED. VC REMOVED RETURNED FIRE. ONE USMC WIA IN ANKLE NOT SERIOUS. RETURNED TO ALPHA CP. AMBUSH CONSISTED OF 8 MEN. COULD NOT SEARCH AREA AFTER FIRE FIGHT BECAUSE OF BELIEVED VC IN AREA TO REAR OF AMBUSH SIGHT. AMBUSH FIRED 3 M-79 RDS TO THREE REAR AS THEY WITHDREW TO THEIR CP.</p>	FS
		71	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: PF SAW 2 VC 500 METERS NORTH BRIDGE (AT 950705) PF CALLED FOR ILLUM, VC FLED TO NORTH. NO CAS</p>	FS
192300H		72	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: COMPANY ALPHA RECD 6 RDS INCOMING AT DUYEN SON (2) AND (3). FIRED 81MM AND HAI, 11 AND 12. RECD NO MORE FIRE AFTER THAT. DTG 192238H.</p>	F
192320H		73	<p>3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 2 PATROL IS GOING TO SWEEP LA CHAU (2) AT 200800H WILL BE CANCELLED. ALPHA 2 WILL HAVE JOINT SWEEP WITH 3/9 LIMA.</p>	F
192350H		74	<p>FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR WING G-2, SOURCE OF INFO HDL-361. MSG DTG 192320H. FROM MAG-16: MAJ BLOOM FM HDL-361 SPOTTED 3 TO 4 PEOPLE SWIMMING TOWARDS 15 - 20 BOATS (SMALL & ROUND, NOT SAMPAHS) AT 2320H VICINITY AT 976800. MAJ BLOOM REPORTS 50 SAMPAHS AT DT 046746. UNUSUAL FOR 50 SAMPAHS TO BE UP THAT FAR. DROPPED FLARES AND OBSERVED.</p>	F
192400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 19 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 200001N TO 200100N

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
200001N			JOURNAL OPENED 20 NOV 65	
200004N		1	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9-3 B. 192103H C. 1/9 OP D. 3 PERSONS SEEN PROBING MID WEST SECTION OF PERIMETER. E. THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 75 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS. SHELLS WERE HEARD. MARBLE MT. OF OBSERVED BEFORE FIRING 3 MEN IN A BOAT AFTER FIRING ONLY TWO MEN WERE ON THE BOAT. AREA ILLUM WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. F-N NEGATIVE.	F
200010N		2	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9-3 B. 192200H C. 1/9 OP D. LP ON SOUTH WEST CORNER OF PERIMETER REPORTED HEARING SOUNDS OF WIRE BEING CUT 30 METERS TO HIS FRONT. REQUEST ILLUM. E. 1-81MM ILLUM FIRED. SOUND STOPPED NEGATIVE SIGHTING DURING ILLUM. WHEN ILLUM DIED OUT SOUND STARTED AGAIN. SENTRY WAS INSTRUCTED TO THROW A HAND GRENADE AT THE SOUND. F-N NEGATIVE.	F
200015N		3	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 ALPHA COMPANY B. 192257H C. AT. 899812 D. ENEMY GRENADE THROWN AT BRIDGE FROM EAST OF BRIDGE COORD 899812. 4-VC CARRYING RIFLES, GRENADE WAS DUD, RETURN FIRE 1-M-14 ROUND, 14 M-79 ROUNDS, NO RETURN FIRE FROM VC. VC FLEED EAST OF BRIDGE. E-L NONE.	
200016N		4	3D MAR: 1/1 REPORTS ALL UNITS ALL SECURE.	F
200056N		5	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 3/9 L-COMPANY LP-18 BOND B. 192300H C. 959644 D. HEAVY MOVEMENT WAS DETECTED BY PATROL. HEARD DRUMS AND VOICES IN ABOVE COORD. MOVEMENT WAS NORTH TO SOUTH DIRECTION. ARTY MISSION WAS CALLED IN BECAUSE SIZE OF UNIT WAS 20. E. PATROL LEADER REQUESTED AND RECEIVED ARTY COO- OPERATION. A SWEEP OF PERIMETER WILL BE MADE AT FIRST LIGHT. F-N NEGATIVE.	F
200058N		6	3D MAR: 1/3 A-COMPANY REPORTS AT 0022H TWO SMALL BOATS OBSER LANDING AT 893825 DURING ILLUM. NEGATIVE ENGAGEMENT OUT OF SMALL ARMS RANGE AND TOO CLOSE TO AMBUSH POSITION FOR USE OF SUPPORTING ARMS. SIZE OF ENEMY FORCE UNKNOWN.	F
200100N		7	3D MAR: 1/3 AT 0028H A-COMPANY REPORTS TWO VC OBSERVED DURING ILLUM AT COORD 902812 MOVING SOUTH IN RICE PADDY. FIRED 1 M-79 ROUND FROM COORD 899812 RESULTS NEGATIVE OUT OF RANGE.	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 200115H TO 200300H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200125H		8	FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR 4TH MAR, SOURCE OF INFO 2/4 F-00. MSG DTG 192331H A. 2/4 F-COMPANY B. 192030H C. BT 480-075 D. AT 191200H A KY SANH VILLAGE OFFICAL REPORTED TO F-COMPANY THAT 200 PROVINCIAL FORCES VC ARE OCCATED VICINITY BT 3403 AND OPERATE FROM BT 3100 TO 3202 TO 3705 EVALUATION F/3. THEY ARE EQUIPT WITH 60MM MORTARS 81MM MORTARS AND MACH/GUN ALSO 30 LF VC ARE LOCATED VICINITY BT 4010 WITH CARBINES, PERRON AND AUTO RIFLES. R-02 NEGATIVE.	FS
200205H		9	3D MAR: DTG 200100H 1/3 A-COMPANY FIRED 20 ROUNDS 81MM MORTAR AT COORD 886827 AGAINST POSSIBLE VC ASSEMBLY AREA AFTER OBSERVING 3 SMALL BOATS LANDING AT THAT VICINITY. RESULTS WERE UNOBSERVABLE.	F
200210H		10	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 A-COMPANY B. 200045H C. AT 926-843 D. FIRED 4 M-14 ROUNDS AT SWIMMER IN WATER APPROX 30 METERS LEFT OF NORTH END OF NAMO BRIDGE. E. UNK F. NONE G. UNK H. NONE.	F
200335H		11	FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR F8CC, SOURCE OF INFO 3D MAR G-2. 10-12 LARGE SAILBOATS HEADING TOWARD SHORE 1000 YDS OUT. SIX SMALL BASKET BOATS BEING TOWED BY SWIMMERS 200YDS OUT VIC AT 974806. AT APPROX 200145H.	F
200300H		12	9TH MAR: RECAP OF OPERATION BY ARVN AND REGIMENTAL FORCES; IN 9TH MARINES TAOR 180500H TO 190700H UNITS INVOLVED WERE THE 5/4 APO TROOP AND 2 REGIMENTAL FORCE COMPANY THE 11TH RANGERS AND THE 1/51ST REGIMENT. FRIENDLY CASUALTIES WERE 5. KIA-25. VIA-3. MARINES WITH LIAISON PARTY WERE WOUNDED. 5/4 APO TROOP LOST 1 APO TO RECOILLESS RIFLE FIRE (BT 001617) RECOILLESS RIFLE WAS 57MM. ENEMY SUFFERED FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: COM. FIRED U.S. ADVISERS KIA-10, 2-VC, 1-RELIQUED TO BE KMG VC OFFICAL, 4 VCS WERE CAPTURED, 3 RIFLES WERE CAPTURED AND ONE FRENCH K-44 MACH/GUN AND A TRI POD FOR AN 81MM MORTAR. A LARGE QUANT OF EXPLOSIVES SHARP CHARGES, 60MM MORTAR AMMO, PACK & UNIFORMS WAS FOUND IN A CAVE AT (LATHO BAO-3) VICINITY BT 003614 ARE THE 11TH RANGER BE. FIGHTING CENTERED AROUND (LATHO BAO-3) ON MORNING AND AFTERNOON OF 18 NOV 65. MORNING OF 19 NOV 65 A LARGE TUNNEL 3 FEET WIDE AND 4 FEET IN DEPTH AND 3 FEET UNDER GROUND WHICH RAN FROM 993627 TO 992632 WAS BLOWN WITH DEMO THE TUNNEL WAS REIN WITH STRAL R/R TIME. A SIMILAR TUNNEL WAS LOCATED IN LATHO BAO-3 VICINITY 005615 WHICH WAS NOT DESTROYED. THERE WAS A BRIEF INCONTER WITH 5-VC AT 191400H IN (ANTU-2) AT COORD 024627.	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 200825H TO 201031H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
200825H		13	3D MAR: 1/3 AT 200750H CHARLIE COMPANY RECEIVED AUTOMATIC SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM COORD 907784. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. COMPANY. C SENT 1-SQUAD TO INVESTIGATE.	F
200920H		14	9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT: A. 3/3 MIKE B. 200900H C. 051640 D. S/A RECD FROM COORD 054640. 15 KDS E. 1/9 C-3 MOVING INTO AREA TO CHECK OUT F. ONE G.L. NEGATIVE	FS
200952H		15	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORTS S. 10 MEN IN GROUP OF 4, 3, 3 A. MOVING NORTHWEST ACROSS RICE PADDY L. COORD 396099 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 0755H E. 3 PACKS 1 WEAPON	F
		16	S. 16 MEN A. MOVING NORTHWEST ACROSS RICE PADDY IN COLLUMN AT 5 TO 10 YARD INTERVALS L. 409099 U. BLACK CLOTHING T. 0730H E. 4 WITH PACKS 7 WITH SMALL BUNDLES UNABLE TO DISTINGUISH WEAPONS	F
200956H		17	3D RECON: COMPANY ALPHA: TEAM HAS RETURNED NEGATIVE RESULTS ON VC, HAVE FOUND MORE FRESH TRACKS MADE TODAY, HAVE CHECKED 300 YARDS RADIUS BUT FOUND NOTHING. 0929H.	F
201035H		18	4TH MARINES: HOTEL COMPANY WHILE ON THEIR SWEEP IN THEIR NORTH WEST CORNER OF TAOR HAD ONE HELLO WITH 2/4 6 AND 2/4 3 AS PASSENGERS DOWNED WITH S/A FIRE. 2/4 6 SUSTAINED A SLIGHT WOUND IN LEFT ARM. 2/4 3 A LACERATION ON HIS HEAD AS A RESULT OF HITTING THE DECK. BOTH MND EVAC TO B MED. 2/4 6 HAS BEEN RELEASED. FOLLOWING MED EVAC HOTEL REPORTED ONE ADDITIONAL WIA ON GROUND AS A RESULT OF VC S/A FIRE. HAVE SECURITY PLT AROUND THE HELLO AT THE PRESENT MOMENT.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 201041H TO 201531

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
201126H		19	3D MARINES: 1/3: AT 1115H DELTA COMPANY RELIEVED HOTEL 2/3 EXCEPT FOR ONE SQUAD AT DONG DING. WILL RELIEVE ASAP.	FS
201148H		20	G-2: HOA VANG SUBSECTOR: SECRET AGENT REPORTS THAT ABOUT 20 VC OF THE LIBERATION FRONT COMMITTEE OF HOA LONG VILLAGE AND HOA HOI VILLAGE AND GUERRILLAS OF THESE VILLAGE OPEN FIRE AT COORD BT 077679. EVERYDAY THEY DISGUISE THEMSELVES AS FISHERMAN OR FARMERS IN ORDER TO FOLLOW THE USMC SITUATION.	FS
201251H		21	3D MARINES: 3/4: AT 201145H CHARLIE RECON PATROL VIC COORD YD 792119 HAD ONE WIA FROM ONE RD SNIPER FIRE, COMING FROM VIC YD 792106. MED EVAC REQUESTED. CALLED ARTY MISSION, NEGATIVE RESULTS.	FS
201306H		22	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: HAVE FOUND TRAIL THAT LEADS TO RIVER DOWN .24 LEFT .4.5 (195846) DTG 201135H.	FS
		23	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: TRAIL MENTION EARLIER LEADS TO VC VILLAGE 500 METERS FROM RIVER. 6 HUTS. DO NOT KNOW IF OCCUPIED GOING TO CHECK IT OUT. VILLAGE IS LOCATED 150 METERS DOWN HILL FROM LAST BRAVO REPORT. DTG 201201H.	FS
201346H		24	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: 4 LARGE HUTS 10X20 FEET. THEY WERE SEEN IN CLEAR AREA. 1 ALPHA CAN NOT SEE CAMP SITE. 20 VC MIXED UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT WITH RIFLES COORD (ZC 194845). DTG 201240H	FS
201521H		25	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: WE HAVE FOUND WASH OUT THAT APPEARS TO BE USED AS A TRAIL. WE ARE MOVING DOWN WASH OUT, SHOULD BRING US OUT AT 195842. DTG 201350H	F
		26	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: REF J-24: IN REGARDS TO HUTS (4) AT 194845. THERE ARE MORE THAN 4 HUTS. HUTS ARE BUILT ON SIDE OF CLIFF, CAN'T TELL HOW MANY THERE ARE. HUTS ARE OCCUPIED. DTG 201355H.	F
		27	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: REF J-24-26: ROOFS LOOK NEW. LOOK LIKE THEY WERE BUILT STRONG. LOOKS LIKE THEY WERE WELL CARED FOR. ARE LOOKED CLEAN.	F
		28	3D RECON: REF J-25: HAVE MOVED DOWN WASHOUT AND FOUND OLD BIYWACK AREA COORD 194844. TORN DOWN APPROX 2 WEEKS AGO. CERTAINLY CONTAINED 3 LEANTO'S. FOUND YANKEE TYPE TRAIL. CHECKING AREA. DTG 1423H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 201531H TO 201740H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201521H		28	3D RECON: CONTINUED: RIGHT FORK OF TRAIL LEADS TO DRAW 100 METERS FOUND LUMBER STACKS. 4X8", 15 TO 20 FT LONG. ABOUT 25 PIECES IN A NEAT PILE. LAYS OFF THE GROUND WITH ROOF ON IT. ONE EMPTY C-RATION CASE.	F
		29	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT S. 3 MEN A. WALKING NORTH ON TRAIL L. 444018 U. HATS, ALSO WEARING LIGHT BLUE PONCHOS T. 1230H E. ALL HAVE RIFLES, ONE HAS CARTRIDGE BELT	F
201537H		30	1ST AMTRAC BN S-3: 201103H: REQUEST DIVISION'S OKAY TO USE LVTE TO CLEAR OLD FRENCH MINE FIELD FROM FLSG MAINTENANCE AREA TO HIGHWAY #1. THIS IS REQUESTED BY 7TH ENGR BN. USE OF VEHICLES BLADE ONLY. WILL BE CONDUCTED AT 0630 MONDAY MORNING. WE HAVE THE VEHICLES TO PERFORM THIS TASK.	F
		31	G-3: TO 1ST AMTRAC BN: PERMISSION GRANTED. (PASSED BY PHONE BY MAJOR BLAZ).	F
201600H		32	(REFERENCIAL SHOVE 9'S CONCERN FOR SECURITY OF BRIDGE (BT071701) SENATOR 3 REPORTS THAT SENATOR XXX HAS HAD THREE BANDS OF CONCERTINA BENEATH THE SURFACE OF THE WATER ABOUT 75 METERS UP STREAM FROM THE BRIDGE, ANCHORED ON THE BANKS OF BOTH SIDES. IN ADDITION CLAYMORES ARE USED IN DEFENSE OF THE BRIDGE AT NIGHT; ALSO ONE PLT. OF MARINES IS ASSIGNED BRIDGE SECURITY DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS. SENATOR IS PRESENTLY INSTALLING DOUBLE APROX BARRIER ALONG THE BANKS OF THE RIVER IN THE IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF THE BRIDGE	F
201740H		33	2D PLT. 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 2 MEN A. MOVEMENT L. 877870 U. UNK. T. 201525H E. 2 CARBINES	F
201740H		34	2ND. PLT. 1ST. FORCE RECON: S. COMPANY A. MOVING NORTH L. 877874 U. VC T. 201635H E. WEAPONS	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 201740H TO 201900H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
201745H		35	B. CO. RECON: S. 2 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH EAST ALONG TRAIL L. 409093 U. BLACK PJ'S WHITE HATS T. 201625H E. 1 PACK, NO WEAPONS VISABLE	F
201700H	LATE ENTRY	36	FM. 9TH MAR.3. PRESENT PLANS ARE TO COMMENCE RELIEF OF LINES ON 24 NOVEMBER.	F
201755H		37	1/1 D.CO. WILL HAVE A TWO PLT. SWEEP AT 210600H, TO BO BAN (2) B. CO. WILL HAVE A SQUAD (REINF) BLOCKING FROM NORTH OF RIVER. 1 PLT. OF ARVN WILL BE BLOCKING FROM EAST.	F
201825H		38	2ND.PLT.1ST.FORCE RECON: 166 RDS. ARTY. FIRED ON TARGET.(PLT. TO CO. SIZE.) SETTING IN AMBUSH POSITION. WILL MAKE DAMAGE ASSESSMENT TOMORROW.	F
201850H		39	B. CO. RECON: S. 2 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST IN BUSHES L. 437015 DISAPEARED 439011 U. 1 IN BLACK OTHER IN GREEN T. 201725H E. BOTH HAD RIFLES	F
201850H		40	B. CO. RECON S. 5 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH EAST ALONG RICE PADDY L. 405099 U. 2 WEARING BLUE, 3 WITH WAIST LENGHT RAINCOATS (GREENGREEN) T. 201700H E. UNK.	F
201900H		41	FM. G-2 : A. K-BTRY B. 201715H C. SEE TEXT D. VC AGENT, KNOWN BY GOOSE-2, GAVE NOTE TO A K-BTRY OP. VC ARE MOVING TO ATTACK YOUR POSITION. FROM THUY TU (927827) XUAN THIEN 927813, TRUNG SON 921808. UNK TIME, 8 STRENGHT, WEAPONS, UNIF.	F

F-2 Neg

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 201900H TO 201950H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
201900H		42	FM. G-2 A. NAILFILE MAG 36 B. 201550H C. BT520145 D. AIRCRAFT HIT BY S/A FIRE. FIRE CAME FROM SAMPAN E. S-3 WILL TAKE ACTION F-L NEG.	F
201915H		43	FROM BURKE: CANCEL A.CO. PATROLS #1 & #2 FOR 210800H. ALSO CHANGE D.CO. AMBUSH FOR TONIGHT TO (945811)	F
201915H		44	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT: A. MIKE B. 201115H C. 041718 D. PICKED UP 1 VCS. E. WILL EVAC TO ITT F-J NEG. K. 1 VCS L. NEG.	F.
201915H		45	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT: A. L.CO. B. 201500H C. 962685 D. APPREHENDED 2 VCS FEMALES. HAD NO ID CARD. BELIEVED TO BE WIFES OF VC AND PROUD OF IT. E. EVAC TO ITT F-J NEG. K. 2 VCS FEMALE L. NEG.	F
201950H		46	B. CO. RECON. S. 2 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH L. 471963 U. WEARING BLACK T. 201725H E. 1 MAN ARMED, CARRING PACK WITH LARGE WHITE OBJECTE	F
201950H		47	B.CO. RECON: S. 1 MAN A. MOVING SOUTH WEST L. 439011 U. GRAY RAINCOAT. T. 201810H E. WITH RIFLE	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 201950H TO 202230H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202000H		48	FM. G-2 A. SECRET AGENT. B. 201530H C. (1) BS632820 (2) BS629829 (3) BS628835 300VC D. VC ARE BUILDING FORTIFICATIONS AT (1) AND SETTING UP AMMO DUMP AT (2). ALSO, 300 VC AT (3) E. REPORTED F-L NEG.	FR
202010H		49	FM. MAF COMMAND CENTER. A. FLSQ B. 201915H C. 99787469 D. 2 MARINES UNARMED. FLSQ PERSONNEL SAW VIETNAMESE IN H&S CO A AREA, NEAR LIGHTING GENERATOR. SHOUTED AND VIETNAMESE JUMPED OVER FENCE AND DISAPPEARED. E. MARINES PERSUED FOUND NOTHING. CPL. OF THE GUARD SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND NOTHING. JR. OFFICER OF THE DAY HAS BEEN DISPATCHED TO THE AREA, AND NOT RETURNED YET. FLSQ HAS NOTIFIED 2/9	F
202055H		50	1/3 AT 202045H PATROL (-) AT NAM O BRIDGE SIGHTED MOVEMENT ON NORTH BANK OF RIVER IN THE BUSHES. AT COORD (924842). THEY REQUESTED ILLUM.	F
202115H		51	1/3 AT 202110H 1/3 BRAVO REQUESTED ILLUM. AT COORD (885799). SUSPECT TROOP MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF THEIR POSITION'S.	F
202125H		52	3RD ENGR. BN AT 202120H JEEP DRIVER REPORTS RECEIVING 1 RD. SNIPER FIRE. AT COORD (945786) AT APPROX. 202100H	
	202150H	53	ALERT MESSAGE PASSED TO 7TH MAR. TO BE ALERT FOR NEXT 5 DAYS. MESSAGE PASSED BY (MAJ. MATTIMOE)	F
202230H		54	4TH MAR 3. RF OP. AT ONG BO BRIDGE (BT420110) RECEIVING S/A FIRE. ESTIMATE ONE VC PLT.	F
202230H		55	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. C/1/A B. 201945H C. 912748 D. 6 MEN WALKING IN COLUMN, SCATTERED BY M-79. ALL MOVED TO HILL 312. F-L NEG.	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 202230H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
202230H		56	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. C-2 B. 202019H C. PROBING ATTACK 914763 D. 5 OR 6 GRENADES THROWN. THEN SAW M-79 FIRED. 3 VC SEEN 4 MAN PROBE E. REPLUSED F-I NEG. J, MAHE K&L NEG.	FX
202230H		57	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. C-1 B. 202055H C. 915747 D. S/A FIRE AUTOMATIC E. RETURNED FIRE. BROKE CONTACT, F-I NEG. J. 1 CARRY OFF OBSERVED K&L. NEG.	F
202348H		58	3D MAR: S-3 REPORTS C-1/3 RECEIVED 4 ROUNDS INCOMING ARTT! AIR BURST VICINITY AT 914763. FSOC NOTIFIED. 12TH MARBAND ARVN UNITS QUERIED NEGATIVE RESULTS.	
202400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 20 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 210001H TO _____

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210001H			JOURNAL OPENED 21 NOV 65	
210015H		1	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9 B. 202000H C. BT 063682 D. DELTA-BTY RECEIVED 15 TO 20 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE IN VICINITY OF BT 066681. FIRE TEAM FROM SIX DIFFEREND DIRECTIONS ESTIMATED 6 TO 10 VC RECEIVED FIRE FROM LEFT AND LEFT REAR AT BUNKER OF BTY POSITION. 1-RIFLE WAS SHOOT OUT OF MARINE'S HAND. MARINE WAS NOT INJURED. RETURNED 150 ROUNDS OF M-14 AND MACH-GUN FIRE AND 1-90MM HE ROUND.	FS
210045H		2	3D MAR: 1/1 INDIA-3 BRAVO AT 202315H COORD 919688. 3 VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE APPROACHED AMBUSH FROM EAST AND REAR BELEIVED TO HAVE WOUNDED ONE.	FS
210047H		3	3D MAR: 1/3 ALPHA-3 RETURNED TO ALPHA-2 POSITION FOLLOWING CONTACT. AT 202140H RECEIVED ABOUT 8 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE COGRD 904815 RETURNED FIRE WITH ABOUT 30 ROUNDS M-14, WITHDREW FROM EXPOSED POSITION IN RICE PADDLE. NO FREENDLY CASUALTIES AND BELEIVED NO ENEMY EACUALTIES.	FS
210048H		4	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 CHARLIE-2 B. 202359H C. 912763 D. 1-SGRENADE THROWN AT POSITION. E-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
210115H		5	RECEIVED FROM XXXXXXXXXXXX FROM III MAF, SOURCE OF INFO. WING AIR FORCE C-123 CRASHED 1/4 MILE SOUTH OF DA NANG RUNWAY AT 210035H. IT WAS ON TAKE OFF.	FS
210117H		6	FROM III MAF COMMAND CENTER: REF TO MSG-J-58. PASSED TO I-CORPS TOC. REPLIED OK RADAR CALL NO ARTY TO REACH THAT SPOT FROM PRESENT POSITION.	FS
210118H		7	III MAF, SOURCE OF INFO COAST SERVILLEGE CENTER: JUNK DIV-11 GOING TO BE ATK TONIGHT.	FS
210120H		8	III MAF, SOURCE OF INFO I-CORPS TOC: AT 201730H FRIENDLY UNITS AMBUSH 1-VC PLT IN SANPAN VICINITY YD 564444 RESULTS 20-VC KIA 2-VCC, 1-WPN CAPTURED US CONFIRMED. OF THE 2-VCC 1-17 YRS OLD AND 1-20 YRS. OED. 1-WAS FROM NORTH VIET NAM, NOT KNOWN WHICH ONE. THEY WERE WEARING BLACK SHIRTS AND SHORTS, THEY WERE AFTER FOOD AND FOUGHT UNTIL OUT OF AMMO. 804 VC BN. MOVING FROM BA LONG TO TNHANH TAN AREA YD 5624. 802 VC BN. MOVING TO AREA OF CONTACT INFO WAS RECEIVED FROM VCC.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 210125H TO 211350H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210125H		9	III MAF, SOURCE OF INFO I-CORPS TOC: FROM JUNK DIV-16 (NO AMERICAN PERSONNEL WITH JUNK DIV-16) 2 RF COMPANIES HAD CONTACT WITH TO VC BN. VIC BS 747706 AT 202000H RPTS THAT ARTY WAS BEING FIRED IN SUPPORT OF ACTION HAS PROVED NEGATIVE. I-CORPS NAVAL TO CONFIRM THIS ACTION.	FS
210130H		10	III MAF, SOURCE OF INFO I-CORPS TOC: RESULTS AT CULU FRIENDLY 60KIA, 14-WIA, 1-105, 1 RECOILESS RIFLE, ENEMY 1-VCC, 1-GRENADE CAPTURED, NO MORE CONTACT.	FS
210724H		11	3D MAR: 1/1 BRAVO INDIA 3-BRAVO NOW IN CP. 1/1 DELTA HAS LINKED UP WITH PF. BRAVO IS IN POSITION AT PONTOON BRIDGE. FLOODED, ANYONE ADVISED NO VEHICLE COME THIS ROUTE UNLESS AN EMERGENCY. TIME 210720H.	FS
210820H		12	FROM: G-3 PASSED TO 7TH MAR-3 THAT CODE NAME FOR OPERATION IS <u>QUICK TIME</u> - REQUESTED IT BE PASSED TO COL. WYCKOFF.	FS
210900H		13	FROM: 1ST FORCE RECON 2D PLT. MAKING DAMAGE ASSEMENT REPORT SEVERAL MEN 50 TO 75 METERS OFF TRAIL MOVING UNDER CANOPY COORD 877874, 0830H, UNIFORM UNKNOWN, EQUIPMENT UNKNOWN. ATTEMPTING TO ESTABLISH MORE EXACT INFO.	FS
211045H		14	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE-2 MOVING TO BETTER POSITION. TO OBSERVE PREVIOUS SIGHTING AND OBSERVE ARTY FIRE. IF WARRENTED. REF. TO J-13	FS
211130H		15	1/1 D.CO. APPREHENDED 2 VCS AT COORD (AT959695). ONE HAD NO ID CARD. THE OTHER HAD A VC ID CARD. VCS ON THEIR WAY TO D.CO. CP.	FS
211245H		16	7TH MARINES: REQUIRES 10 AN/PRC 25 URGENT. REQUEST YOU LOCATE SKEPTIC 14 M CP CARRECTERS. CMM SEND TO PARENT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.	
211325H		17	7TH MAR. REFERENCE TO J-16 SKEPTIC 14-A IS PRESENTLY AT YOUR CP. REQUEST YOU LOCATE AND DIRECT TO RETURN TO SKEPTIC CP ASAP	FS
211350H		18	3D RECON, 2ND. PLT 1ST FORCE. S. 15 MEN A. SITTING UNDER CANVAS L. 870875 U. UNK. T. 211250H E. UNK.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 211350H TO "211632H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211420H		19	FROM 7TH MAR-3: 1ST LIFT LAUNCHED FOR CHU LAI.	FS
	211445H	20	FROM MONROE-3: TO 7TH MAR. REQUEST SITUATION REPORT ASAP.	FS
211445H		21	FROM 7TH MAR. 1ST ELEMENTS HAVE DEPARTED.	FS
211450H		22	FROM MONROE TO SKEPTIC: 10PRC-25'S TO BE DELIVERED YOUR CP. ASAP. UNABLE TO LOCATE SKEPTIC 14-A.	FS
211510H		23	FROM TS-2 SPOT REPORT: A. 2/4 E- PATROL B. 211342H C. BT449059 FRIENDLY. BT450060 ENEMY. D. 2/4 E-PATROL ENCOUNTERED 3 VC WHO WERE ARMED WITH UNKNOWN NUMBER OF HAND GRENADES. VC THREW GRENADE, RAN INTO TUNNEL E. FIRED ONE 3.5 ROUND INTO TUNNEL. F. NEG. G. 2 H. NEG. I. 3 F-N. NEGATIVE. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
211525H		24	3D RECON: 2ND PLT 1ST FORCE. ENEMY CAMP ENGAGED BY ARTY. OBSERVED BY 2ND PLT. ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. SCREAMING HEARD FROM TARGET AREA. WILL CONTINUE TO FIRE ON TARGET AREA PERIODICLY. 2ND PLT LOCATED (883873)	FS
211530H		25	FROM SKEPTIC: ALL UNITS HAVE RETURNED THIS CP.	FS
211540H		26	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 A-1 B. 211300H C. 090666 D. LOCAL SECURITY PATROL OBSERVED 8 TO 10 MEN RUNNING FROM (088672) TO (084612). PATROL WENT INTO AREA AND REC. FIRE FROM (084612). PATROL RETURNED FIRE AND WITHDREW. E. ENEMY FIRE CEASED AND WITHDREW. 1 VCS CAPTURED AT (088672). EVAC VCS 1335H. F-J NEG. K. ONE L. NEG.	FS
211630H		27	G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO: NCA LOC POLICEMAN: SPOT REPORT A. 1/3 S-2 B. 211600H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 211632H TO 212103H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
211630H		27	G-2: CONTINUED: C. 1/3 ALPHA AND BRAVO VIC COORD ALPHA CG (898822) AND BRAVO (896801) D. POLICEMAN FROM HOA LOC VIC COORD AT 9074 REPORTED ONE MF VC BN IN GRID SQUARES AT8487, 8587. MISSION TO ATTACK ALPHA AND EN BRAVO COMPANIES PLUS NORTH AND SOUTH BRIDGE AT COORD AT9080. PROBABLE TIME FOR ATTACK ON 1ST BAD STARTING TONIGHT. INCIDENTS IN ALPHA AND BRAVO ARESS SINCE 19 NOV WERE RECON SQDS FROM VC BN. IF NO ATTACK IN NEXT 3 NIGHTS IT WILL BE THE FIRST RAINY NIGHT.	FS
211830H		28	I CORPS TOC: VC LAID MINES INSIDE TAOR CAMOFLAGED WITH GREEN PLASTIC COORD BT 087677. 2 VC MP LIT PLATOONS LOCATED AREA BT 085685 AND BT 085705.	FS
211836H		29	4TH MARINES: 2/4: ECHO AT 211715H COORD BT450058: AT 1650H ONE VC KILLED IN BUNKER BY ARTY. 2/4 ECHO CONTINUING ON MISSION.	FS
		30	4TH MARINES: 2/4: ECHO AT 211800H COORD BT456062: ONE VC KILLED IN CAVE BY S/A FIRE. TOTAL VC KILLED SO FAR 5. CONTINUING ON MISSION.	FS
211908H		31	G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO MR. DINH, SPOT REPORT A. 1/3 MR. DINH VILLAGE CHIEF OF KIM LIEN B. 211705H C. AT 923857 OF VILLE D. ONE PLATOON VC APPROX 40 VC ARRIVED AT KIM LIEN ONE 20 NOV THIS PLATOON STILL IN VILLAGE, VILLAGE CHIEF STATES. PATROL DID NOT FIND THEM BECAUSE THEY HIDE IN WELL CAMOFLAGED CAVES AND SPIDER HOLES. VILLAGE CHIEF BELIEVES THEY WILL STAY IN VILLAGE VILLAGE AVOUT 2-3 DAYS. THEN LEAVE DUE TO THE RAIN AND INFO GAINED E. RECOMMEND SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THIS AREA F-N. NEGATIVE	FS
X 211915H		32	3D MARINES: CORPSMAN SET OFF BOOBY TRAP AT YD 810135. BLEW FOOT RIGHT ALMOST OFF, NOW IN A MED AT PHU BAI. INCIDENT HAPPENED AT 211820H, NO MORE INFO AT THIS TIME.	FS ^{m/3/4}
211940H		33	3D TANK BN: COLLECTED CP LOCATION (AT 989708).	FS
		34		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 212102H TO 212310H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
212103H		34	G-2: WING G-2: CHIEF OF HOA LONG VILLAGE: 100 VC MF AND 100 LF WITH COMPLETE WPNS, LOCATED VILLAGE HOA LONG BT 0567 ALSO HOA PHUNG BT 0570 HOI HAI BT 0869. VILLAGERS FROM THESE VILLAGES HAVE BEEN PREVENTED FROM TRAVELING NORTH TO MARBLE MOUNTAIN FOR PAST 3 DAYS.	F
212103H		35	G-2: 9TH MARINES: CIVILIANS OF TRACH (AT9766) ON 17 NOVEMBER A MEETING WAS HELD AT WAN SON SUBHAMLET AT 9863 AND 9864. THE MEETING WAS HELD AT WAS ATTENDED BY LOCAL VC CHIEF REPRESENTATIVES OF 305TH, BN COMMANDER ANLAN. TOPIC OF MEETING TO PLAN FORTH COMING ATTACK ON MARINES. THEY POSITIVELY IDENTIFIED L/3/9 TO BE STAGED BY 305TH OR ELEMENTS THERE OF. ATTACK TO BE WHEN WEATHER IS RIGHT.	F
212223H		36	3D MARINES: 1/3: WILL PROVIDE 3 LVT'S FOR FORCE RECON PICK-UP AT 221000H AT COORD (AT 865854).	FS
212240H		37	3D MARINES: 1/3: SPOT REPORTS A. BRAVO COMPANY B. 212000H C. AT 895800 D. RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM NORTHWEST AND EAST. RIFLE SHOTS APPEAR TO HAVE DIFFERENT SOUNDS E. STILL UNKNOWN F-N. NEGATIVE	FS
		38	A. BRAVO COMPANY B. 212000H C. AT 900806 D. RECD ONE SNIPER RD E. ILLUM AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS F-N. NEGATIVE	FS
212220H		39	3D MARINES: 1/3: BRAVO COMPANY: COORD AT895800 HEARD ENEMY MOVEMENT IN RICE PADDIES TO NORTH WEST. FIRED 7 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR. RESULTS UNKNOWN.	FS
		40	3D MARINES: SOUTH BRIDGE COORD AT 900801 RECD CARBINE FIRE FM VILLAGE AND MACHINE GUN FIRE FM SOUTH.	FS
212254H		41	G-3: REF J-28: NOTIFIED 9TH MARINES AT 211851H.	F
212308H		42	3D MARINES: 1/3: AT 212240H CHARLIE COMPANY REPORTS ONE MAN KIA AT COORD (AT 893777). RESULTS OF S/A FIRE. MAN WAS ON AN AMBUSH.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 212310H TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
212323H		43	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. INDIA COMPANY B. 212115H C. 025656 D. MAN BITTEN BY UNKNOWN INSECT E. MED EVAC CALLED IN. MED EVAC COMPLETED APPROX 2130H F-N. NEGATIVE	
		44	A. 1/9 B. 212105H C. BT 068713 D. TWO BUNKERS ON CP PERIMETER VIC BT 068713 OBSERVED 2 FIGURES ON THE MSR AT COORD BT 071714. FIGURES TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 6 RDS 7.62. BUNKER REPORTED ONE FIGURE DROPPED WHILE OTHER RAN E. A FIRE TEAM WAS DISPATCHED TO CHECK OUT AREA WHERE THE 2 FIGURES WERE OBSERVED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS F-N. NEGATIVE	
	212320	45	G-3: MAJ HUNTER: UPON QUERY BY G-3 WATCH OFFICER, 7TH MARINES WATCH OFFICER STATED THE 3 MARINES FROM BRAVO 1/7 WHO LEFT THEIR AREA "TO FIND SOME VC" WERE REPORTED SIGHTED AT 212142H NEAR TRUNG AN (1) (BT 591001)	FS
212345H		46	3D MARINES: 1/3: ALPHA COMPANY AT 212325H COORD 898821 REPORTED SMALL VC FORCE ATTEMPTED TO PROBE OUR POSITION AT 212300H. LIGHT S/A FIRED INTO CP FROM NORTH. RETURNED FIRE CONTACT BROKEN.	FS
212355H		47	3D MARINES: REF 42: MED EVAC HAS BEEN COMPLETED FOR WIA.	F
212400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 21 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 220001H TO
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
J1H			JOURNAL OPENED 22 NOV 65.	
220025H		1	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 3/4 CIVIL ACTION COMPANY PLT NO. 1. B. 212005H C. FRIENDLY AND ENEMY COORD 871184 D. SPOTTED 4 TO 5 VC MOVING ACROSS RIVER HANGING ON TO BRANCHES DISTANCE, 50 TO 75 METERS FROM AMBUSH. E. OPENED FIRE ON VC AND OB- SERVED 2 VC BODIES FLOATING DOWN RIVER UNABLE TO RECOVER BODIES BECAUSE RIVER WAS TOO SWIFT. AN ARVN AMBUSH WAS ALSO IN AREA. F-H. NEGATIVE I. 2 J-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
220043H		2	9TH MAR: 1/9-3 REPORTS 3/3 LIMA HAD ACCIDENTIAL SHOOTING MARINE DOW, MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
220044H		3	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9 BRAVO-22 B. 220001H C. BT- 079709 D. PATROL RECEIVED 8 TO 9 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 3 TO 4 VC. E. RETURNED APPROX 200 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS AND 1-M79 ROUND. F. NONE G. 1 H-N. NEGATIVE.	FS
220105H		4	STHXKX: 3D MAR: IN REF TO MSG J-42 OF 21 NOV 65. 1/3 C-CO REPORTS 1-DOW CHARLIE MED.	FS
220223H		5	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: SOURCE OF INFO FLSG, LT. COL. POWELL, RATION PLT FLSG SENTRY SAW 4 PEOPLE APPROACHING HIS POST, CHALL- ENGED. ALL 4 PERSONS TURNED AND RAN GOING SOUTH. SENTRY FIRED 4 OR 5 TIMES. RESULTS UNK. DTG 220145H. BT 003745. AIR BASE DEFENSE BN, RATION PLT, BULK FUEL PLT ALERTED.	FS
220335H		6	3D MAR: A. 1/3 ALPHA BRAVO B. 220150 C. 854821 D. 9 VC SPOTTED IN ASSUALT POSITIONS ILLUM AREA WITH 81MM MORTARS ENGAGED VC WITH SMALL ARMS AND 16 ROUNDS 81MM HE. E. VC DISPERSED LEAVING LARGE BOX OR POSSIBLE GUN MOUNT. F-N. NEGATIVE I. 1 POSSIBLE J. UNK K. NEGATIVE L. ATTEMPTING TO KEEP BOX UNDER OBSERVATION AND POSSIBLE CAPTIVE.	FS
220611H		7	3D MAR: 1/1 ALL COMPANIES REPORT ALL SECURE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 220820H TO 221230H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221112H		8	G-3: LTCOL MCCLOSKEY: ROAD CONDITION ALPHA EFFECTIVE UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. (ONLY EMERGENCY MEDICAL AND AMMO ALLOWED ON ROADS).	FS
221135H		9	4TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 2/4 S-2 B. 221008H C. BT 435077 D. 2/4 24 REPORTED EVALUATION. C/3 THAT AIR STRIKE MADE ON 19 NOV. GS BT 4209 RESULTED IN 16 VC KILLED, 12 VC WOUNDED. THE COMPANY HOTEL OPERATION HELD ON 12 NOV RESULTED IN 20 VC CASUALTIES. NO BREAK DOWN ON KILLED OR WOUNDED. E. NEGATIVE F-H. NEGATIVE J. 32 K-N. NEGATIVE	
221145H		10	3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 3 ALPHA PATROL IN VIC OF AT924701 FOUND ONE PACK, GRENADE BOX FULL OF RICE AND WHAT APPEARS TO BE PERSONNEL PAPERS AND ONE CAMOUFLAGED COVER.	FS
221155H		11	SHOV 3 CALLED FROM HMM 361 (MARBLE MTH AIR FACILITY) HEADQUARTERS REPORT THAT HE WAS UNABLE TO MAKE IT TO TAM KY BECAUSE OF THE WEATHER. STANDING BY TO TRY AGAIN IF THE WEATHER PERMITS PASSED TO G-2.	FS
221245H		12	3D MAR: AT 1215H BOUND RPT. PATROL FROM D-3 WAS FIRED ON FROM HUTS IN VIC (938708). 1ST 3-4 VC WITH AUTO/SEMI AUTO WFN. PATROL RETURNED FIRE, VC CEASED FIRING. PATROL COULD NOT SEARCH AREA BECAUSE OF DEEP WATER BETWEEN THEM AND HUTS. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES, NO KNOWN VC CASUALTIES.	FS
221324H		13	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: WE HAVE REACHED OUR LIMIT. WE CAN GO NO FURTHER. WATER IS OVER OUR HEADS. WE CAN NOT WALK ANY MORE. WE CANNOT MOVE TO REAR, FRONT, LEFT OR RIGHT. ONE MAN HAS LOST RIFLE IN WATER 40 FEET DEEP. AN EMERGENCY IS EXISTING LOCATION 192848 THIS IS CLOSEST 1 ALPHA CAN GIVE TO THEIR POSN. LTG 221242H.	FS
221326H		14	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY: THEY KNOW WHAT IS EXPECTED OF THEM. CANNOT CARRY OUT DUE TO GREAT DEPTH OF WATER. STILL RAINING, RIVER STARTING TO FLOOD THEM OUT. THEY ARE UNDER COVER AT LZ. WANT BIRDS TO COME. VALLEY IS CLEAR.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 221230H TO 221530H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
221231H		15	3D RECON: 3D PLT DELTA COMPANY AND 2D PLT 1ST FORCE HAS BEEN RECOVERED.	F
✓ 221359H	---	16	3D MARINES: ONE LVT WITHOUT POWER NOW ADRIFT EAST OF NAM O BRIDGE. REQUEST COAST GUARD ASSISTANCE ASAP.	FS
221403H		17	G-3: 3/7 PUT ON 30 MINUTE ALERT. 3/3 PUT ON 3 HOUR ALERT.	
✓ 221415H	---	18	G-3: REF 16: 3D MARINES: LVT SUNK 100 METERS SOUTH OF ESSO TANKS NO WORD ON PERSONNEL.	FS
221442H		19	USS SUMNER CTY: TO MONROE: ONE PLAT POSITION OF LVT TO BE WEST OF BRIDGE DO YOU WANT ASSISTANCE THERE OR OUT IN THE BAY.	FS
221450H		20	1ST AMTRAC BN: SPOT REPORT A. 1ST AMTRAC B. 221440H C. AT 938859 D. LVT SUNK E. LVT'S AND HELOS AFFECTING RESCUE F. UNK G. UNK H-L. N/A	FS
221453H		21	3D RECON: 1 CHARLIE: TRUCK 1 CHARLIE WAS ON SLIPPED OFF ROAD ONE MILE NORTHEAST OF CHECK POINT 3. TRUCK UNABLE TO MOVE. 1 CHARLIE WANTS TO KNOW IF THEY ARE TO STAY WITH TRUCK OR CONTINUE.	FS
	221435	22	MONROE TO 4TH MARINES: REQUEST PASS TO ADC GROUP. VISIT BY BRIGADIER JONES TO CHU LAI 22 NOV CANCELLED.	F
	221445	23	9TH MARINES: TO 3D SHORE PARTY: REF DIV CP ORDER 350-65. 1. 3/3 HAS BEEN PLACED ON 3 HOUR ALERT. 2. REQUIRE THAT HST IN CP ORDER 350-65 TASK ORGANIZATION REPORT TO 3/3 CP ASAP WITH ALL EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL. 3. ADVISE WHEN MOVE BEGINS.	FS
221503H	LATE ENTRY	24	3D MARINES: TRYING TO GET COAST CUTTER TO COME UP ON FREQUENCY 43.9.	
✓ 221520H	LATE ENTRY	25	USS SUMNER CTY: REPORTS CUTTER IS ENROUTE TO SUNKEN VEHICLE SITE.	
221425H		26	3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA 3 PATROL IS AT VILLAGE OF TUY LOAN (1) COORD AT 937704 AND IS IN POSITION TO SWEEP VILLAGE. NEGATIVE CONTACT.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 221530H TO 221626H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
221535H		27	SEPIA: TO MONROE: SEPIA INDIA, SEPIA GOLF UNDER WAY 1505H. ALTERNATE HELO FREQ (27 7.8).	
221540H		28	SEPIA GOLF: ARE THERE ANY MARINE HELOS IN THE AREA OR ADDITIONAL INFO.	
		29	3D RECON: REF J-21: DRIVER AND SHOTGUN ARE STAYING WITH TRUCK.	FS
	221522	30	SEPIA TO MONROE: REQUEST TO KNOW FREQ OF HELO.	
		31	MONROE TO SEPIA: REQUEST CUTTERS COME UP ON (49.8) VICE (43.9)	FS
	221540	32	MONROE TO SEPIA: HELOS WITH DIVERS ABOARD AIRBORNE 1539H.	FS
221554H		33	3D MARINES: 2D LVT HAS SUNK AT COORD 931844. 3 CREW MEMBERS ABOARD. 3 MEN ARE IN THE WATER AND HELOS ARE ON STATION TO ATTEMPT RECOVERY. LVT JUST WENT DOWN. ONE LVT STILL LEFT OUT THERE. LVT NOW ON THE BEACH.	FS
221601H		34	3D RECON: 1ST PLT ALPHA COMPANY HAS BEEN RECOVERED.	
221602H		35	3D MARINES: REF J-33: 3 MEN HAVE BEEN RESCUED.	FS
221556	LATE ENTRY	36	COAST GUARD CUTTER: REQUEST TO KNOW CALL SIGNS OF HELOS IN THE AREA.	
	221603H	37	3D MARDIV 3: CALL SIGN: REF J-36: TAR BUSH 1-9.	
221559H	LATE ENTRY	38	COAST GUARD CUTTER: GOLF HAS PICKED UP THREE SURVIVORS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WILL FOLLOW.	
221607H	LATE ENTRY	39	COAST GUARD CUTTER: GOLF HAS THREE SURVIVORS PROCEEDING TO SEPIA. HELICOPTERS HAVE PICKED UP THREE MEN HELO IS STAYING ON THE SCENE AT COORD 961858.	
221615H		40	3-3: MAJ HUNTER: REF J-23: SHORE PARTY BN S-3 CHIEF STATES THE HST FOR 3/3 SHOULD BE ON ITS WAY BY 221625H.	
221455H	LATE ENTRY	41	3D MARDIV 3 TO COAST GUARD HQ: DISABLED VEHICLE SANK AT APPROX 1415H AT (AT 9772862). REQUEST YOU PROCEED TO SCENE ASAP TO SEARCH FOR SURVIVORS. HELICOPTERS NOW ON SCENE SEE DEBRIS. HELOS MUST LEAVE BECAUSE OF ELECTRICAL STORM.	
221428H	LATE ENTRY	42	MONROE TO SEPIA: CALL SIGN OF DISABLED VEHICLE "SLAVEBORN ALPHA 3" RADIO FREQ, USING KAC 138 FOR DECRYPTION, IS (47.2)	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 221626H TO 221750H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221504H	LATE ENTRY	43	MONROE TO SEPIA: REQUEST CUTTER BEING SENT TO VEHICLE LOCATION BE PREPARED TO RECEIVE MARINE DIVERS FROM HELOS WHILE ENROUTE. DIVERS WILL OPERATE FROM CUTTER AND ATTEMPT TO SEARCH SUNKEN VEHICLE. REQUEST CUTTER COME UP ON FREQ (342901)	
221613H	LATE ENTRY	44	COAST GUARD CUTTER HQ: TO MONROE: THREE SURVIVORS ENROUTE TO SEPIA. REQUEST YOU MAKE TRAVEL ARRANGEMENTS FOR THEM. WILL ADVISE ETA.	
221617H	LATE ENTRY	45	COAST GUARD CUTTER HQ: TO MONROE: REQUEST TO KNOW IF YOU WANT SEPIA INDIA TO STAY ON STATION.	
221625H		46	MONROE TO SEPIA: REF J-45: SENT AFFIRMATIVE.	
	221630	47	3D MAR DIV TO 7TH MARINES: SUBMIT 3/7 SITREP EVERY HOUR COMMENCING 1630H.	
221631H		48	COAST GUARD CUTTER HQ: REQUEST TO KNOW HOW MANY LVT'S ARE IN TROUBLE.	
	221626	49	MONROE TO SEPIA: YOUR 221616. AFFIRMATIVE. ALL PERSONNEL NOT YET ACCOUNTED FOR.	
	221640	50	MONROE TO SEPIA: REQUEST ONE CUTTER RETURN TO DOCK AREA DESIGNATED BY SEPIA TO MAKE SHORE PICK UP OF MARINE DIVERS. REQUEST CUTTER THEN RETURN TO SEARCH AREA WITH DIVERS. REQUEST SITE AND TIME OF DIVER PICK UP FROM SEPIA ASAP. REQUEST SECOND CUTTER CONTINUE SURVIVOR SEARCH.	
221640H		51	1ST AMTRAC BN: B-31 RESCUED CREW FROM B-36. DO NOT KNOW WHEREABOUTS PASSENGERS B-36. OBTAINED FROM CREW CHIEF B-31. HELLOS	FS
221730H		52	FROM SPEDIA-0: INT. HELLOS ENDURANCE ON SCENE. AT 221710H HELLOS HAVE RETURNED TO REFUEL. WILL RETURN TO SEARCH AREA ASAP.	FS
221730H		53	FROM SPEDIA-0: I HAVE DEPARTED. SPEDIA ENROUTE SCENE. REQUEST KILO CALL AND FREQUENCY.	FS
221750H		54	FROM MONROE: WEATHER HAS FORCED HELICOPTERS TO SECURE FROM SEARCH. REQUEST CUTTERS CONTINUE SURFACE SEARCH AS LONG AS FEASIBLE. REQUEST ONE CUTTER CONDUCT FINAL SEARCH FIRST LIGHT 23 NOV.	FS
221750H		55	FROM MONROE: TO SPEDIA-0 UHF 3.2.0	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 221750H TO 222000H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221750H		56	FROM SPEDIA: REQUEST HELICOPTER UP ON 221 277.8	FS
221800H		57	2/9: GATE #12 ARVNS WHO STAND DUTY WITH THE MARINES SHOVED OFF AND TOOK ALL THEIR GEAR. ONLY MARINES ON GATE NOW. WILL NOT ALLOW ANY VIETNAMESE IN.	FS
221805H		58	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9: ADD TO SITREP. A. 1/9 A-1 B. 221400H C. 090690 D. 1/9 A-1 APPREHENDED & VCS. E. EVAC & VCS BACK TO 1/9 A-1 CP F-J NEG. K. 4 VCS L. NEG.	FS
221825H		59	FROM CAPT. MAXWELL 3D MAR. LVT B-36 SUNK AT COORD (931864).	FS
221835H		60	FROM DREAM-3. CHANGE TO SITREP. PAR.2 SUBPAR.A. DELETE THE WORD CREW OK. SUBSTITUTED FOLLOWING. 7 MISSING AND PRESUMED BURNED DROWN. 2 FROM LVT'S 5 FROM 3D MAR. IN ADDITION 2 MISSING AND BELIEVED RESCUED BY BOAT	FS
221915H		61	FROM 9TH MAR. REQUEST PASS TO LIAISON OFFICER AT MONROE 3. NEED TO KNOW IF ARVN UNITS HAVE WITHDRAWN FROM 9TH MAR TAOR, SOUTH EAST PORTION OF 3/9 SECTOR.	FS
221930H		62	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. INDIA PAPA 22 B. 221845H C. 013645 D. 6 VC WITH ONE WEAPON CAME WITHIN 20 METERS OF PATROL. E. PATROL FIRED APPROX. 60 RDS. S/A F-H NEG. I. 2 BODY COUNT K&L NEG.	FS
221930H		63	FROM SPEDIA: DO YOU WANT NAMES OF SURVIVORS. REQUEST TRANSPORTATION ARRANGEMENTS.	
222000H		64	FROM MONROE: REQUEST CONFIRMATION THAT SITUATE UNITS CLEARED TAOR AS SCHEDULED. HOLDING H AND I FIRES AWAITING REPLY.	FS
222000H		65	REF. TO J-64 ALL SITUATE PERSONNEL OUT OF TAOR EXCEPT FOR 800 METER AREA AROUND THANT QUIT BRIDGE.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 222000H TO 222143H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
222035H		66	FROM G-2: 1 PLT VC MOVED FROM LA CHIAU TO YENE (5) (985685) AT 221400H. COMMANDED BY TRAN QUI. 40 MEN, 1 BAR, 1 GRENADE LAUNCHER. SPREADING PROPAGANDA THAT VC WILL ATTACK ARVN AND USMC IN THAT AREA. DATE OF ATTACK UNK.	FS
222045H		67	FROM G-2: HOA VANG SPECIAL SECTOR REPORTS TWO HARDCORE VC PLTS IN VILLAGE OF HOA PHUNG AND HOA HAI (985684). THEY PLAN TO MOVE TO HOA DA TO ATTACK UNITS IN THESE AREAS. ALSO VC GUERRILLAS IN HOA LOI (981657), HOA THAN & HOA CHOCI (004680). REC'D ONE CASE OF HANDGRENADES EACH FOR HARASSMENT OF US AND VN PERSONNEL IN HAMLET AN TRACH (966664). VC ARE REPORTED TO BE FORCING PEOPLE TO CUT BAMBOO TO MAKE STRETCHERS FOR VC WIA.	FS
222100H		68	FROM HARBOR ENTRANCE CONTROL: OBSERVATORY LIGHT WORKING INTERMITTENTLY. REQUEST YOU PASS TO 3D MAR DIV.	FS
222100H		69	FROM MONROE: REQUEST MARINE DIVING TEAM ACCOMPANY CUTTER TO SEARCH AREA FIRST LIGHT 23 NOV. REQUEST DOC LOCATION AND TIME THE DIVING TEAM MAY BOARD CUTTER. DIVING TEAM WILL BE SCAT 3 AND WILL HAVE RADIOS TO COMMUNICATE WITH HRILOS. WHICH WILL BE AIRBORNE OVER SEARCH AREA.	FS
222125H		70	FROM SPEDIA: SPEDIA INDIA AND SPEDIA GOLF COMPLETED SEARCH 1900H WITH NEG RESULTS. INTEND TO MAKE FINAL PASS THROUGH AREA 230830H.	FS
222125H		71	FROM G-3 TO 4TH MAR: SITREP AS RECEIVED IS UNSAT FOR OUR PURPOSES. REQUIRE YOU ATTEMPT TO SEND OVER 7TH MAR TELETYPE. INFO IN PARA D IN 21 NOV SITREP.	FS
222134H		72	FROM 9TH MAR: RE SEARCHLIGHT PROPOSAL BY SHOVE-3 OF SEVERAL DAYS AGO. 9TH MAR DESIRE ASSIGNMENT OF SUBJECT SEARCHLIGHT TO 9TH MAR. 9TH MAR-3 REPORTS ALL UNITS IN ALERT STATUS FOR OPN QUICK FIRE. ARE ASSEMBLED AND READY TO GO.	FS
222143H		73	FROM SKEPTIC: INDIA KILO OPERATION LIMA LANDED AT (757590) AT 221615H. B SKEPTIC ELEMENT LANDED (751490) AT 221715H. BOTH BRAVO SKEPTIC, SKEPTIC LIMA ARE PRESENTLY OCCUPYING POSITION IN CONJUNCTION WITH DELTA NO CONTACT. PLAN IN PRESENT POSITION AND PREPARE TO CONDUCT FURTHER OPERATION AS ORDERED.	FS
222143H		74	FROM SEPIA: TO MONROE. XMMR SEPIA KILO CAN DEPART VNN BASE (BT030834) AT 230600H	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 222145H TO 222400H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222145H		75	FROM "C" RECON: TRUCKS THAT WERE TURNED OVER AT 1425H COORD. (AT952713) AND BEEN RETRIEVED	FS
222210H		76	FROM 3DMAR: 1/3 C.CO. LP OF 4 MEN AT COORD (AT915763) FIRED ON 5 VC ARMED WITH RIFLES. LP THREW 2 GRENADES, BOTH WERE DUDS. BELIEVED TO HAVE HIT TWO VC WITH INITIAL BURST. LP MEN WITHDREW AND SQD HAS BEEN DISPATCHED TO CHECK AREA. NO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES. ALSO 1/1 ALL SECURED.	FS
222220H		77	FROM 3D MAR: REF. TO J-76. LP REPORTS THERE WERE 7 VC. LP OPENED FIRE WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS WHEN VC WERE WITHIN 17FT OF THE LP. OBSERVED THE FIRST 3 VC SPIN AND FALL. SQD HAS CHECKED THE AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	FS
222215H	LATE ENTRY	78	FROM 3D RECON: 3D RECON BN-3 INFORMED THAT COAST GUARD CUTTER WOULD BE READY TO DEPART VMN BASE AT 230600H TO RESUME SEARCH RECON'S DIVERS WILL MEET CUTTER AT THAT TIME. (COAST GUARD INFORMED BY G-3)	FS
222240H		79	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. BRAVO CO. B. 222200H B. FRIENDLY (AT901806) ENEMY (902807) D. REC'D APPROX 15 TO 20 RDS AUTOMATIC AND SIMI AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM UNK NUMBER OF VC E. RETURNED FIRE AND VC WITHDREW NORTH NORTHEAST F-L NEG.	FS
222242H		80	FROM MONROE: THE SCAT-3 DIVING TEAM WILL MEET SEPIA KILO AT (BT030834) AT 230600H	FS
222330H		81	FROM COLONEL WYCKOFF: HIEP DUC OPERATION PLANNING CONTINUED BUT NOT EXECUTED. WENT TO OTHER OPERATION. ATTACK ORDER WAS GIVEN TO SKEPTIC BY SHOVE-6 AT 221500H. AT 221530H, TROOPS MARSHALLED IN SKEPTIC AREA FOR MOVEMENT TO OBJECTIVE. MOVED OUT IN FOLLOWING ORDER. COMPAN L, COMPANY K, BATTALION COMMAND GROUP. COMMENCED MOVEMENT ABOUT 1600H UNTIL DARK. IN POSITIONS NOW. SKEPTIC FORWARD WESTEREN POSITIONS. PLANS FOR TOMORROW NOW UNDER DEVELOPMENT. (BRIEFING OFFICER WILL NEED SHEET 6755, 1; COLONEL WYCKOFF WITH ADC GROUP. WAS UNABLE TO MAKE RETURN FLIGHT 22 NOV. WILL ATTEMPT TO RETURN MORNING 23 NOVEMBER).	FS
222345H		82	1/3 REPORTS K.BTRY HAD 1-155 NOW. BLOW UP. HAVE 2 WOUNDED 1 SERIOUSLY. HAVE REQUESTED HELO EVAC WITH MED ASSISTANCE. ENEMY BRECON BLOCK BLEW UP. CHECKING TO DETERMINE CAUSE.	FS

JOURNAL CLOSED, 22 NOV. 65

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 230001H TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230001H			JOURNAL OPENED 23 NOV 65	
230215H		1	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 591ST COMPANY B. 222100H C. BT 033-706 D. ONE VC SIGHTED WITH BAR E. ENEMY TAKEN UNDER FIRE 2/12 SUPPLIED ILLUM. I. ONE M. HAND GRENADE N. VC UNI-FORMS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.	FS
230216H		2	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9-3 CHARLIE B. 222240H C. NONE AT THE PRESENT TIME. D. RECEIVED 40 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FROM AN TRA (2), SPOTTED 6-VC MOVING EAST TO WEST, ALSO RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS FROM BT 080158 SPOTTED VC MOVING SOUTH. EA RETURN 120 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 3 M-79 ROUNDS. I. UNK.	FS
230217H		3	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9 ALPHA 22-DELTA B. 222325H C. BT-101665 D. 3-VC ON ROAD, NO HOUSES WITHIN 200 METERS - THREE WERE CHECKING ROAD POSSIBLE MINE LAY TEAM. E. FIRED 20 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS, CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	FS
230220H		4	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 BRAVO B. 222355H C. 897805 D. EXTENSIVE SMALL ARMS FIRE, ESTIMATED 150 ROUNDS IN ADDITION TO 5-60MM MORTARS ROUNDS RECEIVED. E. SMALL ARMS FIRE WAS RETURNED IN ADDITION TO 20-60MM MORTAR ROUNDS. LOCATION OF THE ENEMY 891805. TIME OF ENGAGEMENT WAS 26 MINUTES. ONE (1) FRIENDLY WIA, NOT SERIOUS, NOT BEING MED EVAC. ARTY SUPPORT WAS REQUESTED BUT NOT GRANTED. (G3 NOTE: PF WERE IN AREA)	FS
230340H		5	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 ALPHA B. 230320H C. 899821 D. A-3 ACTUAL (F - 090443) E. CHECKING LINES WITH TWO MEN IN FRONT OF OWN LINES WHEN 1 MARINE FIRED 1 POUND HITTING HIM IN THE NECK. HAS BEEN EVAC, CORRECT NAME 2/LT JOHN V. FREORENTIN 090443. CONDITION VERY SERIOUS. C/S NOTIFIED.	FS
230500H		6	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 ALPHA-3 B. 230130H C. 899820 FRIENDLY AND 898820 ENEMY. D. 898820 STATIONARY 20 ROUNDS INCOMING FROM 2 TO 3 VC. THEY WITHDREW IN UNKNOWN DIRECTION WHEN FIRED AT, APPROX 30 ROUNDS FIRED. E. 1 MARINE FIRED - DURATION OF FIRE 15 MINUTES. F-H NONE I. UNKNOWN J. -DO- K-L NONE.	FS
230511H		7	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 ALPHA-2 B. 230355H C. FRIENDLY COORD 987813, ENEMY COORD 898809 & 898814. D. FLT POSITION WAS HIT INITIALLY FROM SOUTH BY 3 TO 4 VC WITH LIGHT SMALL ARMS FIRE WHEN MARINES RETURNED FIRE TO THE SOUTH 12 TO 15 VC FROM THE NORTH OPENED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. MARINES RETURNED	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

231030H

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 230515H TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230511H	(CONT)		FIRE BOTH DIRECTIONS WITH M-14'S AND M-79'S REQUEST AND REC ILLUM. ACTION LASTED ABOUT 15 MINUTES. ENEMY FIRED 120 TO 130 ROUNDS. WE FIRED 300 ROUNDS M-14'S AND 6 OR 7 ROUNDS M-79. BN PROVIDED TWO ARTY AND FIVE 81MM MORTAR ILLUM ROUNDS. F-H. NONE N. UNKNOWN J. 2-VC OBSERVED FALLING DURING ILLUM AND SEEN BEING DRAGGED OFF. K-L NONE. REMARKS: PART OF THE ENEMY ENGAGED TO THE NORTH WAS IN A HUT IN A VILLAGE COORD 898814. FIRE WAS POSITIVELY OBSERVED COMING FROM HUT, HUT WAS ENGAGED WITH ABOUT 40 ROUNDS M-14 AND 2 ROUNDS M-79. FOLLOWING BREAK OFF ACTION; A GROUP OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN CAME OUT OF THE HUT WITH CANDLES AND TRAVELED NORTH ON PATH THIS WAS AFTER ALL FIRING HAD CEASED.	
230515H		8	3D MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/3 BRAVO COMPANY B. 222200H C. COORD 901806 FRIENDLY AND 902807 ENEMY. D. RECEIVED 15 TO 20 RDS AUTO/WPN FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC RETURNED FIRE VC WITH-DREW IN NORTH TO NORTH EAST DIRECTION. F-L. NONE. SEE ENTRY J-79 22NOV65. (SAME)	FS
230600H		9	7TH MAR: 3/7-6 TO 3/7 REAR, INFO 7TH MAR AND CG 3D MARDIV REFERENCE YOUR MSG 230100H. OPCON METAL ONLY TROOPS UNITS ACTUALLY REQUEST BY 3/7-6 ALL REMAINING ELEMENTS OF KILO-REIN WE CONTINUED TO WAIT FOR INSTRUCTION FROM CG 3D MARDIV, NO INTELL RECEIVED SINCE TOUCHDOWN.	FS
230601H		10	3D MAR: 1/3 BRAVO NEGATIVE SIT REP.	FS
230738H		11	FROM 3D RECON A-COMPANY: S. 2 VC A. WORKING IN RICE FIELDS L. 848862 U. BLACK P.J.'S WITH HATS. T. 0715H E. 1-PACK. TIME: 0730H. EMBARKEO SEPIA XXXXXXXX	FS
230830H		12	FROM SEPIA: SCAT-3 I BARKED SEPIA 230745H. YESTERDAY SURVIVORS ENROUTE THEIR BASE VIA COAST GUARD VEHICLE.	FS
230900H		13	FROM SKEPTIC: SITREP#1. PRESENT POSITION REMAINS THE SAME. SKEPTIC LIMA AND KILO TIED IN WITH ARVN FORCES. NO CONTACT TO CARRY OUT FURTHER OPERATION ON ORDER. AWAITING ARRIVAL OF SKEPTIC MIKE.	FS
231030H		14	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. 1/9 BRAVO B. 230930H C. BT071697 D. DUMP TRUCK FROM MCB-8 GOING SOUTH ALONG NSR DENOTENATED AN EXPLOSIVE CHARGE ESTIMATED TO BE 25 LBS. TNT. WITH PRESSURE	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 231030H TO 231200H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
231030H		14	CONT'D. ELECTRIC DETONATOR. ROAD HAD BEEN SWEEP BY ENOR. PRIOR TO THIS. DAMAGE TO REAR, UNDER BODY OF TRUCK. E. RETRIEVER SENT TO PICK UP TRUCK. RETURNED TO BRIDGE COORD (BT072702). WERE MCB-8 WILL PICK UP. (PASSED TO SHOVE 4). F-L NEG.	
231050H		15	3D PLT. A. CO. RECON: S. 1 VCS A. CARRYING WATER FROM STREAM TO HUT L. 836863 U. UTILITY TROUSERS NO SHIRT T. 231030H E. 1 WATER BUCKET	FS
231050H		16	TO 7TH MAR: UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED ASSUME OPCON SKEPTIC. REQUEST SITREP ASAP.	FS
231045	LATE ENTRY	17	7TH MAR XXXXXXXX 55: SITREP #4 LEATHERNECK-3 MOVING FROM (BS724598) TO OBJECTIVE AT (BS 728494). THEN ON TO (BS757489). GLEEFUL ESCORT MOVING DOWN HIWAY #1. SKEPTIC MIKE LANDED AT (BS734470) AT 230945H. UNITS IN BATTLE AREA PRESENTLY POLICING UP. IN ADDITION TO WEAPONS REPORTED IN SITREP #3. 1-157 RECOILLESS RIFLE, 1-75 RECOILLESS RIFLE, 26 S/A'S AND 2-81 MORTAR BASE PLATES, HAVE BEEN CAPTURED.	
231135H		18	SHOVE-3 PASSED THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE TO CROWD-3 AT 231125H AND SENATOR-3 AT 231135H. "AN ECLIPSE OF THE SUN IS IN PROGRESS. LOOKING AT THIS ECLIPSE THROUGH FIELD GLASSES CAN CAUSE PERMANENT BLINDNESS. TROOPS WILL BE SO WARNED.	FS
231200H		19	FROM SKEPTIC TO SKEPTIC REAR. 7TH MAR INFO MONROE: SITREP #1 OPERATIONS. A. FIRST ELEMENTS SKEPTIC MIKE LANDED IN LANDING ZONE (XXXXXXXX BS737468) AT 230943H. AT 230955H 3 ELEMENTS SKEPTIC MIKE HAD LINKED UP. SKEPTIC MIKE COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO SECURE BN. OBJECTIVE HIGH GROUND GRID SQUARE (BS7347). NO CONTACT IN LANDING ZONE. NO CONTACT AT THIS TIME. B. SKEPTIC LIMA MOVED FROM PRESENT POSITION TO SEARCH & CLEAR AREA IN ZONE OF ACTION. BETWEEN TARGET OBJECTIVE AND PRESENT POSITION. NO CONTACT AT THIS TIME. C. SKEPTIC KILO STANDING BY TO MOVE OUT ON ORDER. SKEPTIC KILO WILL FOLLOW IN TRACE AS SKEPTIC LIMA.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 231200H TO 231355H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231200H		19	CONT'D. D. SKEPTIC CP WILL FOLLOW SKEPTIC KILO. SKEPTIC WISKEY WILL DISPLACE BY ESCHLON ON ORDER. PARA.2.PLAN: A. TO SECURE OBJECTIVE IN SEARCH AND CLEAR AREA IN ZONE OF ACTION. B. TO SECURE OCCUPY AND DEFEND OBJECTIVE. C. BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT FURTHER OPERATIONS ON ORDER. PARA.3 MISC. A. ADC-6 DISPOSITION.	
231230H	✓	20	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9: A. 1/9 A B. 231005H C. 105652 D. PATROL SQUAD SIZE REC'D 3 TO 4 RDS S/A FIRE FROM TREE LINE ABOUT 300 METERS SOUTH. E. RETURNED ABOUT 30 RDS 7.62 1-M-79. 4 VC WERE SEEN RUNNING FROM TREE LINE. INTO PADDY SOUTH WEST. F-H NEG. I. ONE, VC CARRIED BODY OFF J-L NEG.	FS
231245H		21	FROM 3D MAR: 1/3 WILL FIRE 3 OR 4 RDS. 81 ILLUMINATION AT ABOUT 231250H. COORD.(943805)	FS
231335H	✓	22	FROM G-2: SECRET AGENT REPORTS THAT THERE IS ONE VC MAIN FORCE COMPANY COORDINATING WITH LOCAL GUERRILLAS TO OPERATE IN TWO VILLAGES AT COORD (BT035680) AND (BT050713). THEY ARE ARMED WITH 2-30 CAL. MACHINE GUNS AND 1-60MM MORTAR. THEY MAY ATTACK FRIENDLY TROOPS OPERATING IN NGA HAHN SON PACIFICATION CAMPAIGN. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	FS
231355H		23	FROM SEPIA KILO: SCHEDULED XXXX EPOPS PRECLUDE COMMITMENT XXXXXXXXXXXX WPB PAST 1600H. UNODIR DIVERS WILL BE DISEMBARKED AT SEPIA APPROX. 1630H.	FS
231355H		24	FROM SEPIA231330H: SITREP. SEARCHED AREA AT POSITION (AT950867) UTILIZING BOAT AND DIVERS. WATER MUDDY WITH VISABILITY LIMITED TO ONE FOOT UNDER WATER. NEG RESULTS. DRAGGING WITH GRAPPLE INEFFECTIVE FROM WPB-3. BOTTLES AIR FOR ONE MORE HOUR OF SEARCHING. ETA XXXXXXXX SEPIA 1430H. TIME OF THIS REPORT FROM XXXX SEPIA KILO & SCAT-3 231317H	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 231355H TO 231820H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
231555H		25 2ND PLT D.CO. RECON: SPOTTED BEACH AT COORD (897675). LENGTH 100 YDS. 5 YDS. WIDE. NOT BOBBY TRAPED.	FS
231602H		26 3D RECON: 2D PLT DELTA COMPANY: RIGHT 7.1 DOWN 5.2 CANNOT CROSS TO WEST SIDE OF RIVER UNLESS WE HAVE RUBBER BOATS WILL REMAIN THIS POSITION, AWAITING FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS. DTO 231547H	F
		27 3D RECON: DIVERS REPORT FINDING ONE LVT. COORD TO FOLLOW.	FS
231612H		28 3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT S. 3 VC A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. 856847 U. BLACK PJ'S COOLIE HATS T. 1550H E. CARRYING BASKETS AND ONE RIFLE	FS
231619H		29 COAST GUARD HQ ONE LVT LOCATED AT 943066. 2 STRONG CURRENTS PREVENTED COMPLETION OF MISSION. SEPIA KILO IN ROUTE, SEPIA ETA 1620H.	FS
231640H		30 7TH MARINES: 3/7: SPOT REPORT A. KILO B. 231512H C. D. CO KILO DEPARTED THIS POSITION WITH ELEMENTS OF 81 PLT, ELEMENTS OF COMMAND GROUP AND CO KILO. ALL OTHER ELEMENTS IN ROUTE TO COMPANY MIKE POSITION E.-L. NEGATIVE	FS
		31 7TH MARINES: COMPANY MIKE CONTINUES ITS MOVEMENT TO BN OBJECTIVE. AS OF 231230H COMPANY LIMA AND COMPANY MIKE LINKED UP ON BN OBJECTIVE. 231330H RECD ONE KIA AND ONE WIA BY SNIPER FIRE VIC COORD 735473. 2 VC KIA WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND GRENADES. PLAN TO DEFEND PRESENT POSITIONS AND CONDUCT FURTHER OPERATIONS ON ORDER.	FS
231819	✓	31 3D MARINES: SCOUT AND SNIPER TEAM WITH PF MADE CONTACT WITH VC AT COORD YD 775144. SOUTHWEST. 7 VC CARRYING WPNS. FRIENDLY KIA - NONE, WIA - NONE, VC KIA - 2, WIA - 1. VC WERE CARRYING 2 CARBINES AND 1 SUB-MACHINE GUN, NCT CAPTURED.	FS
231820H		32 3/12: 1800H SITREP: MISSION FIRED 6. 1 TARGET OF OPPORTUNITY. 5 REGISTRATIONS. RDS EXPENDED: 105 HE - 39 155HOW HE - 18	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 231829H TO 231949H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231900H		33	3D MARINES: 1/3: ALPHA COMPANY NEW AMBUSHES: (878828), (888818) (884810) (989829) ARE CORRECT LOCATION. ADD COMPANY DELTA AMBUSH AT COORD (980791). H&S CD HAVE 2 AMBUSHES AT COORD (926794) AND (943788). CHANGE C AMBUSH 25 NOVEMBER. CANCELL PATROLS 1 AND 2. G-2 CANCELL CHECK POINT 4, 5, 6.	FS
231913H		34	9TH MARINES: DTG 231850H: REFERENCE PLAN SUMMARY OF 23 NOV SITREP. (1). 1/9 CHARLIE OPERATION IS POSTPONED. OBJECTIVE AREA IS FRAGMENTED BY FLOODING. (2). FOOT AND TRACK VEHICLES MOBILITY NOT FEASIBLE. (3). WILL FORWARD NEW D-DAY WHEN DATE IS ESTABLISHED.	FS
		35	9TH MARINES: 3/9: ALL OF LIMA COMPANIES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ARE CANCELLED DUE TO VERY HIGH WATER. WILL MAINTAIN VERY TIGHT LOCAL SECURITY.	FS
231927H		36	G-3: MAJ HUNTER: REFER TO J-31: AT 231801H 3/4 SNIPER TEAM ARMED WITH M-70 WINCHESTER'S WITH SCOPES, KILLED THE 2 VC AND WOUNDED 1 VC AT RANGES OF APPROX 1000 METERS. TOMORROW RETRIEVAL OPNS	FS
231936H		37	3D MARINES: 1/3 WILL PROVIDE ONE SQD SECURITY FOR REEF OF 2 LVT'S THAT SUBMERGED YESTERDAY.	FS
231949H		38	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: RECD 4 RDS S/A FIRE FROM 404036. ARTY CALLED. 2 FIRE FOR EFFECTS. DTG 231854H.	FS
		39	3D RECON: CHARLIE COMPANY 1ST RECON: 6 MEN BELIEVED TO BE USING SQUAD TACTICS. COORD 478945. BLACK PJ'S. ARTY FIRE CALLED ADJUSTED AND FIRED FOR EFFECT. NO OTHER ACTIVITY OBSERVED.	FS
		40	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY: SALUTE REPORT B. 3 MEN A. MOVING NORTHWEST ACROSS RICE PADDY L. 405099 U. WEARING BLACK, WAIST LENGTH LIGHT GREEN RAIN COAT, ONE WITH WHITE HAT T. 1458H E. APPEARED TO HAVE 3 PACKS, 1 RIFLE	FS
		41	RECON GROUP ALPHA: 3D RECON: 2D PLT BRAVO COMPANY RECOVERED 231130H. 1ST PLT BRAVO COMPANY INSERTED 231630H. 2D PLT BRAVONIE COMPANY RECOVERED 231700H. 3D PLT CHARLIE COMPANY INSERTED 231700H. IN ACCORDANCE WITH FRAG 16-65.	F

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 231954H TO 232250H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
232056H		42	3D MARINES: 1/3: A-1 REPORTS ARVN ON WEST SIDE OF BRIDGE FIRING TO NORTH WEST DO NOT KNOW WHAT THEY ARE FIRING AT. ARVN ARE FIRING S/A FROM WEST SIDE OF NAM O BRIDGE.	FS
232117H		43	3D RECON: COMPANY ALPHA: WHILE PROCEEDING CHECK POINT 7 THERE WAS AN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE BEFORE REACHING CHECK POINT 5. 3A WAITING 20 MINUTES BEFORE PROCEEDING. GOING ON FURTHER WAS PLATOON COMMANDER ARVN AND POINT AND SPOTTED A POSSIBLE AMBUSH SITE. 3A RETURNED TO CHECK POINT 4 THEY WILL REMAIN AT THAT POSITION UNTIL 241830H TOMORROW UNLESS ALPHA 6 HAS ANY IDEAS. DTG 2041H.	FS
232120H		44	G-3: AT 232030H AT COORD AT 936777 RADIO REALY POINT OBSERVED MOVEMENT, CHALLENGED AND RECD NO RESPONSE. THREW GRENADE AND FIRED RIFLES. SIMULTANEOUSLY, 7TH ENGRS HEARD THIS, AND 7TH ENGR OPENED UP WITH MACHINE GUN. 1/3 THEN ILLUMINATED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. NO CASUALTIES TO 7TH ENGR. NO CASUALTIES TO 1/3: 1/3 NOW COORDINATING WITH 7TH ENGRS ON FUTURE FIRE FIGHTS.	FS
232138H		45	3D RECON: ALPHA COMPANY: 3D PLT: REFER J-43: 3D PLT WILL SKIRT AMBUSH POSITION AND PROCEED WITH MISSION AS PLANNED. DTG 232131H.	FS
232147H		46	3D MARINES: 1/3: CORRECTION FOR TONIGHTS BRAVO AMBUSHES. (097806) (887806) (857790) (878787) (873805) (865798).	FS
232212H		47	7TH MARINES: L 19 REPORTS UNIK DOWNED AT 762465 WITH 1 SERIOUS WIA DUE TO GROUND FIRE. THE WIA USMC LATER REPORTED KIA. AT 1315H 3/7 REPORTED ONE KIA AND ONE WIA FM SNIPER FIRE AT 735473 2 VC KIA WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND GRENADES REPORTED. AT 1430H THE 4TH REOT REPORTS THEY HAD A VCC LIEUTENANT LT. FM A VC REOT WHO RECENTLY MOVED. MORE COMPLETE INTO TO DLOW.	
232216H		48	7TH MARINES: 1. SITREP #5 2. 221800H TO 231800H 3. AT 222225H HIEP DUC AND TAM KY AREA REPORTS ALL QUIET 4. OPERATION TO SOUTH CONTINUED WITH ALL UNITS SET UP FOR THE NIGHT DEFENSE AT 1900H. AT 0825H 2/4 REPORTED THERE ARE AN UNK NUMBER OF VC KILLED BY ARTY AT BS687586. EAST OF 2/4 AN RF HAD CONTACT WITH THE ENEMY. VC CAS UNK. RF SUFFERED 3 KIA AND 2 WIA. TIME ON THIS IS 0945H. 3/7 LANDED IN LZ BS 737468 AND STARTED MOVING TO SECURE HIGH GROUND. LIMA AND KILO MOVED OUT FM NIGHT POSITION TO SEARCH AND CLEAR TO MIKE CO POSITION. AT 1135H L CO 1/9 STATED THAT HUEY WAS HIT BS724454 AND LIMPED TO FRIENDLY LINES NEAR RAILROAD TRACKS ALSO STATED THERE WERE 20 VC BS 705430. AT 1140H LIMA 1/9 REPORTS HUIE DOWNED AT 762465 W/1 SERIOUS WIA DUE TO GROUND FIRE. THE WIA USMC LATER REPORTED KIA	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 232250H TO 232400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232216H		48	<p>7TH MARINES: CONTINUED: AT 1315H 3/7 REPORTED 1 KIA AND 1 WIA FM SNIPER FIRE AT 735473. 2 VC KIA WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND GRENADES REPORTED. AT 1430H THE 4TH REOT REPORTS THEY HAD A VCC LT. FM THE VC REOT WHO RECENTLY MOVED FM PLEI ME VILLAGE. AT 1545H LIMA COMPANY REPORTS 100 VC DIGGING IN AT DUC HY VILLAGE. AIRSTRIKES CONDUCTED AT BS 7568. AT 1700H 3/7 REPORTED ALL UNITS AROUND CP VIC 733467 AND SETTING IN FOR NIGHT. 1715H A PC'S REPORTED 3 82MM MORTARS FOUND IN CRATES VIC BS 730478. THE 3D BN VN MARINES IN THEIR NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSN AT BS 755485. 1745H THE 4TH REOT REPORTED 82MM MORTARS RDS FOUND. LOSSES FRIENDLY 4 US KIA 73 ARVN KIA 80 ARVN WIA 2 ARVN MIA 400 VC KIA * ALSO INCLUDES KBA 1 VCC 2 - 57MM RR, 3 - 75MM RR, 2 RPD, 2-.30 CAL MG, 2-AP LMG, 5-RPD LMG, 21 AK ASSAULT RIFLES, 23 SKS CARBINES, 1 M-1, 6 - MORTARS DESTROYED, 1 BANGALORE TORPEDO, 2 - PRC-10, 2 FIELD TELEPHONES, 1 - CHI COM SWITCHBOARD, 4 ROLLS COMM WIRE, MANY MAGAZINES AND AMMO, 26 - SMALL ARMS, 1 ROCKET LAUNCHER AND 2 - 81MM MORTAR BASE PLATES.</p>	FS
232220H		49	<p>3D MARINES: 1/3: BRAVO REPORTS MOVEMENT AT 2050H AZ 350 DEGREES AT 450 YDS. 2 GREEN FLARES REPORTED AT BASE OF HILL 24. 2 GREEN FLARES AT BASE OF HILL 33 AT APPROX 2145H.</p>	FS
232330H		50	<p>3D MARINES: 1/3: SPOT REPORT: A. B. 232124H C. D. BOGUS STATION ON ALPHA STATION FREQUENCY PASSED THE FOLLOWING INFO TO AMBUSH #3: "AMBUSH 3 AMBUSH 3 THIS IS PRETEXT ALPHA RETURN TO CP THERE IS A VC PLT BEHIND YOU! AMBUSH 3 ROGERED AND STARTED MOVING IN AND CALLED PRETEXT ALPHA TO INFORM THEM. PRETEXT ALPHA ACTUAL TOLD THEM TO STAY IN POSITION. BOGUS PRETEXT ALPHA AGAIN USING SAME CALL SIGN REPEATED THEIR FIRST MESSAGE AND AMBUSH #3 RETURN TO CP AT 2235H. NOTE: 2 PRIOR TRANSMISSIONS. #1 WHEN AMBUSH #3 CHECKED IN TO NET PRIOR TO LEAVING LINES AND #2 WHEN THE AMBUSH SET INTO POSITION. E-L. NEGATIVE</p>	FS
JOURNAL CLOSED 23 NOVEMBER 1965				

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 240001H TO 241637H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
			JOURNAL OPENED 24 NOVEMBER 1965	
240755H		1	3D MAR: 1/1 REPORTS A MAN FROM FOXTROT BTRY WENT OUT TO TAKE A LEAK AND APEARENTLY WENT OUT IN FRONT OF HIS LINES. A MAN FROM BRAVO COMPANY HEARD HIM THOUGHT HE WAS A VC AND SHOT HIM IN THE RIGHT LEG. IT IS NOT SERIOUS, THE MAN WAS MED EVAC. TIME WAS 240215H.	F
240849H		2	7TH MARINES: 3/7: 1. OPERATION A. 3/7 KILO, LIMA AND MIKE CONTINUE TO MAN POSITION AROUND HILL COORD 470734. NO CONTACT WAS MADE 2. PLAN SUMMARY A. REF YOUR MESSAGE DTG 232040H. PLAN FOR RETRACTIONS WILL FOLLOW NEXT SITREP 3. NONE. 4. NONE. DTG 240830H	FS
241002H		3	7TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 3/7 B. 240855H C. BS 734740 D. 3/7 BRXKH 240855H VICINITY COORD BS 734740 BRXKH 3/7 LIMA COMMENCED RETRACTION VIA HELO WITH ADVANCED ELEMENTS OF CP E. WILL CONTINUE RETRACTION UNTIL 3/7 IS RETRACTED F-N. NEGATIVE	
241805H		4	BRAVO 3D MARINES: 1/3: WILL FAM FIRE THEIR WEAPONS KIKK XI XH AT THEIR CP, IN ABOUT 30 MINUES	FS
241440H		5	3D MARINES: 1/3 HAS COMPANY WILL BE FAM FIRING S/A AT THEIR CP FOR A FEW MINUTES STARTING AS OF NOW.	FS
241544H		6	7TH MARINES: 3/7 SPOT REPORT A. 3/7 B. 241517H C. BS 734470 D. LAST ELEM ENTS OF KILO AND 3/7 6 RETURNED THIS CP E. ALL 3/7 UNITS BUT NO MSC TO BLOW F-N. NEGATIVE	FS
241635H		7	3D RECON: 3D PLT ALPHA COMPANY: PATROL AT CAVE WHERE VC IS SUPPOSED TO BE. COORD 818857. CAVE HAS BEEN USED RECENTLY, ALSO FOR STORAGE. DTG 241533H.	FS
		8	3D RECON: 1 BRAVO CO: SALUTE REPORT S. 4 MEN A. MOVING NORTHEAST ALONG TRAIL L. 394112	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 241637H TO 241842H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241635H		8	3D RECON: CONTINUED: U. WEARING BLACK WITH COOLIE HATS, ONE WEARING BLUE SHIRT T. 1555H E. FOUR PACKS. STOPPED EACH PERSON THEY MET AND POINTED TO OUR LOCATION	FS
		9	S. ONE MAN, ONE WOMAN A. MOVING EAST ALONG TRAIL L. 400818 U. WOMAN WEARING BLACK AND COOLIE HAT MAN WEARING BROWN UNIFORM T. 1600H E. MAN CARRYING PISTOL AND RIFLE. MET THE 4 MEN (REF J-8) MAN IN BROWN SEEMS TO BE LEADER	FS
241638H		10	3D MARINES: 1/3: SPOT REPORT A. ALPHA 1 B. 231526H C. 929841 D. MARINES FROM 4.2 BTRY 5000 METERS FROM OUR POSITION FOUND GLASS IN COKE BOUGHT XXXXX AT NAM O BRIDGE VILLAGE. AT CHECK POINT AT SOUTHWEND OF BRIDGE SPOTTED ONE MAN WITH BOLT ACTION RIFLE. WHEN SPOTTED THEY RAN. NO SHOTS WERE FIRED AS WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN TROU. E-L. NEGATIVE	FS
241819H		11	8/12: NEGATIVE SITREP FROM 1500H TO 1800H.	
241821H		12	7TH MARINES: 1/7: SPOT REPORT A. CHARLIE COMPANY B. 241650H C. 610010 D. PATROL RETURNING FROM UP RIVER WAS FIRED ON BY 2 GROUPS OF VC WITH AUTOMATIC RIFLES, APPROX 5 VC AT 615008. APPROX 4 VC AT 618012 AND RECD FM 70 TO 80 RDS OF FIRE E. PATROL RETURNED FIRE RESULTS UNK MED EVAC ON WAY F. NONE G. ONE H-L. NEGATIVE	FS
241841H		13	G-2: 3D MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 AGENT REPORT B. 241635H C. SEE TEXT D. INFO RECD FROM SECRET AGENT OF TRACH NAM HAMLET ABOUT 1430H REPORTS ONE VC BN IN GRID SQUARES AT 8370 AND 8470. BN HAS	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 241842H TO 241915H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
241841H		13 G-2: CONTINUED SPOT REPORT 1 MF CO AND 3 GUERRILLAS COMPANIES. THEY HAVE 81 MORTARS (UNKNOWN NUMBER) AND 3.5 ROCKET LAUNCHERS. THEIR MISSION IS TO ATTACK 1/1. ALSO REPORTS THEIR UNIFORMS ARE DARK GREEN SHIRTS AND BLACK SHORTS. ALSO REPORTS THAT IN THE VILLAGE OF BINH THAI (1) VIC AT875709 THERE IS A SQD OF VC RECON GUERRILLA COMPOSED OF 3 MF EBN AND 8 LOCAL GUERRILLAS ARMED WITH 1 MG, 2 AR'S AND 8 CARBINES. MISSION TO GATHER INFO ABOUT 1/1 ALSO A WOMAN IN ABOVE VILLAGE BY THE NAME OF CAM NUYNN TRI WITH A MISSION TO MAKE LOVE TO PF SOLDIERS AND GATHER INFO FM THEM. E-N. NEGATIVE	
		14 G-2: 3D MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 1/1 S HIEU DUC LNO B. 241700H C. SEE TEXT D. AGT RPTD ONE VC CO MOVED TODAY FM AT820860 TO AT870740. THEY ARE EQUIPPED W/UNK NUMBER OF 81MM MORTARS, (THIS PORTION ARTED B/3 BY HIEU DUC LNO). AGT ALSO REPORTS AN UNK NUMBER OF VC ELEMENTS MOVED TO AT940620 FM DIEM BON (LOC UNK). (THIS PORTION RATED C/3 BY HIEU DUC LNO) E-N. NEGATIVE	
		15 G-2: 9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT A. 1/9 S-2 B. 241400H C. SEE TEXT D. HOA HAI VILLAGE CHIEF RPTS TO BN S-2: 3 HIGH VC OFFICIALS ARE USING CODE NAMES OF 8 RAW, 7 MINH, 5 TINH. THEY TRAVELED THE SONG CAU BIEN RIVER EVERYDAY IN A BAMBOO BOAT BETWEEN 1600 AND 1800H FROM BT062716 AND TO THE BRIDGE AT BT049762. THESE MEN ARE BETWEEN 30 AND 40 YRS OLD. THEY CARRY PISTOLS. HOA HAI VILLAGE CHIEF ALSO REPORTS THERE ARE 5 VC SUICIDE TEAMS WORKING NEAR MARBLE MTN. THEIR MISSION TO KILL AS MANY MARINES AS POSSIBLE. ALSO REPORTS 20 VC ARE LOCATED AT COORD BT049685. E-N. NEGATIVE.	
241915H		16 FROM 3D MAR. 1/3 ALL C.CO. AMBUSHES HAVE DEPARTED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 241915H TO 242050H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241941H		17	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 3/9 LP 24-CHARLIE. B. 241830H C. AT 978640 D. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 6 TO 8 VC ARMED WITH AUTO/WPN. VC FIRED FROM 978635 AND 983638 AND 971636. PATROL WAS ON WAY TO PPB. E. RETURNED SMALL ARMS AND 4-60MM ROUNDS, VC BROKE CONTACT. A 1-YR OLD CHILD WAS FOUND IN VICINITY VERY SERIOUS STOMACH WOUND. CHILD TAKEN TO COMPANY CP. FOR POSSIBLE MED EVAC. PATROL PROCEEDED TO PPB. F-N NEGATIVE.	FS
241945H		18	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RPTS 4 MEN MOVING SOUTH EAST OUT OF WOOD X LINE INTO HOTEL LANDING ZONE. COORD 405034. BLACK PJ'S CAM-OFLOCE PONCHOS 1615H. 2 WITH RIFLES, 2 WITH GREASE GUN'S.	
241946H		19	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RPTS 3 MEN MOVING SOUTH EAST OUT OF WOODS 408035. WEARING BLACK, TIME 1630H. 2 WITH RIFLES AND 1 WITH GREAS GUN.	
241947H		20	3D RECON BRAVO COMPANY 3 MEN MOVING UP FINGER 406035. TIME 1720H, CARRING BRANCHES, ALL HAD WEAPONS.	FS
241948H		21	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RPTS IN REF TO MSG J-20. CARRIED BUNDLES INTO HOTEL LANDING ZONE AND LEFT THEM, THEN WENT BACK INTO WOODS. ALL 4 WAS CARRYING RIFLES WHEN THEY RETURNED TO WOODS AT 1645H. CAME OUT OF WOODS LATER CARRYING LARGE PACKS AND RIFLES.	FS
241949H		22	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RPTS IN REF TO MSG J-21. PICKED UP BUNDLES AT HOTEL LANDING ZONE, AND BURIED THEM AT 409031. THEN WAITED AROUND AT 408034. AT 1700H 1 MAN JOINED THEM AND ALL MOVED BACK IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION AT 1715H.	FS
241950H		23	3D RECON: BRAVO COMPANY RPTS PATROL BELIEVES A WEAPONS CACHE AND HARBOR SITE AT 845036 <u>405036</u> . HAVE H AND I FIRE ON THIS POSITION TONIGHT.	FS
242044H		24	FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR 4TH MARINES, SOURCE OF INFO - LNO LY TIN. 300 VC ARMED WITH 1-81MM MORTAR, 3-60MM MORTARS, 2-57MM, AND 2 MACH/GUN, LOCATION BT 415075, BT 405105. WERE NOTED REBUILDING DEFENSE SYSTEM. SIA: PROB 94TH BN, MAY HARASS LY TIN DIST, PF OF KY SANH.	
242050H		25	3D MAR: 1/1 A-1 PICKED UP 1 VCS AT COORD 951667 AT 1900H. MAN RAN WHEN HE SAW PATROL, HAS ID CARD. PATROL WILL HOLD HIM UNTIL TOMORROW THEN BRING HIM TO BN CP.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 242058H TO 242350H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242058H		26	9TH MAR: SOURCE OF INFO 3/9, A. L PAPA 24 CHARLIE B. 241830H C. AT 978640 D. RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FROM EST 6 TO 8 VC WITH 2 AUTO/WPN, VC FIRED FROM 978635, 983638 AND 971636 PATROL WAS ENROUTE TO PTL BASE. E. RETURNED SMALL ARMS AND 4 XE 60MM MORTAR ROUNDS VC BROKE CONTACT. A 1-YEAR OLD CHILD WAS FOUND IN VIC WITH VERY BAD STOMACH WOUND. TAKEN TO COMPANY CP FOR POSSIBLE MED EVAC. PATROL PROCEEDED TO PPB. F-N NONE.	
242100H		27	FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR 4TH MAR, SOURCE OF INFO LNO LY TIN HAMLET CHIEF VIC HILL #22; VC WITHDREW ACROSS RIVER BT 428096 AN MID EVERYTIME MARINES CAME INTO AREA. THERE IS A VC AID STATION BT 423097 IN HOUSE WITHOUT MANY MED SUPPLIES BUT MANY SERIOUSLY INJURED AND SICK VC.	
242200H		28	FROM G-2: ONE VC BN. IN NOA THONG VIC (9069). MOVING TOWARD NOA VINH. BN CMDR. IS PHAN THANH. STRENGTH 550 WITH 1-57ER, 1-81 MORTOR, 3 MD. AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. (G-2 MSG DTG 241630H)	FB
242257H		29	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 1/9 A. BRAVO 24 B. 242035H C. BT070696 D. PATROL REC ABOUT 50 RDS S/A FIRE FROM 200 METERS DUE WEST. ESTIMATED 10 TO12 VC WITH AUTOMATIC WEAPONS AND SIMI AUTOMATIC WEAPONS E. RETURNED XHEXHEX ABOUT 100 RDS 7.62. SEARCHED AREA WITH NR NEG RESULTS. F-L NEG.	FB
242350H		30	G-2: 3D MAR. LNO HIEU DUC C/1 A. LNO B. 242145H C. PARA D D. 2 VC MF PLTS PLAN TO MINE ROAD FROM (AT947710) (AT914734) & FROM (AT945695) HILL #42 & 22. MAY SET SMALL AMBUSHES TO ATTACK VEHICLES. EQUIPED WITH 4-AR, 8-M1, REST ARE SMALL AW. NOW LOC. (AT879679). E-N NEG	
		31	G-2: 3D AMR: LNO HIEU DUC C/1 A. LNO B. 242147H C. AT945696 815663 D. VC DIST. STAFF HQ AT 815663 E-N NEG	E.

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 250001H TO 250827H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
250001H			JOURNAL OPENED 25 NOV 65	
250018H		1	3D MAR: 1/3 A-COMPANY 242145H AT A-SP SAW SEMI/AUTO FIRE AT COORD 900819 AND THEN 3 CARBINE SHOTS.	FS
250020H		2	3D RECON BRAVO: S. 30 TO 40 VC (19 SEEN, MANY MORE HEARD) A. MOVING ALONG HILL TOP AND INTO HARBOR SITE WITHIN 100 YDS. OF OP. L. 406033 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 1630H, 1745H. E. ALL CARRYING WEAPONS AND PACKS SOME CARRYING BUNDLES. REMARKS: 47 ROUNDS OF 8" AND 155 HOW FIRED IN ZONE OF SITING AFTER OP FELL BACK TO SAFE DISTANCE. TARGET WELL COVERED, RECOMMENDATION MADE TO 4TH MARINES-3 TO COMMIT UNIT INTO AREA IN THE MORNING.	FS
250146H		3	3D MAR: 1/1 I-COMPANY 250055H I-COMPANY LISTENING POST SAW 8 - 10 VC WEARING HELMETS WITH WEEDS AND GRASS ON HELMETS AND BACK MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST. ILLUM AREA FIRED 20 M-16 ROUNDS AND THREW HAND GRENADES. RECEIVED 2 - 3 ROUNDS SNIPER FIRE TANKS FIRED ILLUM AND FIRED 50 CAL. AMMO, DOUBLED SIZE OF LP AND WILL CHECK OUT AREA. COORD 934658.	FS
250345H		4	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 1/9 BRAVO-1 B. 250030H C. BT 071701 D. GRENADE WAS THROWN FROM NORTH EAST PERIMETER MARBLE MT. BRIDGE LANDING 30 METERS IN FRONT OF MACH/GUN POSITION. E. AREA IN WHICH GRENADE WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY MACH/GUN AND RETURNED 40 ROUNDS 2 M-79'S AND 2-ILLUM WERE ALSO FIRED -- ONE MAN WAS SEEN ON TRAIL IN SAME AREA HE WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH 1 ROUND M-79, 20 ROUNDS 7.62. P-N NEGATIVE.	FS
250827H		5	3D RECON SPOT REPORT: 1ST FORCE-3 A. CHUCKLE-3 B. 250730H C. AT871869 D. AMBUSHED 3 VC E. CHUCKLE-3 MOVING SOUTH TO H.L.Z F-H NEG. I. ONE J. (2) ESCAPED K&L. UNK . NONE M. UNK . UNK. N. GRENADES, CARTRIDGE BELT, KNIVES.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 242350H TO 242400H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
242350H		32	G-2: 3D MAR: LNO HIEU DUE 7/6 A. LNO B. 242147H C. AT910686 D. VC OP E-N NEG.	
242400H			JOURNAL CLOSED 24 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 250827H TO 251025H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
250910H		6	FROM CAPT MARTELL III MAF COMMAND CENTER: AT 250645 ONE PF PLT. AT AN MOA (BS5764) WAS OVER RUN BY VC. NO CONTACT SINCE THEN. (PASSED TO G-2)	FS
251015H		7	FROM G-3 TO 7TH MAR: AFTER ACTION REPORT FOR BLUE MARLIN OVER DUE. REQUEST YOU EXPEDITE DIXIE DINER'S SUBMISSION OF REPORT.	FS
251020H		8	FROM 3D RECON 1ST FORCE-4: S. 1 VC A. MOVING NORTH L. AT852866 U. UNK. T. 250824H E. 1 RIFLE	FS
251020H		9	FROM 3D RECON 1ST FORCE-4 IN REF TO J85: VC MOVING INTO AREA IN WHICH SMOKE WAS OBSERVED. 20 RDS ARTY FIRED AT (AT852863). CHUCKLE-4 HEARD YELLING WHEN VOLLY OF RDS LANDED. OBSERVED 2 VC RUNNING NORTH FROM THAT AREA. CHUCKLE-4 WILL MAKE DAMAGE ASSESSMENTS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.	FS
251020H		10	FROM 3D RECON 1ST FORCE-4: S. 2 VC A. RETURNING VIC SUSPECTED CAMP SITE. L. UNK. U. UNK. T. 250910H E. UNK.	FS
251020H		11	FROM 3D RECON 1ST FORCE-4: REF TO J-9. 12 ARTY RDS FIRED INTO AREA. TOTAL DAMAGE ASSESSMENT 3-4 VC CASUALTIES. ESTIMATED FROM YELLING HEARD DURING FIRING. 2 ESCAPED NORTH WILL NOT MAKE PHYSICAL ASSESSMENT DUE TO OPEN AREA BETWEEN OUR POSITION AND TARGET.	FS
251025H		12	FROM A.CO.-3 RECON: S. 3 MEN A. MOVING EAST ON ROAD L. AT822856 U. 3 VC T. 250945H E. HEAVY PACKS AND PONCHOS POSSIBLY ONE WEAPON.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 251025M TO 251340M
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251025M		12	FROM 1/3: A.CO. MINUS 2 PLT'S WITH ENOR'S, VILLAGE CHIEF AND SCOUT. COMMENCRD SEARCH OF CHA MAI (AT899819) AT 251020H	
251035M		13	FROM 1/3: A.CO. MINUS 2 PLT'S WITH ENOR'S, VILLAGE CHIEF AND SCOUT. COMMENCRD SEARCH OF CHA MAI (AT899819) AT 251020H	FS
251050M		14	FROM 7TH MAR: GOLF CO. WILL BE RUNNING PATROLS TONIGHT AS SHOWN ON OVERLAY FOR 21 NOV. AND ON THE 26TH WILL BE RUNNING PATROLS SHOWN ON OVERLAYS FOR THE 24TH OF NOV.	FS
251050M		15	7TH MAR SPOT REPORT: A. BOOTH CHARLY B. 250900H C. 648007 D. REC. 7 RDS SNIPER FIRE E. FIRED 5 RDS. NEG RESULTS. MED EVAC IN PROGRESS F. NONE G. ONE H. NONE I. UNK. J-L NEG.	F.S
251055M		16	FROM SB-3 IN REF. TO J-7: AFTER ACTION REPORT FOR BLUE MARLIN WAS SUBMITTED TO COMMANDER LANDING FORCE BLUE MARLIN. ON 19 NOV. WAS SENT BY NAME TO S-3 BLUE MARLIN (ATT G-3)	FS
251155M		17	FROM 2ND. PLT. A.CO. RECON: THERE ARE SEVERAL TRAILS IN THE AREA OF (AT818817). SOME SEEM TO BE USED RECENTLY. TRAILS BK RUN NORTH AND SOUTH ALONG STREAM BED. CANOPY HEIGHT IS 30-90 FEET.	FS
251215M		18	FROM 3D PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: IN REF TO J-5: VC BK AMBUSHED MORE BLUE UNIFORMS, CARTRIDGE BELT, FIRSY AID PACK, KNIFE AND RAIN MAT. THEY WERE DRAGING A RICE BARREL AND CARRYING 3 BOTTLES OF SOME TYPE LIQUID.	FS
251330M		19	FROM C. RECON: C-3 PICKED UP 1 VCS AT (919645). HAVE TURNED HIM OVER TO A UNIT FROM 1/1 FOR TRANSPORTATION TO DIST HQ.	FS
251340M		20	FROM 3D PLT C.CO. RECON: TOOK 1 VCS PRISONER AT (918648). HELD UP AND TURNED PRISONER OVER TO PILSNER FORCES. CONTINUING MISSION.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 251340H TO 251821H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251355		21	3D RECON. 1B1 ENGAGED WITH PLT VC AT 1000H. FORCE TO LEAVE OP. SLOWED DOWN VC WITH ARTY FIRE. WAS PRESSURED. BECAUSE OF WEATHER AFTERGLOW DECIDED NOT TO REINFORCE 1B1. 1B1 RECOVER AT 1145H.	
251425		22	3/9 SPOT REPORT: A - K CO, B - 251400, C - AT 985661, D - CIVILIAN BOY WAS BROUGHT INTO K CO CP BADLY BURNED-CAUSE UNKNOWN, E - MED EVAC, F - NEG, G - 1 CIVILIAN, H-N - NEG	
25 1426		23	3D RECON: REPORTS EMPTY NO 10 CANS AND TRACKS FOUND VIC OF OLD VC CAMP AT (860873). INDICATIONS ARE ACTIVITY XXXXXX OCCURED IN THE LAST 4 - 5 DAYS. SMALL GROUP MAYBE 12 PEOPLE.	
251450		24	3D RECON: 1ST SQD, 1ST PLT, CO B REC A/W FIRE FROM (398098) AT 1000H. RETURNED SA FIRE AND CALLED ARTY. ONE RD FIRED AND WAS FORCED OF OP UNABLE TO ADJ ARTY FIRE. SQD MOVED SOUTH. SPOTTED PLT VC FOLLOWING SQD. FIRED ARTY MISSION FOR EFFECT. ON TARGET AT (389097). SQD MOVED ON SOUTH AND RECOVERED AT (397078) AT 1145H.	
251620		25	3D RECON: 2 VC MOVING SOUTH AT (852865) WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS AND ARMED WITH RIFLES AND 2 AMMO BOXES SPOTTED AT 1555H.	
251656H		26	3D RECON: 4TH PLT 1ST FORCE: REPORTS H&I RD (3D FIRED) AT 1520H HAD DIRECT HIT ON HUT PRODUCING A LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. HUT LOCATED AT 852863.	FS
		27	3D RECON: FORCE: SALUTE REPORT S. 3 VC A. MOVING EAST L. 851866 U. KHAKI UNIFORMS T. 1600H E. RIFLES WITH PACKS	FS
251720H		28	4TH PLT, 1ST ^{PLT} RECON: 1 VCS MOVING SOUTH GS 852865. WEARING BLACK SHORTS AND PONCHO AT 1650.	
251820H		29	3/12: MISSIONS FIRED FOR 4TH MARINES - 7. MISSIONS FIRED FOR 7TH MARINES - 2. FOR A TOTAL OF 9. H&I - 7. UNOBSERVED MSN - 7 REGISTRATIONS -1, DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATION 1 FOR A TOTAL OF 9 109MM HE-19, 155 HE-70 FOR A TOTAL OF 89.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 251821N TO 252210N

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251945H		30	G-2: WING G-2: DTG 251740H. AT 251740H, 50 YDS BELOW RELAY STATION ON MONKEY MTN, THERE WAS AN EXPLOSIONS. PTL CANNOT GET INTO AREA AS YET BECAUSE OF UNDER GROWTH. "B" BTRY HAS NOT ENOUGH PEOPLE TO CHECK IT, NO KNOWN DAMAGE OR INJURIES AT THIS TIME. WING STILL CHECKING ON IT.	FSU Z
251957H		31	G-3: MAJ HUNTER: INFORMED 9TH MARINES 3 ABOUT J-30. 9TH MARINES CHECKED WITH THEIR PEOPLE AT MONKEY MTN WHO INFORMED HIM THEY HAVE NOT HEARD OF ANY EXPLOSION IN THAT AREA.	FB
252005H		32	G-3: FMAW 2 REPRESENTATIVE CALLED. EXPLOSION AT MONKEY MTN WAS IN VICINITY OF MISSILE BTRY. THE BTRY HAS NOT SENT PATROL OUT TO INVESTIGATE BECAUSE BRUSH TOO THICK. REQUESTED MOMENT 2, WHO RECD THIS REPORT THRU TADC, TO CONTINUE CHECKING THIS SITUATION.	FS Z
252011H		33	FMAW 2: 1ST LAAN BN SENT OUT PATROL UNABLE TO GET TO SCENE OF EXPLOSION WILL TRY AGAIN TOMORROW.	FS Z
252023H		34	7TH MARINES: HAVE NO KNOWLEDGE OF OPERATION ORDER 343. PLEASE ADVISE.	
252139H		35	FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR 3D MAR, SOURCE OF INFO LNO NIBU DUC MSG DTG 251800H. A. VILLAGE CHIEF HOA THUONG. B. 251800H C. AT 910692 D. 1 VC COMPANY MOVING TOWARDS VILLAGE 910692. EACH FAMILY MUST GIVE FOOD FOR 3 VC. E.-N. NEGATIVE.	F Z
252210H		36	G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO 1/3: DTG 251400H A. 1/3 S-2 B. 251400H C. SEE TEXT D. LDR OF PSY AND POL AFFAIRS TEAM RPTD TO 1/3-2 (F/3-1/3) ONE VC PLT AT 9185. PLT RM LDR CHAM CHIN AKA QUAC THANH. PLATOON IS PART OF VC BN WHICH OPN IN GS 9086, 9087, 9088, 9187, 9188, 9287, 9288, 9289. VC PLT RECEIVES FOOD SUPPLY FROM VILLAGE OF KIM LIEN (NO COORD). A CO VC MOVED INTO AT828793, 831789, 828784, 830779. COMPANY CO IS NGUYEN DA. COMPANY HAS ONE .30 MG, ONE .50 CAL MG, ONE 60MM MORTAR, ONE 81MM MORTAR. CALL SIGN IS SONG DA. POL AFFAIRS LDR BEI THIS CO IS PART OF LARGER FORCE IN GS 8878 E. H&I DIRECTED ON THIS POSITIONS AND AIR PHOTO REQUEST FOR KIM LIEN WILL BE MADE FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS F-N: N/A NOTE: BN LNO IS QUITE IMPRESSED ABOUT THIS REPORT. HE IS USUALLY SKEPTICAL	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 252219H TO 252400H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
252154H		37	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT A. 1/9 ALPHA B. 251955H C. BT 092667 D. LP AND SID PICKED UP ACTIVITY 30 METERS NORTHWEST OF POSITIONS E. FIRED 3 RDS 81MM (WE) AND 10 RDS S/A AT 2 MEN SEEN FLEEING NORTH F-N. NEGATIVE	FS
		38	9TH MARINES: ALPHA COMPANY HAS LOTS OF MOVEMENT ON THEIR SID'S FOUR FIRE TEAMS SENT OUT TO SUPPORT LP'S. MOST WESTERN FIRE TEAM RECD ONE WIA AND ONE KIA MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	FS
252309H		39	G-2: 4TH MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO LY TIN DIST HQ: SPOT REPORT A. LY TIN DISTRICT HQ B. 252225H C. 2 VC COMPANIES LOCATED 405075. SOURCE, PF CMDR E. NOTIFIED 1/4 AND 3D RECON F-N. NONE	FS
252117H		40	G-2: FSCC: DANANG GARRISON: ARVN RPTD THAT VC WERE PROBING THE AREA VIC AT929929 AND 906934. FSCC WAS FIRING ON ABOVE AREA AT 252205H. NO FURTHER INFO.	FS
252341H	✓	41	9TH MARINES: REF J-38: SPOT REPORT A. 1/9 ALPHA B. 252115H C. BT 093668 D. ESTABLISHED LP HEARD MOVEMENT IN FRONT AND RECD 2 RDS OF S/A. LP RETURNED FIRE AND RECD MORE S/A FIRE FM ITS FLANK OR REAR. E. MED EVAC F. ONE G. ONE H-N. NEGATIVE	FS
252350H		42	9TH MARINES: REF J-41: HAVE ONE MORE KIA TO THAT REPORT: MORE INFORMATION TO FOLLOW.	
252400H		43	JOURNAL CLOSED 25 NOV 65.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

6266
1388

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 260001M TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260001M			JOURNAL OPENED 26 NOV 65.	
260030M		1	FROM: G-2, MSG ORIGINATOR MAF CMD CENT., SOURCE OF INFO, AIR FORCE, EVALUATION OF SOURCE F/6. A SGT FROM THE AIR FORCE REPORTED THAT HE WAS TOLD TO LEAVE A BAR HE WAS IN ON THE EVENING OF 25 NOV BY A VN BAR GIRL. SHE STATED THAT THE BASE WAS IN DANGER. THE AIR FORCE ALSO REPORTED LESS CYCLO DRIVERS IN TOWN. NOTE: THERE HAVE BEEN FEWER CYCLO DRIVERS SINCE MARINES DON'T GO ON LIBERTY ANYMORE.	FS
260059M		2	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. HOA CAM TRNG CTR. B. 260035M D. DUTY NCO RECEIVED CALL FROM MAIN GATE THAT USMC WAS HOST. VN SENTRY HAD WHAT SEEM TO BE AN AMERICAN IN MARINE UNIFORM. E. NCO CHECKED GATE USMC WAS GONE. F.N. NEGATIVE.	FS
260125M		3	9TH MAR: IN REFERENCE TO MSG J-42 OF 25 NOV 65, IT IS INCORRECT. MSG J-41 OF 25 NOV 65 IS THE CORRECT ENTRY.	FS
260138M		4	9TH MAR: 260138M - REF MSG J-2 MARINE WAS FROM M&S 3/3 APPARENTLY HE WAS LOST. HE IS NOW BACK WITH HIS OWN UNIT.	FS
260716M		5	3D MAR: FORCE RECON PATROL SPOTTED 11 VC IN OPEN AT COORD 854863 CALLING IN ARTY MISSION ON TWEM.	FS
260730M		6	3D RECON, SOURCE OF INFO 1ST FORCE RECON 4TH PLT: 11 VC MOVING IN AND OUT HUT 852863. TIME 260655H.	FS
260740M		7	3D MAR: FORCE RECON RPTS AFTER ARTY FIRE LOST COMM WITH 4TH PLT FORCE RECON. 9TH PLT FORCE RECON RPTS SMALL ARMS FIRE IN 4TH PITS AREA. AIR SUPPORT IS BEING REQUESTED. 1/3 HAS BEEN ALERTED.	FS
260826M		8	3D MARINES: 1/1: DELTA-1 PATROL WILL BE DEVERTED TO PATROL THROUGH KLUONG MIY (2).	FS
260830M		9	G-3: MAJ BLAZ: 3D MARINES 3 CALLED TO NOTIFY 3D MARDIV 3 THAT 3/4 EK RXXX LN PARTY WILL ARRIVE DIV CP MORNING 27 NOV FOR BRIEFING BY G-3 AND G-4. G-4 NOTIFIED.	FS
260907M		10	3D MARINES: 3/4: S-3 REPORTS THAT ACCESS ROADS IN BN AREA ARE SECURED EXCEPT FOR EMERGENCY USE.	FS
260908M		11	3D RECON: 1ST FORCE 4TH PLT: REF J-6: INVESTIGATED 2 HUTS FOUND 4 DEAD VC, 7 RIFLES, MINES, AMMO, BOOBY TRAPS, MUCH CLOTHING	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 260911Z TO 261546Z
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
260908		11	3D RECON: CONTINUED: AND FOOD, WRITTEN MATERIAL IN VN AND CHINESE AND OTHER ASSORTED ITEMS COORD 852863. DTG 260847M.	FS
261040		12	9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT A. 1/9 CHARLIE 1 ALPHA B. 260830H C. 052679 D. FOUND ONE MAN WITH NO ID AGE 55. FOUND ONE MAN WITH WHAT APPEARS TO BE GUN SHOT WOUND ON RIGHT FOOT E. BROUGHT TWO VCS TO CP F-K. NEGATIVE L. TWO M-N. NEGATIVE	FS
261205		13	3D RECON: 3 D: SALUTE REPORT S. 2 VC A. MOVING NORTH IN COLUMN L. AT 844769 U. BLACK PJ'S, CAMOUFLAGE RAIN HATS T. 261045H B. WEAPONS, KIND UNKNOWN	FS
261230		14	3/9 SPOT REPORT: A. 2/12 B. 261145H C. AT 985671 D. APPREHENDED 1 FEMALE VCS. NO ID PAPERS E. EVACUATED TO ITT AT 261230H F-K NONE L. ONE M-N NONE	
261315		15	3D TANKS: NEGATIVE REPORT SUBMITTED ON TACTICAL EMPLOYMENT OF PF FORCES WITH USMC UNITS.	
261428		16	3D MARINES: 1/1: AT 261423H DELTA 1 IS AT COORD 908697. NEGATIVE CONTACT	FS
261545		17	G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO SECRET AGENT: MSG DTG 261100H EVALUATION OF SOURCE P/3 A. 1/1 HIEU DUC LAC B. 261100H C. OS AT9462 D. SECRET AGENT FROM HIEU DUC DISTRICT HQS REPORTS ONE VC CO MOVED INTO THE DONG PHU AREA (ABOVE COORDS). IT IS REPORTED	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 261546H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261545H		17	G-2: CONTINUED: THAT THIS COMPANY IS COMMANDED BY NGO DINH HOANG. IT IS A NVN MF COMPANY.	FS
261735		18	AT 261715H CROWD 3 REPORTS THAT 1/3 DEFENSIVE PSNS (LE MY FORT) SIGHTED 7 RUBBER BOATS (WITH ABOUT 5 VC IN EACH BOAT) CROSSING RIVER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH VIC (AT 907837). 81 MM MORTAR RDS WERE FIRED. VC DISPERSED. NO CONFIRMED CASUALTIES. A/1/3 EXTREME SENDING PATROL TO AREA TO INTERCEPT & ENGAGE VC.	
261840H		19	G&2 FROM 3D MAR: MIE HIEU DOC LO WHILE MONITORING A REKEX RADIO CONVERSATION, AT 261630H, BETWEEN TWO USA UNITS SOUTH OF HERE HEARD THE FOLLOWING: "OBSERVED TWO VC COMPANIES (AT 945577) WITH HELMENTS AND STRECHERS. HAD NO CONTACT AND WERE NOT MOVING WHEN OBSERVED."	
261842		20	3D MARINES: AT 1820H 1 PLT FROM D/1/3 REG RESERVE HAD DEPARTED FOR NAMO BRIDGE.	
261900H		21	3d MAR: A/1/1 WILL DISPATCH ONE PLT (REIN) TO PATROL, SEARCH AND CLEAR DONG PHU (2) (AT 948621) COMMENCING AT 270500H TO INVESTIGATE POSSIBLE VC UNITS THERE.	
262020		22	(REFER TO 18): CROWD 3 REPORTS THAT THERE WERE APPROX 30 VC WHO CROSSED THE KX CAU DE SONT AT 261715H. CROWD 3 HAS REINFORCED THE NAM O BRIDGE SECURITY TO ONE PLATOON AND 1/3 HAS SENT OUT A PLATOON SIZE PATROL TO AREA WHERE VC WERE LAST SEEN IN AN ATTEMPT TO LOCATE AND ENGAGE THEM. (MAJ BLAZ).	
262025		23	3D KMM TO G-2: PLT MET VIL CHIEF OF KHOUNG (2) (AT 910692) AND WIFE WHO HAD FLED WHEN VC ENTERED VILLAGE LAST NIGHT. THEY ENTERED VILLAGE W/PLT AND THIS COULD BE WHY VILLAGERS WERE COOPERATIVE. VC TOLD VILLAGERS THAT NORTHERN PORTION OF VILLAGE IS MINED. A FEW DAYS AGO PEOPLE WERE TOLD TO STAY OUT OF AREA FROM (AT 918745) TO (AT 925705). CHIEF & WIFE LEFT W/PLT INDICATING POSSIBLE VC RETURN.	
262635		24	1/1: A CO LP #5 WHILE MOVING TO POSITION AT 261935H TRIPPED A M-26 GRENADE BOOBY TRAP VIC (AT 956668). TWO MINOR WIA WITH FLESH WOUNDS. NOT EVACED.	
262120		25	J22 entry CORRECTED TO READ "REINFORCED SQUAD SIZE PATROL SENT OUT" VICS "PLATOON SIZE PATROL" [per CROWD 3).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 262130H TO 262300H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262130H		26	FR: I CORPS TOC FR 2D ARVN DIV. VC ATTACKING HAMLET AT (BS 816412) AND (BS 800420). ARVN ARTY BEING FIRED IN SUPPORT.	
262150H		27	FR 4TH MAR VIA G-2: AT 1840H SQUAD SETTING OUT RE SID. THEY OBSERVED SOMEONE COMING. THEY CHALLENGED, BUT VN KEPT COMING FIRED THREE WARNING SHOTS IN AIR. VN KEPT COMING. MARINES SHOT AT THEM AND KILLED ONE VN CHILD (YOUNG BOY). A DOCTOR WAS SENT BUT CHILD WAS DEAD WHEN HE ARRIVED. DEAD CHILD WILL BE TURNED OVER TO VILLAGE CHIEF. IT IS BELIEVED THAT ONE OF THESE VN CHILDREN GOT THRU LINES. THEY HAVE SENT INTER-PRETER TO TRY TO LOCATE CHILD TO PREVENT ANOTHER INCIDENT.	
262200		28	GOOSE 2: AT 261950H AT (AT 935835) WHICKEY BTRY PATROL RPTS ALL SEEMS NORMAL IN VILLAGE OF AB XUAN DUONG. PEOPLE IN HOUSES AND CHILDREN RUNNING AROUND. WILL KEEP POSTED.	
262210		29	BRIDGE OUT BELOW BINH SON. PF PLATOON GUARDING BRIDGE OVER RUN LAST NIGHT - 8 KIA, REST OF PLT SCATTERED. INT RPT 300 VC SOUTH OF BINH SON - NO COORD. ATTACK ON BINH SON PROBABLE TONIGHT. REG ARTY BE PREPARED, TO FIRE. FROM 7TH MARINES 261840 (COL FISHER).	
262215		30	FSCG: L BTRY FIRED AT VC COMPANY (AT 963583). ARVN SAID THEY COULD HEAR PEOPLE RUNNING AROUND AS RDS LANDED. ARVN WILL INVESTIGATE AT FIRST LIGHT.	
262230		31	4TH MAR: TAM KY 2D DIV AGENT EVAL C-3 RPT THE FOLLOWING: ONE VC COMPANY OF THE 94TH VC BN MOVED FROM KY SANH (BT 4104) TO (BT 440045). HERE THEY ARE DIGGING DEFENSIVE PERIMITERS. WPNS INCLUDE TWO 60MM MORTARS AND ONE MG. AN APA AGENT EVAL C-4, RPTS THE 94TH VC BN COMMANDED BY NGU YEN TAID TOAN ARE LOCATED AT (BT 455147, 439155, 445143) WITH HQS AT (BT 425160, 435161). WPNS INCLUDE ONE 60 MM MORTAR, ONE RECOILLESS RIFLE, 14 BARS. THEY INTENT TO ATTACK KY TRUONG (BT 3920) AND KY CHANG (BT 3914). SIA COMMENT TOAN IS 94TH BN COMMANDER	
262235		32	1ST LAAM BN TO G-2: RPTS BTRY B OBSERVED MG & RIFLE FIRE AT 2135H (BT 067833).	
262255		33	MAF CC WAS NOTIFIED BY LT COL CUNLIFFE BY BACKLASH RPT (SEE ENTRY 27).	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 262300H TO _____

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
262300H		34	3/3 TO 3D MAR: 3/3 LP SAW A MAN MOVING BACK AND FORTH ON A DYKE AT (AT 975701) AT 2000H. AT 2100H HE WAS ON A DYKE WHICH IS ON BANK OF RIVER (AT 975700). AT 2100H ILLUM EXPLODED SOUTH OF POSITION. THE MAN TRIED TO HIDE IN BRUSH AND LP FIRED 8 RDS. PHONE LINES WERE DOWN, SO LP RETURNED TO CP. WILL CHECK AREA IN MORNING.	
		35	REFER TO J32: CHECK WITH USAF AT FOOT OF MONKEY MTN REVEALED THAT MG AND RIFLE FIRE WAS FRIENDLY FIRE BY USAF AGAINST MOVEMENT IN FOLIAGE FORWARD THEIR PERIMETER. SENATOR REQUESTED TO NOTIFY IRONTREE. PASSED TO III MAF.	
262400H		36	JOURNAL CLOSED 26 NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 270001N TO _____

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
270001N			
		JOURNAL OPENED 27 NOV 65	
270040N		1 3D MAR: 1/1 RPTS ALL COMPANIES ALL SECURE.	FS
270200N		2 3D MAR: 1/1 RPTS ALL COMPANIES SECURE, NEGATIVE CONTACT.	FS
270317N		3 9TH MAR: SPOT REP; A. 3/9 B. 270230N C. 992678 D. REC APPROX 15 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS WITH SEVERAL BURST AUTO- WPN FIRE IN GENERAL VIC SOUTHERN PORTION CP AREA. E. ILLUM FIRED - INCREASED CP SECURITY. F-N NEGATIVE.	F
270800N		4 CAPT CALDWELL CALLED FROM 1ST AMTRAC REQUESTING PERMISSION TO USE TWO OF THE TWELVE DIV G-3 TRACTORS TO SUPPORT 3/3 THIS DATE DUE TO OTHER TRACTORS BEING DEADLINED FOR MAINTENANCE. PERMISSION GRANTED BY MAJ MATTIMOE	FS
270810N		5 DA NANG GARRISON: APPROX 0230N VC ATK RF COMPANY 593. THREE FRIENDLY KIA AND THREE WIA. LOST ONE 60MM MORTAR, ONE .45CAL PISTOL, TWO CARBINES AND TWO AN/PRC-10'S AT (AT 992663)	FS
270815N		6 3D MAR: 1/1 A-3 REC'D 3-4 RDS SHIPER FIRE, RETURNED FIRE WOUNDING ONE VC. HAVE VC & HAVE REQUESTED MED EVAC VIC (AT 936622). DTG 270755N.	FS
271030N		7 1/3: D-5 REPORTS HALFWAY THRU VILLAGE. NEG CONTACT	F
271200N		8 3D MARINES: HEKKE CO D APPREHENDED ONE VCS AT 1130N IN VILLAGE OF KIM LIEN. VCS IDENTIFIED AS ARVN DESERTER BY VILLAGE CHIEF.	
271210N		91 FROM G-2: FROM HOI VANG SUBSECTOR RATED B-2: SECRET AGENT REPORTS THAT TWO VC GUERRILLA PLATOONS OF THE VILLAGES OF HOA LOI, HOA CHAU, AND HOA THAI ARE HIDING AT DINH-LA-CHAU COORDINATES AT 960676. THEY ARE ARMED WITH RIFLES AND TWO BAR'S. THERE IS ONE VC BATTALION COMMANDED BY MR CAM QUANG CHUNG VIC COORDINATES AT 895603. STRENGTH AND WEAPONS UNKNOWN BATTALION DESIGNATION IS 148.	
271350N		10 AO REPORT: 271300N BRIDGE OUT AT (BT 082556). PHOTOS TAKEN WILL FORWARD ASAP.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 271430N TO 271727N

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
271500N		11	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT: A ALPHA B 271415N C 082667 D LEPPERS BROUGHT ONE VN BOY (AGE 12) * SAID HE TRIPPED VS MINE VIC 092652) E MED EVAC F-N NEG	
271510N		12	2/7 SPOT REPORT A. GULF B. 271050N C. 528080 D. MARINE CLEANING .45 PISTOL SHOT ANOTHER MARINE THRU RIGHT LEG AND RIGHT FOREARM E. EVAC TO B MED COND GOOD, INVESTIGATION TO BE CONDUCTED F. NEG G. ONE H-L NEG	
271530N		13	9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. IRONTREE ALPHA B. 271245N C. BT 094659 D. PATROL RECEIVED 3 RIF CARBINE FIRE FROM RANGE OF ABOUT 175 METERS. E. FIRE WAS WITHHELD, BUT T ARGET DID NOT REAPPEAR. F. NEG G. ONE GRAZED LIP H - L NEGATIVE	
271651N		14	3D MARINES: 1/3: REQUEST TO REGISTER 81MM MORTARS AT COORD AT879789 FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE HOUR.	FS
271703N		15	3D MARINES: 1/1: IN COMPLIANCE WITH DIVISION ORDER 005500-1 PROVIDE ONE NCO AND 6 MEN FOR HARBOR SECURITY. REPORT TO WHITE ELEPHANT LANDING AT 310800N. HEXKKE RELIEVE OF BN COMMITMENT WILL BE ON 15 DECEMBER 1965. 1/1 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED	FS
271725N		16	3D BN 1ST REGT ARVN YD 309748: 4 VC KIA 2 WPNS. AT 260100. 1ST BN 3D REGT YD 834235 TAKEN 2 VC. 1100 12TH JUMP DIV YD 946195 CONTACT KILLED 2 VC.	
271727N		170-2	SECRET AGENT REPORT THAT 2 VC GUERRILLA PLATOONS WHO ATTACKED 593RF CO AT 270245 NOV 65 HAV WITHDRAWN TO VIC AT 953650 AT 960653. THERE ARE ABOUT 20 VC CARRYING A NUMBER OF MINES RIDING VIC BY 042645.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

271727H
FROM ~~271727H~~ TO 272040H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271735H		18	3D RECON: A. C CO 1ST RECON, B. 270930H TO 271130H C. 584931 D. FIRE FIGHT. REC'D TOTAL OF 150-200 RDS SA FIRE FROM 20-31 VC IN AREA OF CHAUTIN (1). FIRE RETURNED AND HUEY STRAFFED. CONTACT BROKEN UNIT RETURNED TO CP. F. ONE G. ONE (HUEY FIRE) M. NONE I. UNK J. UNK, K. NONE, L. NONE	FS
271826H		19	3D MARINES: 1/1: INFORMATION RECD THROUGH INTELLIGENCE CHANNELS INDICATES TWO VC PLATOONS LOCATED AT COORD AT953650. 1/1 DISPATCHED REINFORCED PLATOON TO THAT COORD AT 271800H TO CHECK OUT AREA. WORD WAS RECD BY 1/1 AT 271715H.	FS
271846H		20	3/12: 1800H SITREP: ONE MSN FIRED FOR 4TH MARINES: TOTAL AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM HE - 39, 155MM HE - 70 FOR A TOTAL OF 109.	FS
271857H		21	9TH MARINES: PATROL REPORT: IA-27 WILL PATROL FM COORD (010640) FROM 1900H-0100H. IP-27A WILL OPERATE IN A 400 METER RADIUS OF (009642). LP027C WILL OPERATE IN A 400 METER RADIUS OF (973656).	FS
271905H		22	3D MARINES: 1/1: ALPHA 1 HAS COMPLETED ITS SWEEP AT COORD 953650. NEGATIVE CONTACT. ARE RETURNING NOW.	FS
271912H		23	3D ANTI-TANKS: SPOT REPORT A. 3D ANTITANK BN B. 241533H C. AT985708 D. THE SECURITY OFFICER (VN) FROM THE NOA CAM TRAINING CENTER AT975727, HELD A SECURITY CHECK OF THE VILLAGE OF YEN BAC AT985708, DURING THIS BN REGULARLY ACHECULED SICK CALL. 8 YOUNG MALES DID NOT HAVE COMPLETE PAPERS. THEY WERE TAKEN TO THE NOA VANG DISTRICT HQ BY THE SECURITY OFFICER AND USMC GUARDS. RESULTS WILL FOLLOW. E-N. NEGATIVE	
271921H		24	III MAF G-3: WING WILL CONDUCT A MORTAR PATROL FROM 2300H TO 0500H.	
272024H		25	4TH MARINES: BACKLASH REPORT 1. EXPLOSION OF ILLUMINATING DEVICE EITHER A ILLUM GRENADE OR TRIP FLARE 2. 271045H	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 272040H TO 272229H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT	#		
272024H		25	<p>4TH MARINES: BACKLASH REPORT CONTINUED:</p> <p>3. BT 485107</p> <p>4. REPORTED BY P. A. LOPRESTI, CAPT, 073125 COMPANY D, 1/4</p> <p>5. NO MARINES INVOLVED. VICTIMS, MANN CHI HUONO, WOMAN AGE 50, CHA HUONG AGE 8, NOI TAN HUONG AGE 4</p> <p>6. AT APPROX 271045H THERE WAS AN EXPLOSION AT HAMLET LOCATED BT 485107. 3 CHILDREN AND ONE WOMAN INJURED BY AN EXPLOSION OF SOME TYPE ILLUM DEVICE WHICH THE CHILDREN HAD THROWN IN A FIRE ALL WERE IMMEDIATELY TREATED BY CO D CORPSMAN. WOMAN AND TWO CHILDREN THEN TAKEN TO B MED FOR TREATMENT. COMMANDING OFFICER CO D IMMEDIATELY MET WITH THE VILLAGE CHIEF WHO EXPRESSED GRATITUDE FOR THE MEDICAL TREATMENT GIVEN THE PEOPLE AND THAT IT WAS THE PEOPLE'S FAULT.</p> <p>7. COMMANDING OFFICER, CO D 1/4</p> <p>8. NO PUBLIC REACTION ANTICIPATED. THE ONLY MARINE INVOLVMENT IS THAT THE EXPLOSIVE MAY HAVE BEEN U. S. GOVERNMENT MANUFACTURED.</p>	FS
272025		26	G-3: REF J-25: PASSED TO III MAF COMMAND CENTER MAJ O'TOLLE.	
272107H		27	3D MARINES: 1/1: COMPANY BRAVO AT 2020H HAD INCOMING GRENADE WHICH CAUSED ONE FRIENDLY WIA AT COORD 962717. MED EVAC REQUESTED AT THAT TIME.	FS
272141		28	4TH MARINES: AO REPORTED APPROXIMATELY 50 PEOPLE CARRYING BASKETS SEEM TO BE HEADED TOWARDS TRASH DUMP. THEY ARE STRUNG OUT BETWEEN (BT 540041) TO (BT 535046) (NOTIFIED 7TH MARINES)	FS
		29	4TH MARINES: RELAYED BY POPULAR ZONE AMBUSH TO 2/4 24. ONE VC COMPANY FIRING ON LONG BOW BRIDGE (BT 430109) VC FIRING FROM (BT 410106). FIRE MISSION REQUESTED DENIED DUE TO VILLAGE.	FS
272220H		30	3D MARINES: 1/1: 2 ALPHA WILL SURROUND (AT 961665). PLT WILL BE IN POSITION BETWEEN 2300H AND 2400H. AT FIRST LIGHT PLT WILL SEARCH ENTIRE AREA AND ATTEMPT TO CAPTURE VC BN COMMANDER REPORTED IN THIS AREA. COMMENCING AT APPROX 0500H, 2 PLATOONS IN OF D CO WITH FO TEAM AND 60MM MORTAR WILL MOVE TO KHOANG MY (2) VIC (AT 910293) AND SEARCH VILLAGE FOR REPORTED VC CO OF 80 MEN. ARTY WILL FIRE ON PREVIOUS RALLY POINT AT (AT 891688). CO DELTA WILL CONTINUE TO SEARCH AREA OF ARTY MISSION AND VICINITY.	FS
272221H		31	G-2: 3D MARINES: SOURCE OF INFO LNO NIEU DUC	
			A. LNO NIEU DUC	
			B. 272045H	
			C. AT910693	
			D. RECD REPORTS FROM VILLAGERS THERE ARE 80 VC. CANNOT FIRE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 272229H TO 272400H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
272221H		31	G-2: CONTINUED; D. BECAUSE OF VILLAGE E-N. NONE	F
272233H		32	3D MARINES: 1/3: WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION AT 280430H AT COORD (AT 899774).	FS
		33	JOURNAL CLOSED 27 NOVEMBER 1965	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 280001H TO 280855H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT	#		
280019H		1	<p>JOURNAL OPENED 28 NOVEMBER 1965</p> <p>9TH MARINES: 1/9: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 1/9 ALPHA</p> <p>B. 272345H</p> <p>C. CP</p> <p>D. AT BT 092668 OBSERVED A GREAT DEAL OF ACTIVITY. HAVE NUMEROUS SIGHTING SOUTHEAST AND NORTHEAST. DISTANCE FROM 50 TO 200 METERS OUT. HAVE RECD NO INCOMING</p> <p>E. FIRED 81MM ILLUM, M-79, RIFLE GRENADES AND S/A. NO CONFIRMATION OF ANY ENEMY CASUALTIES</p> <p>F-N. NEGATIVE</p>	FS
280038H		2	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 3/3 KILO</p> <p>B. 272335H</p> <p>C. 036644</p> <p>D. INCOMING GRENADE</p> <p>E. RETURNED FIRE AND RETRACTED LAYOUT</p> <p>F. NONE</p> <p>G. ONE, SMRAPNEL LEFT EYE, NOT MED EVAC</p> <p>H-N. NONE</p>	FS
280400H		3	<p>3D MAR: 1/1 RPTS ALL COMPANIES ALL SECURE.</p>	FS
280835H		4	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 3/9 KILO</p> <p>B. 280730H</p> <p>C. 986623</p> <p>D. 4 VCS APPREHENDED MILITARY AID</p> <p>E. EVAC TO ITT</p> <p>F-K. NEGATIVE</p> <p>L. 4</p> <p>H-N. NEGATIVE</p>	FS
280855H		5	<p>9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. 3/9 LIMA</p> <p>B. 280830H</p> <p>C. 964648</p> <p>D. 1 WIA UNKNOWN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE</p> <p>E. MED EVAC</p> <p>F. NEGATIVE</p> <p>G. 1</p> <p>H-N. NEGATIVE</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

281035H

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 280001H TO

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
280915H		6 9TH MARINES: 3/9: SPOT REPORT A. 3/9 KILO B. 280845H C. 985629 D. APPREHENDED 6 MORE VCS 4- FEMALES 2- MALES E. WILL EVAC ITT F-K. NEGATIVE L. 6 M-N. NEGATIVE	FS
281020H		7 DIV G-2 DTG 280935H 27 NOV LY TIN-LOCAL SOURCE C/2 ONE VC BN MOVED FROM KY SANH TO BT 348062, BT 349061, BT 354051 A CO SIZE UNIT FROM THIS BN DESIGNATED 3/1 CMD BY NGUYEN XUNN TNDT WEAPONS INCLUDE: 1-57 MM RECOILLESS RIFLE, 1- 81 MM MORTAR, INT TIYK. EVAL C/2 TO VC COMPANIES DESIGNATED ALFA/19 COMMANDED BY DO THE CHAP MOVE FROM BT 375055 TO BT 4004 SIGHTED AT 1800H 27 NOV BT 33773 17 NOV - LOCAL AGENT C/2 REPORTED 1 VC COMPANY LOCATED 442773. STRENGTH APPROX. 150 MEN ARMED WITH 2- 60 MM MORTARS, 2- BLANK MACHINE GUNS, 1-57 RECOILLESS RIFLE, 7 - BAR'S AND UNKNOWN NUMBER OF TNT. IN TO; INFILTRATE VILLAGE OF KRUONG OUAN 3, BT AND TO ATTACK ONG BRIGDE BT 4311 ACTION-SUDDEN DEATH CHILLED IN AR AND REQUESTED AO RESULTS & AO REPORTED NEGATIVE ENEMY SIGHTINGS THIS AREA.	FS
281030H		8 3d MARINES: 2/3: LATE REPORT 2/3 ALFA 280720 1 VC WAS FIRED AT 967667 ON A TRAIL ON OTHER SIDE OF RIVER. SAW HIM FALL. ARMED WITH CARBINE DRESS IN A BLACK PJs, HE DID NOT RETURN FIRE	FS
281035H		9 1st FORCE RECON DTG 281015H S. 15 PEOPLE A. ALL BUT (2) APPEAR TO BE WOMEN MOVING ACCROSS RICE PADDY L. AT 856849 U. UNKNOWN T. BT 280945H E. BLACK PJ'S AND WHITE COOLY MATS	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 281100H TO 281235H

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT	#		
281100M		10	1st FORCE RECON DTG 281035M S. 2 MEN A. CARRYING LARGE RECTANGULAR BOX APPROXIMATELY 4X3X3. SUSPENDED BY POLE RESTING ON SHOULDER L. AT 856857 U. UNKNOWN T. 281015M E. WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND GOOLY HATS	FS
281145M		11	MAJOR BLAZ: DIV G-3 CROWD REQUESTED TO FURNISH SHOVE 3 DETAILS ON ACTION TAKEN AS A RESULT OF REPORT THAT SEVEN RUBBER BOATS WERE SEEN CROSSING THE CA DE SONG 26 NOVEMBER FROM NORTH TO SOUTH BANK. CROWD 3's INITIAL REPORT WAS THAT A PLATOON FROM A/1/3 WAS SENT OUT TO INTERCEPT THE VC AT THE AREA WHERE THEY ENTERED THE SOUTHERN BANKS OF THE CA DE SONG (AT 90831.) CROWD FURTHER REPORTED THAT 81 MM FIRE WAS CALLED ON THE TARGET WHICH DID NO DAMAGE SINCE MOST OF THE ROUNDS LANDED IN THE WATER AND DID NOT EXPLODE. ADDITIONAL DETAILS TO FOLLOW.	
2812		12	MAJ BLAZ: 3D MAR 3 AND 9TH MAR 3 NOTIFIED THAT MINES WERE REPORTED TO BE STORED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: KHUE DONG (BT 056705), AP DA PHUOC (AT 951787), MY THI (BT 053743), TRA KHE (BT 072645) . BOTH REGIMENTS REQUESTED TO CHECK AREAS OUT ASAP AND REPORT FINDINGS TO THIS HEADQUARTERS. CORRECTION TO COORDINATES OF TRA KHE (BT 072683), TRA LO (BT 084680) AND VIEN TAY (BT 042645).	
281215M		13	3D MARINES ONE SLASH THREE: WILL SEND A PLATOON FROM D COMPANY TO CHECK OUT AP DA PHUOC.	
281225M		14	9TH MARINES: SPOT REPORT: A. 1/9C B. 281000M, C. BT 055653 D. REC'D 15-20 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM ONE AUTO CARBINE FM VIC BT 053650, E. RETURNED 100 RDS 7.62, ONE RD 3.5 WILLY PETER, AND M-79 FIRE. FIRE CEASED. SUSPECT SNIPER PSN SEPARATED FROM PATROL BY DEEP WATER APPROX 200METERS WIDE. PSN OF SNIPER NOT CHECKED. G. ONE, M-N-NONE.	
281235M		15	9TH MARINES 1/9: 1/9 C 3, B. 271530M, C. BT 065625, D. REC'D 91RDS SA FIRE FM ABOVE COORD, VIC OF GROUP OF HOUSES. E. DID NOT RETURN FIRE. WENT TO INVESTIGATE AND FOUND 9 .30 CAL CASINGS AND 3 NEWLY MADE NAIL MINES. REST NEGATIVE.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 281310H TO 281345H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281310H		16	7TH MARINES: 3/7: SPOT REPORT A. 3/7 LIMA B. 280500H C. 552973 D. SNIPER AND GRENADE E. XXXXXXXXXXXX PURSUED, LOST CONTACT F. NEGATIVE G. 1 H-K. NEGATIVE L. 1 CARTRIDGE BELT 3 GRENADES 1 SACK SACK OF BLACK POWDER 2 FULL MAGAZINES FOR CARBINE 2 KANKI UNIFORM 1 GREY UNIFORM AND CARDBOARD SUITCASE.	FS
281315H		17	3d RECON BN: B Co: DTG 281250H A. IRON HAND CHARLEY 1st PLATOON B. 281030H C. BS 490965 D. ENCOUNTERED HEAVY BOOBY TRAP AREA E. ONE BOOBY TRAP, TRIPED ACCIDENTLLY F. 1 WIA FRAGMENT RIGHT THIGH MEV-EVAC TO B MED G. NONE H. NONE	FS
281320H		18	1st FORCE RECON DTG 281300H S. TWO MEN A. MOVING SOUTHWEST WITH BUNDLES UNDER ARMS APPEARS TO BE VEGETATION L. AT 855853 U. UNKNOWN T. 281220H E. BLACK PJ'S AND COOLY HATS	FS
281335H		19	3d RECON BN: AEFA CO FAM FIRING SMALL ARMS AT 3d MARINE REGIMENT CP STARTING AT 1330H	
281345H		20	1st FORCE RECON: DTG 281345H 3 PEOPLE MOVED SOUTHWEST ACCROSS RICE PADDIES AT 856847 ARE NOW MOVING SOUTHEAST ON ROAD 281249H WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND COOLY HATS. EACH HAS TWO BASKETS ON POLES	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM _____ TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281400M		21	I CORPS TOC RECEIVED QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR S-2 TWO VC COMPANIES WITH 300 MEN BELIEVE TO HAVE 3 - 60 MM MORTAR, 3 - 30 CALIBER MACHINE GUNS. PRESENT LOCATION VICINITY AT 060640 AND AT 045700 OBJECTIVE MARINES AT MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITIES. VC BELIEVE TO BE WELL EQUIPPED WITH LAND MINES BELIEVE TO BE GOING TO SET IN AREA OF MARBLE MOUNTAIN AIR FACILITIES.	
281420M		22	QUANG NAM: QUANG NAM SPECIAL SECTOR HAD IDENTICAL REPORT ON 24 NOV. THEY BELIEVE POSSIBLY THAT THE SAME SIGHTING AS THE ONE ON THE 24TH.	FS
281450M		23	1st FORCE RECON: DTG 281450M 4 PEOPLE MOVED SOUTHWEST ACCROSS RICE PADDIES TO ROAD AT 656847 NOW MOVING ON ROAD. TIME OF SIGHTING 281427M - WEARING COOLEY MATS AND BLACK PJ'S, EACH CARRYING TWO BASKETS ON A STICK.	FS
281455M		24	BEAR MAT: 1444 BEAR MAT. HUNTER KILLER OPERATION FORCES IN 2 HELICOPTERS SPOTTED 15 TO 20 VC. COORDINATES YD 789101 TIME OF SIGHTING 281327M. ATTEMPTED TO CROSS RIVER IN A BOAT. 1 VC WAS SPOTTED, THEN RETURNED TO EAST BANK OF RIVER AND HID. ARTILLERY FIRE CALLED INTO COORDINATES YD 791101. VC DISPERSED NORTH AND SOUTH. MOBILE STRIKE FORCE DISPATCHED AND CONDUCTED SEARCH AND CLEAR. NEGATIVE CONTACT. 1 U. S. M. C. WIA FELL IN ENEMY BOOBY TRAP	FS
281520M		25	1st FORCE RECON: DTG 281520M S. 3 MEN A. MOVING WEST L. AT 835856 U. UNKNOWN T. 281500M E. BLACK PJ'S AND PACKS	FS
281655		26	3D RECON: S. 3 VC A. ENTERED HUT L. AT 845856 U. KHAKI T. 1625H E. RIFLES	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 281700H TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281840H		27	9THMAR: ALL OF 3/3 IS BACK.	
281900H		28	FROM G-2: ONE VC CO RPTD FROM (AT 956600 to AT 965670). CO WILL ATTEMPT TO MOVE CARDE INTO VILL HOA THAI (AT 986815). 15 VILLAGERS OF HOA THAI WERE RPTD LEAVING AREA. HOA VANG S-2 SUSPECTS THIS UNIT MAY ATTEMPT TO MORTAR USMC UNIT (AT 985710). (9TH MARINES NOTIFIED). AT'S, TANK'S AND AMTRACS NOTIFIED.	
282015H		29	1/9 SPOT REPORT A. REDWOOD C B. 281720H C. BT 048670 D. OBSERVED MALE CIVILIAN PAYING CLOSE INTEREST TO C-2 LEAVING CO BARRACKS HE STOPPED WORKING AFTER C-2 LEFT, STOPPED WORK, DEPARTED AND HEADED NORTH. E. APPREHENDED HIM, HE HAD OLD ID CARD. RETURNED HIM TO BN CP L. ONE	
282030H		30	1/3 SPOT REPORT: A. A-1 B. 281630H C. AT 909834 D. WHILE ON PATROL SPOTTED MAN IN BUSHES WITH SIGNALING DEVICE E. APPREHENDED HIM, HE ADMITTED TO INTERPRETED HE WAS VC AND HE WAS SIGNALING TO VC. THE DEVICE WAS MADE OF 2 STRIPS PARACHUTE CLOTH. ONE ORANGE, ONE WHITE. ORANGE SIGNALS ALL IS CLEAR, WHITE MEANS ARVN OR USMC ARE IN AREA. K. ONE VCS.	
282040H		31	4TH MAR TO G-2 FROM 3/12: A. 3/12 B. 281540H C. BT 552042, D. PIT RECD SA FIRE FROM VIC BT 5504 800 METERS SW OF FDC. 8" OBSERVERS TOWER ALSO RECD SA FIRE. BOTH WAS AUTO E. NOTIFIED 7TH MAR.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 282110H TO 282300H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282110		31	3D MAR: 1/3 - C OPERATION WILL GO AS PLANNED. CO A PATROL WILL DEPART 0800 RETURN 1600 29NOV. CHECKPOINTS AS FOLLOWS: 1-927762; 2-932766; 3-932768; 4-926765. BLOCKING FORCES AT 924767 AND 928761.	
282116		32	9TH MAR: A. K/3/9 B. 281730H C. AT 984624 D. CAPTURED 3 VCC AND 9 VCS	
282130H		33	3/4 SPCT REPORT. A. 3D PLT OF COMBINED ACTION CO B. 282030H C. YD 900115 D. MET TWO VC ON TRAIL, SA FIRE WAS EXCHANGED E. REQUESTED ILLUM AND SEARCHED AREA F.-M. NEG N. ONE 9MM MAGAZINE FOR AW- XXXX WEAPON UNKNOWN.	
282200H		34	12TH MAR TO G-2: A. D BTRY B. 282010H C. 058678 D. OBSERVED FLASHING LIGHT ON RIGHT FLANK OF PSN WAS ANSWERED BY LIGHTS ON LEFT FLANK DUE SOUTH (3200 mills) UNK DISTANCE E-N NONE.	
282203		35	4TH MAR TO G-2 A. 1/4 B. 282015H C. BT 463145 D. RF RPT 2 VC PLTS E. 1/4-6 TAKING ACTION E-N NONE	
282230H		36	3/4 SPCT REPORT: A. CAC-3 B. 282145H C. YD 903112 D. SPRA G VC AMBUSH E. RETURNED FIRE F. ONE CARTRIDGE BELT W/CARBINE MAG, ONE VC GRENADE	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 282300H TO _____
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	†		
282301		37	FROM DANANG GARRISON: 1 PLT OF COM 594 HAS BEEN ATTACKED BY APPROX 2 PLT'S VC AT (BT 003673) AT 2100H. 1 WIA. (9thMARINES NOTIFIED BY LTCOL FISHER)	
282330H		38	1/3 SPCT REPORT: A. BRAVO 1/3 AT BRIDGE B. 282240H C. 929846 D. MOVEMENT IN 929846 RECEIVED 2 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE ILLUM WITH TANK RETURNED FIRE WITH 50 CAL AND M-14.	
66282406H			JOURNAL CLOSED 28NOV 65	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 290001H TO 290930H
G-3 SECTION

JOURNAL OPENED 29 NOV 65

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT		
290040H		1 9TH MAR SPOT REP: A. 59TH RF BN, FM MARINE LIAISON OFFICER. B. 282030H C. BT 003673 - 002669 - 016683 D. ARVN BELIEVED 2 VC PLT HAVE INFIL PASSIFICATION AREA APPROX 1915H. REC TWO ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE AT BT 002669 AND BT 016683 = NO CAS - AT 2030H, COMPANY 594 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AT BT 003673. SUSTAINED 1-WIA (RF SOLDIER). COMPANY 594 ALSO RPT 3 MIA, REQUEST MARINE ILLUM TO SEARCH AREA - FOUND 3 MISSING RF SOLDIER NEAR BY, HAD BEEN KILLED - NO INFO ON RF WPNS LOST. E. RF COMPANY AND 3/9 KILO PLT WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT F. 3 RF SOLDIERS G. 1 RF SOLDIER H. NONE H-J UNK K-N NONE	FS
290110H		2 SOURCE OF INFO III MAF COMMAND CENTER: DISSEMINATED PASSER THRUST DELAYED 24 TO 48 HOURS.	FS
290155H		3 GENERAL HENDERSON CALLED TO ENQUIRE IF THERE WAS ANY ACTIVITY IN THE TAOR.	FS
290328H		4 FM THICKSKIN: A. 1/4 B. 290145H C. BT 487104 D. D-CO RECEIVED 2 INCOMING SMALL ARMS ROUNDS. E. RETURNED 10 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE ILLUM WITH 81MM RESULTS UNKN. F-N NEGATIVE.	F
290330H		5 FM THICKSKIN: A? 1/4 B. 290200H C. BT 504090 D. D-CO PATROL HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE 11-15 VC WALKING IN RICE PADDIE, IN WESTERLY DIRECTION, VC OPENED FIRE. E. MARINES RETURN 10-15 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE. F.-H. NEGATIVE. I. 3 J.-L NEGATIVE M. 1-BAR N. NEGATIVE. THERE WILL BE A FOLLOW UP MSG.	F
290825H		6 FROM 9TH MAR LIAISON LIAISON TO 9TH MAR-3; RESULTS OF ACTION WITH 594TH LAST NIGHT. 3 KIA ARVN KIA, 1 WIA, 1 MIA, 4 M-1'S MISSING COORD (BT003673)	FS
290850H		7 FROM 3D MAR: 1/1 INDIA REPORTS A FIRE FIGHT GOING ON IN GRID SQUARE (9360). AO HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO THAT AREA TO CHECK IT OUT. MORE TO FOLLOW. (SEE J-9)	FS
290900H		8 FROM 3D MAR: 1/3 WILL BE FAM FIRING M-60'S IN BN CP AREA THIS MORNING	FS
200930H		9 FROM 3D MAR: NO "FIRE FIGHT" TAKING PLACE. SOUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM GENERAL DIRECTION OF 9360. AC CHECKED OUT AREA NOTHING SIGHTED.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 290930H TO 291325H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	f		
290950H		10	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 26 PERSONS, POSSIBLY WOMEN A. MOVING WEST ALONG ROAD L. 855843 U. UNK. T. 290910H E. CARRYING POLES	FS
291000H		11	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 2 WOMEN, 3 CHILDREN, 3 MEN. A. SITTING ON RIVER BANK L. 455855 U. WEARING BLACK PJ'S T. 290935H E. MEN WEARING PACKS	FS
291205H		12	1ST PLT, 1ST FORCE A. 4 MEN B. GOING NORTHWEST C. 850864 D. WEARING BLACK, BUSHES E. 1050H 4 RIFLES, PACKS	
291325H		13	FROM 1ST PLT C. CO. RECON: S. 22 KIDS, 19 WATER BUFFALOS A. IN RICE PADDIES L. 18 AT 911609, 4 AT 918612 U. UNK. T. 290815H E. NONE	FS
291325H		14	FROM 1ST PLT C.CO. RECON: S. 14 VN MEN A. MOVING NORTHEAST ON TRAILS IN COLUM L. 928618 U. UNK. T. 291120H E. CARRYING BASKETS	FS
291325H		15	FROM 1ST PLT C.CO. RECON: S. 2 MEN A. MOVING NORTH IN SMALL BOAT L. 936608 U. UNK. T. 291105H E. UNK.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 291325H TO 291620H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	↓		
291325H		16	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 16 PEOPLE A. MOVED FM. 855853. MOVING SOUTHEAST L. 856853 U. BLACK PJ'S, COOLIE HATS T. 291145H E. CARRYING 2 BASKETS EACH	FS
291325H		17	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 3 PEOPLE A. MOVED FM. 855853 TO 856847 L. 856853 U. BLACK PJ'S, COOLIE HATS T. 291200H E. CARRYING 2 BASKETS EACH	FS
291510H		18	FROM TS-2: REPORT OF AO VIC. (BT4307) (BT4308). REPORT LOCATION OF 94TH BN. SPENT 25 MIN FROM 291120H TO 291156H IN AREA. COMPLETE LACK OF ACTIVITY OF ANY TYPE. NOTED HILL 10 VIC. (BT431089) TRENCH LINES WELL KEPT AND 3 FOXHOLES	FS
291515H		19	FROM 1ST FORCE-1 RECON: S. 22 MEN A. WALKING IN COLUM THROUGH VILLAGE. GOING NORTH-EASTERLY DIRECTION WHEN LAST SIGHTED L. AT847856 U. UNK. T. 291343H E. BLACK PJ'S, COOLIE HATS	FS
291530H		20	TS-2 SPOT REPORT: A. SUDDEN DEATH 24 B. 291357H C. BT408100 D. 40 TO 50 VC DUG IN LOCAL FORCES NOT EVALUATED E. REQUESTED ARTY. ARTY GRANTED. ARTY COMMENCED FIRING AT 1420H. AO REPORTED 20 VC AT (BT408098) AT 1400 POSITION(F) EX ADJUSTING LINE F-N. NONE	FS
		21		

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 291620H TO 291830H
G-3 SECTION

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
291621H		21	<p>1/3 SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. C/1/3 - A PATROL</p> <p>B. 291530H</p> <p>C. HILL 364</p> <p>D. HILL SEARCHED BY PLATOON PATROL, FOUND POSSIBLE MORTAR POSITION AT (AT 919763). TRAIL GOING UP HILL INDICATES LITTLE OR NO USE WITH A CANOPY 8-12 FEET. CAVE REPORTED BY 1/3-3 IN AREA WAS NOT FOUND.</p> <p>E. RETURNED TO CP AREA.</p> <p>F-N NEG</p>	
291645H		22	<p>AO REPORTS 65 RDS ON TARGET. ROAD RUNNING TO TARGET WAS VISABLE AT BOTH ENDS DURING AND AFTER FIRING. NO EVIDENCE OF MOVEMENT. AO RPTS 7 VC BODIES VISABLE AFTERMISSION. EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TARGET. REF J-20</p>	
291750H		23	<p>RECON B, 3D RECON:</p> <p>S. SEVEN MEN</p> <p>A. MOVING EAST</p> <p>L. BT 424077</p> <p>U. 1 BLACK, 1 BROWN COMPLETE NUMBER OF PERSONNEL SIGHTED WAS SEVEN. OTHER FIVE UNK WHAT THEY WERE WEARING.</p> <p>T. 1610H</p> <p>E. 1 WEAPON.</p>	
291750H		24	<p>RECON B, 3D RECON. REF ABOVE MSG:</p> <p>ONE FIRE MISSION AS FIRED NORTHWEST OF (BT 424077) AND AO WAS ALSO IN THE AIR SAW FIRE MISSION AND FIRED A NEW FIRE MISSION. 2/B LOST SIGHT OF SEVEN MEN AND COULD NOT SEE THE RESULTS OF THE MISSIONS.</p>	
291758H		25	<p>TINGE REPORT: 4TH MARINES MISSIONS 3, 7TH MARINES MISSION FIRED 1, TOTAL 4, TARGETS OF OPPORTUNITY 4 TARGETS OBSERVED 4 A NO EXPENDED 4. 105HE 20 155 8, 8" 20 TOTAL 48</p>	
291810H		26	<p>1/1: "A" HIT (REIN) WILL MOVE OUT AT 292400H AND WILL SWEEP VILLAGE (938621) AT FIRST LIGHT. THEN MOVE EAST TO HILL 22. DUE TO SWEEP CANCEL "A" IS and IS PATROLS.</p>	
291825H		27	<p>1ST ANTRAC VIC 3D MAR: DURING RECOVERY OPMS ONE LCVP BECAME STUCK, ONE LCM SENT TO HELP GET STUCK. AT 1830 RECEIVED REPORT THEY WERE FREE.</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 201830H TO 292215H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291855H		28	1/3: C-2 PATROL FOR 30NOV CANCELL CHECKPOINT XXXXX 5,6,&7	
291900H		29	1/3: B CO SWEEP 30NOV WILL BE AT (922807) VIC (919803).	
292045H		30	4TH MAR: A. 2/4 B. 291840H C. BT 429109 D. RPTD FM HILL 69 THAT THERE IS HEAVY FIRING AT ONG DO BRIDGE VIC (BT 429109). MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E-N NEG	
292100H		31	1/3: CANCELL 2 AMBUSHES 301800H - 011800H, C-2B and C-2C	
292110H		32	1ST AMTRAC BN A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 291900H C. AT 980713 D. PATROL APPREHENDED 2 VCS WITH IMPROPER ID. F-M NEG N. UNIFORM AND PERSONAL PAPERS	
292145H		33	3D RECON SCAT 1 ALPHA: RECEIVED ONE 60MM MORTAR RD 50 METERS FROM POSITION. PRESENT PSN (AT 813857) 2122H DIRECTION UNK. (PASSED TO 3D MARINES BY MAJ BLAZ)	
292150H		34	3/4 A. 3/4-2 B. 292046H C. YD 906114 (F) 905114 (E) D. UN NUMBER VC FIRED ON CAC E. RETURNED FIRE F. 1 KIA G. 2 WIA H. NONE # VC ENGAGED - 20 I. 3 KIA RECOVERED 2 WPNS 1 CARBINE, 1 UNK J-N. NEG	
292215H		35	(REFER TO J-33). MH CROWD 3 REPORTS NO MORTAR OR ARTY WAS FIRED BY 3D MARINES INTO THE VIC OF WHERE AN INCOMING RD WAS RECEIVED BY 3D RECON PATROL.	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 292213H TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292235H		36	<p>3/9 SPOT REPORT</p> <p>A. K B. 292145H C. AT 985630 D. UNIT OF PLT SIZE IN ROUTE TO (980624) RAN INTO MINE FIELD (AT 985630). REC SPORADIC SA FIRE EARLIER, NO VC CONTACT AT THIS TIME. E. MED EVAC IN PROGRESS - 3/9 UNIT NOW ON HANIKKE ASSIST F. 2 G. 3 H-N. NEG</p>	
292255H		37	<p>DTG 292210H FROM HANIKKE DANANG GARR: QSS HOA YANG XE CIVILIAN. 1 VC CO MOVED FROM AN GOI VILLAGE TO VIC (AT 835783 AND 815775). MISSION ATTACK VILLAGES IN AREA.</p>	
292300H		38	<p>RECAP OF CO K 3/9 INCIDENT: CO K/3/9 PLATOON ENROUTE TO (AT 980624) RAN INTO MINEFIELD AT 292145H. EVAC CHOPPERS ENROUTE AT 292213H. CASUALTIES ESTIMATED AT 4 WIA AND 2 KIA. CHOPPERS HAD TROUBLE LANDING INITIALLY BECAUSE OF SA FIRE. AT 292243H CHOPPER MANAGED TO PICK UP 2 WIA. REMAINING 2 WIA PICKED UP AT 292300H. WILL MAKE 3D TRIP TO PICK UP THE 2 KIA. AT 292305H SENATOR 3 RPT ALL QUIET. NO CONTACT WITH VC.</p>	
292400H			<p>JOURNAL CLOSED 29 NOV 65</p>	

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 300001H TO 300747H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300001H			JOURNAL OPENED 30 NOV 65	
300055H		1	9TH MAR SPQT REP: A. 3/9 KILO B. 300025H C. AT 985630 D. UNIT WHICH INC UNTERED MINE AT ABOVE LOCATION HAS BEEN REIN STILL IN ABOUT SAME AREA. LOOKING FOR POSSIBLE MIA. E. FIRING CONTINUOUS ILLUM SEARCH CONTINUED. TWO FIGURES BELOW SUPERSEED SPQT REP 292225H. F. 3 G. 4 H. 1 UNK. I.-M. NEGATIVE.	FS
300057H		2	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: 1 VC ESCAPED FROM VC COMPOUND AT VICINITY MAIN PX, HEADED TOWARDS MARBLE MT. TIME OF ESCAPE 292400H.	FS
300208H		3	III MAF COMMAND CENTER: AT 300125H VICINITY MAIN PX, VC ESCAPEE WAS APPREHENDED BY ARVN.	FS
300330H		4	9TH MAR: 3/9 AT 292145H KILO PATROL WORKING IN VICINITY OF 985630 SUSTAINED 4 WIA, 3 KIA AND 1 MIA FROM 4 EXPLOSIVE DIVISES. THESE ARE BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN ELEC DET. MINES WERE AT COORD T 985630 MED EVAC REQUESTED AT 292200H AND COMPLETED AT 292320H. A SEARCH OF THE AREA WAS MADE FOR THE MIA BUT NEGATIVE RESULTS. THE MIA WAS SEEN HELPING MED EVAC WITH CASUALTIES AT HELO LZ. AN UNK AMOUNT OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM THAI CAM (3) AT 980630 AFTER DEPARTURE OF HELO. MIA POSSIBLY MAY HAVE BEEN HIT AT THIS TIME. ANOTHER UNIT FROM KILO WAS DISPATCHED TO ASSIST. UPON COMPLETION OF EVAC THE KILO FORCE WITHDREW TOWARDS 987644 AND A MUSTER OF PERSONNEL WAS MADE. WILL DISPATCH A UNIT COORD 985630 TO SEARCH FOR MIA AT FIRST LIGHT.	
300723H		5	9TH MAR: 3/9 KILO COMPANY CONDUCTING SEARCH FOR MIA AT BICH BAC AT 985630. SCENE OF MINE FIELD ACTIVITY 292145H.	FS
300735H		6	9TH MAR: IN REGARDS TO MIA; 1 PLT OF KILO REMAINED IN THE AREA 985630 ALL NIGHT AND FOUND MIA AS KIA.	FS
300747H		7	3D MAR: IN REF TO MSG J-34 OF 29 NOV 65. CHECKED AREA AND FOUND (1) ADDITIONAL VC KIA AND (1) WIA. THE WIA WAS CAPTURED AND WILL BE TAKEN TO A-MED BN FOR TREATMENT TODAY. THIS BRINGS THE TOTAL ENEMY KIA TO (5) AND WIA TO (1).	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMP, DANANG, RVN FROM 300755H TO 301020H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300835H		8	FROM 1/7 RELAYED BY BULLDOG PATROL TO 1/7-3. BLOODHOUND 1 WAS WALKING DOWN RAILROAD TRACK TO PHU-LE (2). WHEN BOOBY TRAP WENT OFF AT COORD. (576944). 3 WIA, 1 KIA.	FS
300850H		9	FROM 2D. PLT D.CO. RECON: FRESH TRACKS AROUND CROSSING AT (897677). LOOKS LIKE ABOUT 50 PEOPLE.	FS
300855H		10	FROM XX 3D MAR. 1/1 REPORTED THAT A PLT PATROL IN THE VIC OF HAI CHAU THIS MORNING AND WAS IN CONTACT WITH THE AO. THE AO SPOTTED VC IN THIS AREA AND DROPPED RED SMOKE. VC RAN INTO CAVE IN VIC (955618). A PATROL IS BEING SENT TO THAT AREA TO CHECK IT OUT. 3D MAR REC'D THIS REPORT AT 300835H	FS
300905H		11	FROM 3D MAR. 1/3A WILL CONDUCT SWEEP OF VILLAGE COORD.(901823) WITH 2 AMTRAC'S AND 1 PLT. COMMENCING AT 301000H.	FS
300930H		12	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9: A. LIMA B. 300845H C. 969649 D. REC'D. 40 RDS S/A FIRE FROM 969646 E. RETURNED 100 RDS S/A 4 M-79 4-66MM MORTOR. REC'D ONE MINOR WIA. WILL EVAC. BLEW BOOBY TRAP COORD (969649) F. NEG. G. ONE H-L NEG.	FS
300950H		13	FROM 3/9 REF. TO J-4: 300300H 1 WIA NOT EVAC. MINOR HAND WOUND. TOTAL 4 KIA 5 WIA.	FS
301018H		14	FROM 2/3 A.COM 301000H SWEEP COMMENCED.	FS
301018H		15	FROM 1/1: HARBOR SECURITY PATROL HAS DEPARTED.	FS
301020H		16	FROM 2ND PLT B.CO. RECON: S. 13 MEN A. MOVING SOUTH INTO VALLEY L. 424077 U. BLACK PJ'S T. 300900H E. 4 RIFLES. MOVED TO 424072, 9 MEN REMAINED THIS AREA. 4 MEN MOVED TO COORD 403071, APPEARED TO BE CHECKING OUT AREA. FIRE MISSION CALLED AT COORD 403071, RDS 100 METERS SHORT. 2 MEN JOINED 9 MEN AT 424072. FIRE MISSION NOW BEING CALLED AT THAT COORD.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMP, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 301020H TO 301130H

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301025H		17	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 1MAN A. GROSSED RIVER IN SMALL BOAT, WENT INTO BRUSH L. 854854 U. PONCHO T. 300935H E. APPIERRED TO HAVE BASKET	FS
301025H		18	FROM 1ST PLT 1ST FORCE RECON: S. 16 PEOPLE A. MOVING NORTH ALONG ROAD L. VIC 855853 U. UNK. T. 300920H E. UNK. COULD NOT TELL HOW DRESSED OR THEIR EQUIPMENT DUE TO WEATHER	FS
301035H		19	FROM 1/1:A-3 PATROL TO BO-BOAN (1) HAS BEEN CANCELED. ARE GOING TO LA CHAU (2) INSTEAD.	FS
301130H		20	FROM 9TH MAR. SPECIAL REPORT FROM 3/9 KILO ON MINE FIELD INCIDENT NIGHT OF 29 NOV 1965. 1) MINES WERE LOCATED AT 983632 2) MINES DET. WERE POSITIONED IN AREA 75 METERS LONG 50 METERS WIDE. 3) TRAIL BISECTING AREA WAS MARKED ON EITHER SIDE BY SIGN ON BAMBOO ON NE & SW. 4) 1ST DET. WAS BOUNCING BETTY TYPE. EXPLODING ABOUT HEAD HIGH WOUNDING PLT CMDR AND ANOTHER MAN. 5) CORPSMAN AND MARINE STARTED TO MOVE TO ASSIST AND TRIPPED ANOTHER MINE. THIS MINE POSSIBLY BOOBY TRAPPED 105MM RD. TOGETHER WITH EXPLOSIVE. MADE CRATER 2FT DEEP WITH DIAMETER AT RIM OF 2FT. 1 KIA & 1 WIA RESULTED FROM THIS DET. IT WAS POWERFUL ENOUGH TO CAUSE EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO HELMET AND BODY ARMOR. 6) 2 MORE MINES WERE TRIPPED AS MEN WERE GOING TO ASSISTANCE. THESE MINES WERE SIMILAR TO THE ONES JUST DISCRIBED. 7) KILO CO. CMDR MOVED FROM CO CP WITH 1 PLT AND SECTION OF TANKS. JOINED KILO PLT THAT HAD HIT THE MINES. MOVED CASUALTIES AND UNIT TO HLZ EVAC POINT (AT986641), TOOK MUSTER AND DISCOVERED 1 MAN MISSING.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMP, DANANG, RVN FROM 301130H TO 301447H
G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301130H	CONT'D	20	8) MOVED UNIT BACK TO MINED AREA TO SEARCH UNDER ILLUM 65 RDS OF 105MM ILLUM WERE FIRED. SEARCH WAS NEG. 9) UNIT REMAINED IN MINED AREA UNTIL MORNING THEN RESUMED SEARCH, FOUND BODY OF MISSING MAN NEAR ONE OF THE CRATERS, KILLED APPARENTLY BY FRAGMENTATIONS. 10) SUBSEQUENTLY KILO RETURNED TO LINES ARRIVING 300930H 11) AT 301030H 2 KILO PLT'S LEFT THE LINES WITH ENGR'S PERSONNEL TO CONDUCT THROUGH SEARCH OF MINE AREA. 12) ADDITIONAL REPORT AS AVAILIABLE.	
301320H		21	9TH MAR SPOT REPORT 3/9 A. LIMA B. 301115H C. 970639 D. SWEEPING MARINE UNITS WAS TAKEN UNDER S/A AND CARBINE FIRE E. MED EVAC REQUESTED F. KEEN NONE G. 1 US AND 3 CIVILIANS H-L NEG.	FS
301330H		22	FROM 1ST FORCE-1 RECON: S. 1 MAN A. CROSS RIVER IN LITTLE ROUND BOAT, THEN DISSAPPEARED INTO VEGETATION L. AT854854 U. UNK. T. 301225H E. WEARING PACK	FS
301330H		23	FROM 1ST FORCE-1 RECON: S. 8 PEOPLE A. MOVING SOUTH ACROSS RICE PADDIES TO ROAD. NOW MOVING SOUTH EAST ON ROAD L. AT856847 U. UNK T. 301235H E. COOLEY HATS, BLACK PJ'S. 4 CARRYING BASKETS ON STICKS.	FS
301447H		24	FROM 3D RECON. S. 4 VN MEN A. MOVING NORTH OVER TRAIL L. AT927613 U. BLACK TROUSERS, STRAW HATS T. 301300H E. CARRYING BASKETS	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 301447H TO 301530H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301450H		25	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. A.CO. B. 301340H C. AT905818 AP-QUA-NAM D. RESULTS OF SWEEP WERE NEG. E-L NEG.	fs
301450H		26	3D MAR SPOT REPORT 1/3 A. D.CO. B. 301342H C. AT898778 TUNG-SON D. RESULTS OF SWEEP WERE NEG. E-L. NEG.	FS
301455H		27	FROM 3D RECON: S. 15 VN MEN A. RIDEING NORTH L. AT923604 U. BLACK SHIRTS & TROUSERS, STRAW HATS T. 301305H E. BYCICLES	FS
301455H		28	FROM 3D RECON: S. 150 CATTLE, 20 VN WOMEN & KIDS A. HEARDING CATTLE L. AT 9160, 9360, 9260, 9159, 9259, U. BLACK SHIRTS & TROUSERS T. 301250H E. NONE	FS
301455H		29	FROM 3D RECON: S. 8VN MEN 3 VN WOMEN A. WORKING RICE PADDIES L. AT 9059 U. UNK. T. 301315H EE SCYTHE AND HOE'S	FS
301520H		30	FROM 3D RECON: S. 7 PEOPLE A. MOVED SOUTH ACROSS RICE PADDIES TO ROAD. NOW MOVING SOUTH EAST ON ROAD L. AT856847 U. UNK. T. 301405H E. BLACK PJ'S, COOLEY HATS. 6 CARRYING BASKETS ON STICKS.	FS

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMP, DANANG, RVN FROM 301520H TO 301816H
G-3 SECTION

TIME	"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#	
301545H		31 FROM 3D RECON: S. 7 VN MEN A. WALKING SOUTHEAST IN COLUM L. AT925595 U. WHITE SHIRTS DARK TROUSERS T. 301510H E. NONE	FS
301630H		32 3/9 A. L CO B. 301345H C. 978635 D. REC'D A/W FIRE FROM 970640 XXXXXXXX FROM UNK # VC E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 4-60MM, SA AND 37 ARTY RDS. F. NONE G. ONE MINOR	
301631H		33 3/9 A. K CO B. 301000H C. 980639 D. APPREHENDED TWO VCS WHO WERE MOVING WEST. THEY TRIED TO EVADE PATROL, STOPPED WHEN WARNING SHOTS WERE FIRED. K. TWO.	
301800H		34 TINGE 1500-1800 REPORT: FIRED ONE MISSION FOR 7TH MARINES, 3/11 FIRED ONE DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATION. AMMO 105HOW -HE-14 105HOW - WP - 1	
301815H		35 3/9 ALEU BONG CHECKPOINT APPREHENDED 3 MALE VCS-1 FEMALE VCS WITH 1,500 CAPSULES OF PENNICILLIAN. ALL TAKEN TO HOA VANG.	
301816H		36 1/9 A. REDWOOD CHARLIE 3-1 B. 301519H C. BT 060649 D. REC 100 RDS SA FIRE, BELIEVE 10 VC IN AREA 300-500 METERS S TO SW. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 500 RDS MG, 450 - 7.62, 12 M-79, 1- 3.5 HE AND WITHDREW TO PPB ON ORDER. F-N. NEG	

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN
G-3 SECTION

FROM 301817H TO 302020H

TIME		"J"	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	#		
301817H		37	1/9 A. REDWOOD C 3-1 B. 301500H C. BT 060649 D. FOUND ONE PUNJI TRAP WITH GRENADE UNDER STAKES. BLEW TRAP WITH GRENADE E. - H. NEG F. ONE M-1 CLEANING ROD, NUMBER OF NAIL MINES.	
301818H		38	A. REDWOOD C 3-1 B. 301400H C. BT 060649 D. REC'D 10 RES DA FIRE, OBSERVED 3 VC E. REQUESTED MORTAR FIRE, 9 RES HE 81MM FIRED ON TARGET. FOUND PUNJI STICKS AND NAIL MINES AND DESTROYED THEM NEG RESULTS ON VC.	
301904H		39	3D MAR: ALL ELEMENTS OF K/3/4 ARE LOADED AND ENROUTE TO CHU LAI. ALL REPLACEMENTS ARE AT PHU BAI.	
301905H		40	1st RECON RECON S. 3 PEOPLE A. IN A GROUP OF TREES L. AT 850863 U. UNK T. 301830H E. BLACK PJ'S	
302015H		41	3DMAR FROM ARVN LT. A. ARVN LT AT C/1/1 B. 301500H E. REPORTS THAT 1 VC CO APPROX 100 MEN IN KHAKI UNIFORMS MOVED ELEMENTS OF THE CO INTO TACH TRUC BONG (AT 9172) MAJORITY OF CO MOVED TO AT 9071.	
302020H		42	3D RECON 3 C. S. 2 MEN A. LEAVING POSSIBLE OP SITE TO DARK TO SWE, FIRED ON THEM HIT ONE POSSIBLY TWO L. AT 900642 U UNK T. 1835 E. ONE CARTRIDGE BELT, ONE WEAPON TYPE UNKNOWN	

UNCLASSIFIED

(WHEN FILLED IN)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET
 SECRET (WHEN FILLED IN)
 CLASSIFICATION

3D MARINE DIVISION (REIN), FMF, DANANG, RVN FROM 302021H TO
 G-3 SECTION

TIME IN	OUT	"J" #	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2210H		43	WING TO G-2: GUARD AT POST # 3 (BEHIND POST OFFICE) REC'D ONE RD SA FIRE AT 2130H. NO CAS. AT 2148 ONE MORE RD REC'D FROM (BT 004753).	
302330H		44	1ST AMTRAC BN: A. 1ST AMTRAC BN. B. 302255H C. AT 990-713 D. PERIMETER FIRED UPON, 3 ROUNDS. E. BN WENT ON DEFENSE POSITION #1, 100% ALERT. F. NONE G. NONE H. NONE I. UNK J. UNK K. UNK M. NONE N. NONE.	FS
----- JOURNAL CLOSED 302400H NOV 65				